# Church Supply Warehouse 

A Division of Wheaton Religious Gift \& Church Supply

## 2018-2019 Wholesale Catalog



Toll Free: 1-866-757-5195
sales@churchsupplywarehouse.com www.churchsupplywarehouse.com

## Who is Church Supply Warehouse?

In September 1967 our family decided to open a small gift shop in downtown Wheaton, IL. The first name for our store was Wheaton Card \& Gift. It was a modest store of about 1200 square feet, $60 \%$ of which was devoted to greeting cards and the rest to gifts. In that very first year one of the things in the gift lines we carried were icons and plaques with inspirational verses on them. We also carried the other array of traditional gift store items like vases, muss, plates, candles, etc. After about the first year we noticed that people were buying the more spiritual items and the rest were going pretty much unnoticed.

We then added our first line of religious jewelry, Fernand My, for which we now are the exclusive North American Distributor. As we kept adding more religious items to our line we noticed that we had a unique niche in the market place for religious articles.


113 W Front St • Wheaton IL 60187

Approximately 5 years later we added books and other materials that we were now starting to get a call for. Shortly after that we changed our name to Wheaton Religious Gift.

As time went on we found that no one outside Wheaton knew about us so we started printing our own catalogue designed to meet the need of the churches we were servicing.

In 1982 we moved our store down the street to a gigantic 5,000 square foot facility. We started in earnest carrying church supplies and learning that phase of the business. Our name changed again to Wheaton Religious Gift \& Church Supply. In 1990 we made our latest move into a 17,000 sq. ft. facility still on the same block in beautiful downtown Wheaten plus we have warehouse space in other facilities.

In 2003 we started www.ChurchSupplyWarehouse.com to provide our years of knowledge and service to the entire world via the world wide web. We have now been in business for over 40 years. The business in now owned by the end generation Joseph and Phil Jr. Church Supply Warehouse is owned and operated by WRG Inc., an Illinois Corporation.

| Business Hours: | Phone: | 866-757-5195 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Weekdays | 9:00am $-5: 00 \mathrm{pm}$ CST | International: | $630-668-3971$ |
| Thursday | 9:00am - 8:00pm CST | Fax: | $630-635-3869$ |
| Thursday | 9:00am -5:00pm CST (June 1st-August 31 st) | e-mail: |  |
| Saturday | 10:00am -5:00pm CST | sales@churchsupplywarehouse.com |  |
| Saturday | 10:00am -2:00pm CST (June 1st-August 31 st) |  |  |
| Sunday | Closed |  |  |

## WRG AUDIO-Church Sound Systems



- Design
- Sales
- Service
- Installation
- Wireless microphones
- Speakers
- Choir sound systems
- Hearing impaired
- Carillon Systems

Call Phil @ 630-384-2881 for a free no obligation consultation!

Specializing in Church Sound Systems for over 20 years!



## Table of Contents <br> 2018-2019

## CUSTOM PROJECTS <br> Pages 2-9

## CANDLES

Pages 10-35


Altar Candles, Congregational \& Candlelight Service,Advent, Candle Accessories, Devotional Candles, Specialty Candles, Sacramental Candles, Sanctuary Candles, Oil Candles, Paschal Candles, Christ Candles, Candle Lighters, Burners, Followers, Sockets, Wax Protectors, Incense \& Charcoal, Holy Week, Ashes \& Palms

## TEXTILES <br> Pages 36-178



Chasubles, Custom Embroidery, Dalmatics, Marian Chasubles, Overlay Stoles, Funeral Sets, Copes \& Humeral Veils, Albs \& Surplices, Deacon Stoles, Deacon Accessories, Clergy Shirts \& Vests, Cassocks, Altar Server Apparel, Tapestries/Banners, Parament Sets, Altar Cloths, Altar Linens, Embroidered Appliques, Bishop Attire \& Appointments, Baptismal Shells

## METALWARE

Pages 179-355


Processional Crucifixes, Sanctuary Sets, Correlative Appointments, Paschal Candlesticks, Altar Candlesticks, Processional Torches, Sanctuary Lamps, Advent Wreaths, Censer Stands, Censers, Boats, Sanctuary \& Altar Bells, Holy Water Pots, Tanks \& Fonts, Consecration Candler Holder, Baptismal Fonts, Offering Boxes, Sacrariums, Ambries, Tabernacles, Candle Votive Stands, Refinishing, Repair, Restoration, Altar Sets, Communion Ware, Communion Sets, Chalices \& Ciborium, Patens, Communion Service, Cruets \& Chrismatory Sets, Chalice Cases, Mass Kits, Monstrances, Reliquaries, Book of the Gospel Covers, Pyx \& Burse

## FURNITURE <br> Pages 356-391



Altars, Custom Sanctuary Furnishings, Living Water Baptismal Fonts, Monstrance Safe, Communion Tables, Lecterns, Pulpits, Pedestals, Stands, Tables, Prie Dieu Kneelers, Narthex Furnishings, Offering Boxes, Pew Accessories, Ambries, Celebrant \& Sanctuary Seating, Bronze Sanctuary Furnishings, Chairs, Baptismal Fonts, Confessional Kneelers, Unfinished Furniture, Canterbury Furniture, Hymn Boards, Missal Stands, Pew Cushions \& Kneelers, Custom Pews

## STATUES

Pages 392-477


Statue Refinishing, Marble Statues, Mosaics, Cast Bronze Statues, Traditional Statues, Mary Statues, Woodcarvings, Corpus-Crucifix, Christ Figures, Mary \& Joseph Statues, Angels, St. Joseph, 12 Apostles, Saint Statues, Statue Wall Hangings, Holy Family Statues, Nativity Sets, Fiberglass, Wall Plaques, Stations of the Cross

## BOOKS - MISCELLANEOUS Pages 478-510



Church Signs, Pew Signs, Book Racks, Binders, Certificates, Seal Presses, Flags, Collection Baskets, Record Books, Mass Cards-Living \& Deceased, Annual Material, Artwork, Sacrament Prep Books, Missals, Lectionaries, Rite Books, Liturgy of the Hours, Bible Commentaries, Catechisms, Bibles


CUSTOM PROJECTS \& DESIGN

Our team can be a vital part of your New Construction or Renovation Project. We specialize in custom design and fabrication of sanctuary furnishings in wood and marble for virtually any church setting. We are proud to offer the finest quality of solid oak pews, chairs-flexible seating, chancel furnishings, ecclesiastical metalware, sacred vessels, and statuary. We offer standard product designs, as well as custom creations designed to your specifications. No job is too big or small for our experienced designers and craftsmen. Your creation is manufactured with the highest standards to assure customer satisfaction for generations to come. If you can dream it, we can build it. Please give us a call if your church is planning a new construction or remodeling project. We would be honored to have the opportunity to work with you and provide a competitive bid for your worship space project.

2

## CUSTOM STATUES




## CUSTOM BRONZE FURNISHINGS

Custom Wall Exposition Tabernacle designed to clients specifications. Includes lockable inner and outer door, with built in Luna to hold standard $23 / 4$ " host on inner door for exposition. Inner door opens into the cavity of the wall to hold the consecrated Blessed Sacrament.

## Please call for Pricing and More Information.

 Size: 30" Overall Diameter - Interior Box 10" x 10" x 7"

## Pope John Paul II Crucifix

Wanted to create a 12.5 ft main Crucifix based on Pope John Paul's processional crucifix. Photos are taken for approval after every step of the process. Shown here after being hand carved and prior to painting. The solid, round wood cross duplicates the shape of the processional crucifix; note the forward curve of the vertical post and downward sloping horizontal arm.


In order to determine the right size for St Mary and St John (Crucifixion Group), the crucifix is placed next to their 5 ft statues, and then these sizes are replicated in an architectural drawing to better envision the size in the sanctuary.


[^0]
## Pope John Paul II Crucifix

The finished crucifix after being hand painted and prior to shipping is hung to determine the exact balance to insure that it hangs perfectly in the church.



## CUSTOM TABERNACLES

## TABERNACLE PROJECT (In 24 kt Gold \& Sterling Silver):

A large tabernacle was desired for the completion of a church renovation. The new church seats 1,500 with a large open sanctuary. Critical design elements were a shape to mimic the unique church architecture, custom artwork from a local artist, simple and elegant use of high polish gold and sterling silver to complement the sanctuary, and an extra large door to accommodate 2 very large
 this complex tabernacle.
A hexagonal shape was selected from a "standard" Molina tabernacle, and then we progressed through various cross designs berore setuing on tne Lamo or God for the front. The roof line was completely customized with hand wrought ridges and angled cornices on all sides to better reflect the church architecture.


The local artist created striking sketches of grapes and a wheat motif that will wrap around the 2 side panels, and the Lamb of God for the front. The Lamb was made slightly happier in the final version.


These sketches were then incorporated into a complete drawing and then a computer generated image of the final tabernacle for approval.


The finished tabernacle ( $31^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{L} \times 20^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 27^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ ) resting on its marble pedestal to the right of the altar is a focal point of the sanctuary. The inside is finished in high polished 24 kt gold. The key hole and hinge for the front door (whole front panel) are well hidden. The light from the stain glass windows and spotlights plays off the polished gold creating beautiful images around the sanctuary.


# ST JOACHIM PROJECT IN SIZE 5FT 

## Custom Hand Carved Wood

## St Joachim Project: Size 5 ft

Not much is known about St Joachim the husband of St Ann and father of Mary. Therefore, this project started with sketches until the right balance of size, staff position, face and musculature was reached. You can see the progression from left to the final version on the right.


After being hand carved and prior to painting photos were taken for approval. Since St Joachim and St Ann and Mary will be positioned on either side of the entrance way inside the Narthex, it is important to get the sizes right in order that they look like a family.


The finished hand painted statues are shown before shipping. When positioned in the church St Joachim's gaze will be directed down and across towards Mary... perfect.


## AlTAR CANDLES

## Five Generations of the Finest Liturgical Candles.

As a fifth-generation family-owned and operated business, Cathedral Candle Company follows the exacting standards of craftsmanship and quality established by our founder Jacob Steigerwald in 1897. Still operating out of our original Syracuse, New York factory, we proudly work with our network of knowledgeable dealers to serve churches around the world through the master craft and art of candle making.

## 51\% Beeswax Candles

Cathedral Brand ${ }^{\circledR}$ longer burning, guaranteed and stamped $51 \%$ Beeswax candles feature a dimensional design and are expertly crafted for table altars. Insistence on the finest Beeswax is long-standing because the wax is symbolic of the purity of Christ Himself. All candles are also available in 100\% Beeswax Purity Brand ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$.

Large Diameter

| Diam. x Length | End | Code | Candles <br> Per Box | Boxes Per Case | Price Per Box |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-1/4" $\times 9$ " | PE | 11113012 | 12 | 6 | \$63.00 |
| $1-1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 12$ " | PE | 11115012 | 12 | 6 | 69.60 |
| 1-1/4" x $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | PE | 11116006 | 6 | 6 | 50.10 |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 9$ | APE | 11123206 | 6 | 6 | 38.10 |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 9$ | APE | 11123212 | 12 | - | 76.20 |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 11125206 | 6 | 6 | 48.30 |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 11125212 | 12 | - | 96.60 |
| 1-1/2" $\times 17^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 11126202 | 2 | 18 | 22.20 |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 11126212 | 12 | - | 133.20 |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 26^{\prime \prime}$ | PE | 11127002 | 2 | 12 | 33.70 |
| 1-1/2" $\times 34{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | PE | 11128002 | 2 | 6 | 46.30 |
| $1-3 / 4$ " $\times 9$ " | APE | 11133206 | 6 | 6 | 58.20 |
| $1-3 / 4 " \times 12{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 11135206 | 6 | 6 | 69.00 |
| $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 11136204 | 4 | 6 | 63.20 |
| $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime}$ | PE | 11137002 | 2 | 6 | 45.50 |
| $1-15 / 16{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 11145206 | 6 | 2 | 84.00 |
| $1-15 / 16{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 11146202 | 2 | 6 | 38.60 |
| $1-15 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 24$ " | PE | 11147002 | 2 | 6 | 55.80 |
| 2"x9" | APE | 11153206 | 6 | 2 | 71.40 |
| $2 " \times 12{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 11155206 | 6 | 2 | 86.10 |
| $2 \mathrm{x} \times 17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 11156202 | 2 | 6 | 40.00 |
| $2 \mathrm{x} \times 24$ " | PE | 11157002 | 2 | 6 | 59.40 |
| 2-1/16" $\times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 11165206 | 6 | 2 | 93.60 |
| 2-1/16" $\times 17^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 11166202 | 2 | 6 | 44.50 |
| 2-1/16" x 24 " | PE | 11167002 | 2 | 6 | 62.30 |
| 2-1/4" $\times 9$ " | APE | 11173204 | 4 | 6 | 62.60 |
| 2-1/2" $\times 9$ " | APE | 11183204 | 4 | 6 | 78.20 |
| 2-1/2" x 12 " | APE | 11185202 | 2 | 6 | 52.30 |
| 2-1/2" $\times 17^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 11186202 | 2 | 6 | 71.20 |
| 2-1/2" $\times 24^{\prime \prime}$ | PE | 11187001 | 1 | 6 | 47.50 |
| $3 " \times 10 "$ | APE | 11194202 | 2 | 6 | 64.50 |
| 3" $\times 12$ " | APE | 11195202 | 2 | 6 | 79.90 |
| 3" $\times 17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | PE | 11196001 | 1 | 6 | 55.90 |

## AlTAR CANDLE ENDS <br> Self-Fitting End (SFE) Plain End (PE) All-Purpose End (APE)

Small Diameter

|  |  |  |  | Price <br> Candles <br> Per Box | Price <br> Per Box |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diam. x Length | Name | Code | Per Box | 1-5 | 6+ |

Long symbolic of penitential preparation Unbleached 51\% Beeswax Candles can be used for funerals, All Souls' Day, Advent or the Lenten Season and Holy Week. Inquire about sizes not listed. Candles

| Diam. $x$ Length | End | Code | Per Box | Price |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| $7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | (Short 4 SFE) | 18040106 | 24 | $\$ 69.45$ |  |
| $7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$ | (Short 3 SFE) | 18030106 | 18 | 69.45 |  |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 18125206 | 6 | 48.30 |  |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 18126202 | 2 | 22.20 |  |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 26^{\prime \prime}$ | PE | 18127002 | 2 | 33.70 |  |
| $2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 18155206 | 6 | 86.10 |  |
| $2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 18156202 | 2 | 40.00 |  |
| $21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | APE | 181850 |  |  |  |



## CONGREGATIONAL \& CANDLELIGHT SERVICE

## Candlelight Service Sets



Cathedral's Candlelight Service Master Sets contain one celebrant's candle, $16^{\prime \prime}$ long; six usher's candles, 8 - 1 / 4 " long; and either 125 or 250 or 425 congregational candles 5-1 / $4^{\prime \prime}$ long (votive 24 's). Every set also contains a complete supply of bobeches for each size candle.

| Candles in Set | Code | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Master Set for Congregation of 125 | 81202501 | $\$ 50.30$ set |
| Master Set for Congregation of 250 | 81205001 | 74.20 set |
| Master Set for Congregation of 425 | 81205401 | 108.50 set |
| For Larger Congregations Add Extra Congregational Candles |  |  |
| 100 Extra Candles and Bobeches | 30924901 | $\$ 26.70$ box |

$\qquad$
Candles not included.


Congregational Tapers
Each box packed with bobeches.


| Length | Code | Candles <br> Per Box | Price Per <br> Box |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $9^{\prime \prime}$ | 81103801 | 100 | $\$ 26.40$ |
| $14^{\prime \prime}$ | 81104401 | 100 | 28.85 |

## $51 \%$ BEESWAX

Because of the slender tapered shape and $51 \%$ Beeswax composition, these candles will drip significantly less than other congregational candles. The $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ candles are a striking enhancement when extra-long burning candles are required.

| Length | Code | Candles <br> Per Box | Price Per <br> Box |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $11^{\prime \prime}$ | 81101101 | 100 | $\$ 49.70$ |
| $11^{\prime \prime}$ | 81101501 | 50 | 25.35 |
| $14^{\prime \prime}$ | 81102401 | 100 | 51.90 |
| $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 81102801 | 50 | 52.80 |

## ADVENT CANDLES



## Christ Candles

A symbol that Christ is present whenever people are gathered, these candles are traditionally burned during Advent, prayer and council meetings, etc. Each candle is finished with a spike hole end.


## Church Advent Candle Sets



Made especially for church Advent wreaths, each of our candles is colored with a hand-dipped layer of richly-tinted pigments. This extra step gives our Advent candles a unique, lustrous finish and a brighter, longer-burning flame.

| ing flame. | Diam. x Length | Code | Price | *Specify Color Code: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51\% Beeswax | 1-1/2" x 12" | 82112 * * * | \$49.95 | 004 (3 Purple, 1 Rose) |
| 51\% Beeswax | 1-1/2" x $16^{\prime \prime}$ | $82116_{-}^{*}{ }_{-}^{*}$ - | 69.95 | 904 (3 Blue,1 Rose) |
| Stearine | $1-1 / 2$ " x 12" | $82132 \stackrel{*}{*} \stackrel{*}{*}$ | 28.20 | 204 (4 Blue) |
| Stearine | 1-1/2" x 16 " | 82136 * * * | 45.10 | 304 (4 Sarum Blue) |
| Stearine Pillar | 3" x 8" | $82338{ }^{*}$ * $\stackrel{\text { * }}{\sim}$ | 55.50 | 404 (4 Purple) |
| Stearine Pillar | 3" $\times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 82332 * ${ }_{-}^{*}$ * | 67.85 |  |


| Blue | Sarum Blue | Purple | Rose |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



|  | Diam. x Length | Code | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 51\% Beeswax; 3 Purple, 1 Rose | $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$ APE | 82301160 | $\$ 73.45$ |
| Stearine Pillar; 3 Purple, 1 Rose | $3^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ SHE | 82303320 | 71.25 |

## Advent Tapers for the Home

| 12" Tapers, 4 Piece Sets (gold metal wreath not included) |  | \$6.55 box |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 Purple, 1 Rose | 82712001 |  |
| 3 Blue, 1 Rose | 82712901 | 6.55 box |
| 4 Purple | 82712401 | 6.55 box |
| 4 Blue | 82712201 | 6.55 box |
| 4 White | 82712801 | 6.55 box |
| 12" Tapers, 12 Pie (gold metal wrea | Bulk Sets not included) |  |
| Purple | 82702401 | \$12.95 box |
| Rose | 82702701 | 12.95 box |
| Blue | 82702201 | 12.95 box |
| White | 82702801 | 12.95 box |

[^1]
## Star

 of the Magitm Advent Candles A striking way to mark the Advent journey, these candles feature handapplied wax ornamentation thin enough to allow for the uninterrupted use of the candle follower.

## Advent Candles

| A. $100 \%$ Beeswax Hollow Core Design | Number | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ set of 4 candles, 3 purple, 1 rose | 82702 | $\$ 15.45$ |
| $7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ set of 4 candles, 3 blue, 1 rose | 82700 | $\$ 15.45$ |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime}$ set of 4 candles, 3 purple, 1 rose | 83000 | $\$ 30.60$ |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime}$ set of 4 candles, 3 blue, 1 rose | 83002 | $\$ 30.60$ |
| B. $51 \%$ Beeswax Solid Candles | Number | Price |
| $7 / 8 " \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ set of 4 candles, 3 purple, 1 rose | 82000 | $\$ 16.15$ |
| $7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ set of 4 candles, 3 blue, 1 rose | 82002 | $\$ 16.15$ |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime}$ set of 4 candles, 3 purple, 1 rose | 82100 | $\$ 58.95$ |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime}$ set of 4 candles, 3 blue, 1 rose | 82102 | $\$ 58.95$ |
| C. Composition Solid Candles | Number | Price |
| $7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ set of 4 candles, 3 purple, 1 rose | 82400 | $\$ 12.55$ |
| $7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ set of 4 candles, 3 blue, 1 rose | 82402 | $\$ 12.55$ |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime}$ set of 4 candles, 3 purple, 1 rose | 82600 | $\$ 22.25$ |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime}$ set of 4 candles, 3 blue, 1 rose | 82602 | $\$ 22.25$ |

Solid Pillars


| Description | Item | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Solid Purple 3" $\times 11^{\prime \prime}$ advent, each | 83703 | $\$ 27.95$ |
| Solid Rose 3" $\times 11^{\prime \prime}$ advent, each | 83702 | $\$ 27.95$ |
| Solid Blue 3" $\times 11^{\prime \prime}$ "advent, each | 83701 | $\$ 27.95$ |

Advent Votives


| Description | Color | Number | Case <br> Pack | Gross/ <br> Pallet | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4-Pk Votive Set | 3 Purple, 1 Rose | 82800 | $4 / \mathrm{Pk}$ | N/A | $\$ 6.65$ |
| 4-Pk Votive Set | 3 Blue, 1 Rose | 82802 | $4 / \mathrm{Pk}$ | N/A | $\$ 6.65$ |
| 10-Hr. Straight Side | Purple | 271330 | 2 Gross | 140 | $\$ 22.95$ |
| 10-Hr. Straight Side | Blue | 271320 | 2 Gross | 140 | $\$ 22.95$ |
| 10-Hr. Straight Side | Rose | 271395 | 2 Gross | 140 | $\$ 22.95$ |

American Beeswax
A. 100\% Beeswax Hollowcore

B. $51 \%$ Beeswax
C. Composition

Advent Sets
$\underset{2008}{\text { © JMK }}$


| Description | Number | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 51 \%$ set of 4,3 purple, 1 rose | 81902 | $\$ 69.95$ |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 51 \%$ set of 4,3 blue, 1 rose | 81904 | $\$ 69.95$ |

Advent Pillars © JMK


| Description | Number | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Purple 3" $\times 11$ " advent, each | 83530 | $\$ 29.95$ |
| Rose 3" $\times 11^{\prime \prime}$ advent, each | 83595 | $\$ 29.95$ |
| Blue 3" $\times 11^{\prime \prime}$ "advent, each | 83520 | $\$ 29.95$ |

Advent Bottlelight Set


Made in the U.S.A.


Candle Followers
Attractive polished brass or glass followers help to ensure the clean, efficient burning of candles and complement both traditional and contemporary altar themes.

| Rex Glass Followers |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Price Per |
| Candle Diam. | Code |  |
| 11/16" - 3/4" | 92200101 | \$16.75 |
| 25/32-7/8" | 92200201 | 28.35 |
| 15/16" - $1^{\prime \prime}$ | 92200301 | 26.80 |
| 1-1/32" - 1-1/16" | 92200401 | 26.95 |
| 1-1/8"-1-1/4" | 92200501 | 37.55 |
| 1-3/8" - 1-1/2" | 92200601 | 39.95 |
| 1-3/4" | 92200701 | 45.90 |
| 1-15/16" - 2-1/16" | 92200801 | 52.10 |
| 2-3/16" - 2-1/4" | 92200901 | 58.20 |
| 2-1/2" | 92201001 | 64.05 |
| 3" | 92201201 | 118.80 |
| 3-1/4" | 92201301 | 122.65 |
| 3-1/2" | 92201401 | 125.20 |

Brass Followers New Style \& Bove

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Candle |  |  |  |
| Diam. | Code | Style | Bove |
| 3/4" | 921*0101 | \$17.25 | \$17.25 |
| 7/8" | 921*0201 | 10.95** | 17.25 |
| $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 921*0301 | 19.15 | 19.15 |
| 1-1/16" | 921*0401 | 21.40 | 21.40 |
| 1-1/8" | 921*0501 | 27.40 | 27.40 |
| 1-1/4" | 921*0601 | 29.55 | 29.55 |
| 1-3/8" | 92110701 | - | 31.65 |
| 1-1/2" | 921*0801 | 15.95** | 34.80 |
| 1-3/4" | 921*1001 | 42.35 | 42.35 |
| 1-15/16" | 921*1201 | 22.95** | 47.20 |
| 2 " | 921*1301 | 22.95** | 47.20 |
| 2-1/16" | 921*1401 | 50.95 | 50.95 |
| 2-3/16" | 921*1501 | 58.85 | 58.85 |
| 2-1/4" | 921*1601 | 62.40 | 62.40 |
| 2-3/8" | 921*1701 | 75.55 | 75.55 |
| 2-1/2" | 921*1801 | 27.95** | 79.55 |
| 2-3/4" | 92112001 | - | 84.40 |
| 3" | 921*2101 | 45.95** | 100.55 |
| 3-1/2" | 92112201 | - | 168.15 |
| $4 "$ | 92112301 |  | 282.65 |

## Votive <br> LIGHTER

This disposable lighter features an articulating head designed to easily reach down into votive containers and eliminate potential problems from improperly used matches or lighting tapers.
Disposable Lighter
93701501
$\$ 5.65$ each


## Devotional Candles

Cathedral devotional candles are made from our proprietary blends of
(1) 1 ก premium, select waxes and specially treated wicks to achieve the brightest and cleanest burning flame.


Inserta • Lite ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Combining clear plastic candle refills with the insulation of reusable glass globes, our Inserta-Lite ${ }^{\circledR}$ system provides a safe, convenient, and economical alternative to traditional glass offering candles.

| Description | Candles Per Case | Code | Price Per Case |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3-Day | 48 | 88363048 | Inquire |
| 5-Day | 24 | 88365024 | For |
| 6-Day | 24 | 88366024 | Quantity |
| 7-Day | 24 | 88367024 | Prices |
| Reusable Glass Globe Crystal (5,6,7-Day) | 93116012 | $\$ 19.10$ doz. |  |
| Reusable Glass Globe Colored (5,6,7-Day) | $93116^{* 12}$ | 21.60 doz. |  |
| Reusable Glass Globe Crystal (3-Day) | 93117024 | 19.10 doz. |  |
| Reusable Glass Globe Colored (3-Day) | $93117^{* 24}$ | 21.60 doz. |  |

* Ruby 1, Blue 2, Amber 3, Purple 4, Light Blue 5, Green 6, Rose 7, Opal 8.


## 5 \& 6-Day Glass

 Offering Candles

Best Quality Votive Lights

| Size-Style | Code | Candles <br> Per Box | Boxes <br> Per Case | Case <br> Pack | Price Per <br> Box |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24-Hour Tapered | 88332401 | 36 | 4 | 1gr. |  |
| 15-Hour Tapered | 88331501 | 36 | 4 | 1gr. | Inquire |
| 10-Hour Tapered | 88331001 | 48 | 3 | 1gr. |  |
| 10-Hour Straight Side | 88301002 | 72 | 4 | 2gr. | For |
| 8-Hour Straight Side | 88300804 | 144 | 4 | 4gr. |  |
| 6-Hour Straight Side | 88300604 | 144 | 4 | 4gr. |  |
| 4-Hour Straight Side | 88300404 | 144 | 4 | 4gr. | Quantity |
| 2-Hour Straight Side | 88300208 | 288 | 4 | 8gr. |  |
| For use in aluminum votive cups: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-Hour Straight Side <br> 4-Hour Straight Side | 88310604 | 144 | 4 | 4gr. | Prices |
| For Home Devotion: | 88310404 | 144 | 4 | 4gr. |  |
| 15-Hour Tapered | 88331589 | 12 |  |  |  |
| 15-Hour 51\% Beeswax | 88121589 | 12 |  |  | $\$ 4.45$ |
| 8-Hour Straight Side | 88300889 | 12 |  |  | 31.00 |

erLites


With a unique design that virtually eliminates glass breakage, 4-hour ezLite ${ }^{\circledR}$ candles provide a convenient and attractive alternative to traditional votive lights and tealights.

| Description | Candles <br> Per Box | Boxes <br> Per Case | Code | Price <br> Per Box |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4-Hour Crystal | 144 | 2 | 88344002 |  |
| 4-Hour Ruby | 144 | 2 | 88344102 | Inquire |
| 4-Hour Blue | 144 | 2 | 88344202 | For |
| 4-Hour Amber | 144 | 2 | 88344302 | Quantity |
| 4-Hour Purple | 144 | 2 | 88344402 | Prices |
| 4-Hour Green | 144 | 2 | 88344602 |  |
| 4-Hour Rose | 144 | 2 | 88344702 |  |

## DEVOTIONA-LITES ${ }^{\circledR}$

Lightweight and disposable, Devotiona-Lites ${ }^{\circledR}$ are specially designed for a superior burn performance in an attractively embossed plastic container.


## Devotional Tapers ${ }^{\text {TM }}$


$100 \%$ Beeswax Unbleached Popular with both Eastern and Western Rites for devotional offerings, all sizes are bulk packed 10 pounds per box.

| Diam. x Length | Code | Approximate No. of <br> Candles Per 10 Lb. Box | Price <br> Per Box |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 81022110 | 600 | Inquire For |
| $3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 81023110 | 340 | Quantity |
| $7 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 81024110 | 260 | Prices |

## TeaLights

Individual votive candles complete with recyclable aluminum cup. 144 candles per box 4 Boxes per case 88349404 Inquire for Quantity Prices

## Stearine White Molded Candles

Known for their beauty and long, cleanburning performance, these pure white candles are ideal for a variety of religious observances.
All candles are also available in wax colored Peerless brand.

| Diam. | Length | Name | Code | Candles <br> Per Box | Price Per <br> Box 1-5 | Price Per <br> Box 6+ |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $6-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | Short 8 | $30080^{*} 06$ | 48 | $\$ 40.15$ | $\$ 33.95$ |
| $25 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $8-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | Med 6 | $30063^{*} 06$ | 36 | 40.15 | 33.95 |
| $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $8^{\prime \prime}$ | Short 6 | $30060^{*} 06$ | 36 | 37.40 | 31.60 |
| $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $11-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | Short 4 | $30040^{*} 06$ | 24 | 37.40 | 31.60 |
| $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | Short 3 | $30030^{*} 06$ | 18 | 37.40 | 31.60 |
| $1-1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $17-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Short 2 | $30020^{*} 06$ | 12 | 40.15 | 33.95 |
| $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $9-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Special 3 | $30038^{*} 06$ | 18 | 40.15 | 33.95 |
| $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | Special 2 | $30028^{*} 06$ | 12 | 40.15 | 33.95 |
| $1-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $22-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Short 1 | $30010^{*} 06$ | 6 | 40.15 | 33.95 |
| *1=Self-Fitting End | $0=$ Plain End |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diam. | Length | End | Code | Candles Per Box | Boxes Per Case | Price Per Box |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | PE | 31126002 | 2 |  | 18 |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | PE | 31127002 | 2 |  | $\$ 12$ |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{\prime \prime}$ | PE | 31128002 | 2 |  | 6 |

## Tube Candle Refills

In sizes most commonly specified by tube manufacturers.

|  |  |  | Candles <br> Der Box | Boxes <br> Per Case | Code | Price <br> Per Box |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $17 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | Lenght $^{\prime \prime}$ | Description | End | Beeswax | PE | 100 | 8 |
| 10918010 | $\$ 98.75$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $17 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $7^{\prime \prime}$ | Stearine | PE | 100 | 8 | 30918010 | 31.30 |
| $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $8^{\prime \prime}$ | $51 \%$ Beeswax | PE | 36 | 2 or 6 | 10060006 | 69.45 |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $5-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $51 \%$ Beeswax | PE | 12 | 6 | 11121012 | 60.00 |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $9^{\prime \prime}$ | $51 \%$ Beeswax | PE | 6 | 6 | 11123206 | 38.10 |

## Sacred Image Lights \& Globes -



## SAINT Blaise CANDLE

February 3rd
On the Feast of Saint Blaise, it is customary to bless the throats of the faithful with candles to preserve them from illnesses
 of the throat. Our unique design consists of two $51 \%$ Beeswax candles intertwined as one at the base and includes a red ribbon.
One Unit
81370101
\$78.65


## In Loving Memory

A perfect commemoration for the deceased during All Souls' Day Services on November 2 or throughout the year. An area on the candle provides for the inscription of the deceased Parish members' names. |  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Count } \\ \text { PerCase } \\ \text { Description }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Price } \\ \text { PerCase }\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | 6-Day Glass Bottle Style Candle $12 \quad 2101 \quad \$ 42.30$ 5/6/7-Day Reusable Inserta-Lite ${ }^{\circ}$ Globe $12 \quad 2301 \quad 22.50$ 3-Day Reusable Inserta-Lite ${ }^{\oplus}$ Globe $12 \quad 2201 \quad 22.50$



## Communion

Individually gift boxed candles with provisions for a record of the ceremony.


Body of Christ ${ }^{\text {TM }}$
This candle is beautifully decorated with the symbols of communion: wheat, grapes, host, and chalice. $7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 88^{\prime \prime} \quad 24$ percase $84200701 \quad \$ 3.00$ each
First Holy Communion
The classic design of the First Holy Communion candle features the symbols of the sacrament in gold leaf ornamentation.
$7 / 8 " \times 10-1 / 4$ " 24 percase $84201001 \quad \$ 8.25$ each
Also available
$23 / 32^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime} \quad 6$ per Box $84206006 \quad 45.55$ box $13 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 13-1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \quad 4$ per Box $84204004 \quad 39.80$ box

## SACRAMENTAL <br> Spirit of God ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ <br> The Spirit of God ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ sacramental candle is ideally suited for use during Confirmation, Adult Initiation, and Reconciliation services. Individually gift boxed candles with provisions for a record of the ceremony. $7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 10-1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \quad 24$ per case 84301001 <br> \$3.50 each <br> 


R.C.I.A. CANDLES

Beautiful SCULPTWAX ${ }^{\circledR}$ designs executed on a candle proportioned for the adult Catechumen. Cardboard drip protectors are included in gift packaging.
The Christian Rites ${ }^{\text {TM }}$
1-1/4" $\times 17^{\prime \prime} \quad 84303001 \quad \$ 22.15$ each
Anno Domini ${ }^{\text {TM }}$
11/4"x 17" $84303201 \quad \$ 22.15$ each
White Metal Stand
For use with the Christian Rites ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ and Anno Domini ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ candles
1-1/4" Candle
93540401
$\$ 5.80$ each

## New LifE ${ }^{\circledR}$

A decal design featuring the symbols of Baptism, Communion, and Confirmation.
$7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \quad 84303601 \quad \$ 4.65$ each

## MEMORIAL CANDLE

A fitting way to observe the spiritual presence of a deceased loved one. The verse on the candle reads:
"On This Very Special Day, We Share Our Happiness With The Loving Memory Of A Very Special Person, Whose Spirit Shall Join With Us In Celebration And Rejoicing."
Comes with a place card for personalization. 3" X 12"
$84308101 \$ 41.35$


BAPTISMAL CANDLES


## The Deacon Candle

Perfect for small gatherings during formation, a commemorative gift, or as a keepsake for the home; this SCULPTWAX ${ }^{\circledR}$ creation is hand decorated with beautiful raised wax relief symbols.
3" X 12"
84701201
$\$ 41.35$


Holy Matrimony
The Holy Matrimony Candle's elegant SCULPTWAX ${ }^{\circledR}$ design comes in an attractive gift box, making it a thoughtful gift for bridal showers or anniversaries.

Ensemble
(Stand, Center, and Two Side Candles)

| Gold and Cream | 84401201 | $\$ 85.75$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Silver and White | 84401501 | 85.75 |

Center Candle only 3"x 14" $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Gold and Cream } & 84401001 & \$ 46.10 \\ \text { Silver and White } & 84401301 & 46.10\end{array}$

Side Candles only 7/8" $\times 10-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$

| Cream | 84401101 | $\$ 8.95$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| White | 84401401 | 8.95 |



## Abiding Love ${ }^{\circledR}$

This ensemble includes a center candle with an attractive decal design reading "Love one another as I have loved you", two side candles, and a gold finish stand.
Ensemble 84402201
$\$ 41.15$

## SANCTUARY LIGHTS

## Domus Chnistio

Domus Christi ${ }^{\text {® }} 51 \%$ Beeswax Glass Sanctuary Candles are specially formulated to meet diocesan requirements using only the finest waxes and select natural oils for superior burning performance.

| Description | Code | Candles Per Case | Price Per Case |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8-Day Bottle Style (1-3 Cases) | 88182012 | 12 | $\$ 143.15$ |
| 8-Day Bottle Style (4+ Cases) | 88182012 | 12 | 132.95 |
| 14-Day Bottle style | 88192009 | 9 | 189.30 |
|  | SaCraLUX |  |  |

SacraLux ${ }^{\circledR}$ candles are guaranteed to contain a minimum of $12 \%$ pure Beeswax for a clean and dependable burning performance.

| Description | Code | Candles Per Case | Price Per Case |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8-Day Bottle Style (1-3 Cases) | 88082012 | 12 | $\$ 77.25$ |
| 8-Day Bottle Style (4+ Cases) | 88082012 | 12 | 71.75 |

## SacraLite

SacraLite ${ }^{\circledR}$ candles are carefully manufactured with select refined waxes for dependable and economical performance.

| Description | Code | Candles Per Case | Price Per Case |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8-Day Bottle Style (1-3 Cases) | 88382013 | 12 | $\$ 55.40$ |
| 8-Day Bottle Style (4+ Cases) | 88382013 | 12 | 51.25 |
| 14-Day Bottle Style | 88392009 | 9 | 89.50 |

Chapel Lights


These 72 and 40 -hour glass enclosed chapel / devotion lights lend themselves well to several applications, including use with processional candlesticks (please inquire for more information).

| 72-HOUR |  | Price |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Description | Code | Per Doz. |
| 51\% Beeswax Crystal | 88172012 | $\$ 77.35$ |
| 51\% Beeswax Ruby | 88172112 | 81.45 |
| Paraffin Crystal | 88372012 | 49.95 |
| Paraffin Ruby | 88372112 | 51.80 |

40-Hour

| Description | Code | Price <br> Per Doz. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 51\% Beeswax Crystal | $88140012 \quad \$ 61.90$ |  |

Brass Adapter for 24-40-72-Hour Glass Candles 93544001 \$14.50 ea.


Sanctuary Light Globes AND STANDS

$\left.\left.\begin{array}{lccllcc}\text { 8-DAY } & \text { GLASS } & & & \text { 14-DAY } \\ \text { Price } \\ \text { Per Unit }\end{array}\right) ~ \begin{array}{ll}\text { GLASS GLOBES }\end{array}\right)$

## STANDS

Brass 14-Day Dome Style Stand 93540701 \$58.25
Brass 8-Day Tulip Style Stand $93540601 \quad 126.40$


## Divine Presence ${ }^{\circledR}$

## 7-Day Plastic

SANCTUARY LIGHT
Designed to be used in a glass
sanctuary light globe.
$88387024 \quad 24$ per case $\quad \$ 88.20$ case

## REMEMBRANCE \& SANCTUARY

## REMEMBRANCE LITES

Emkay Remembrance Lites are the perfect memorial choice. Available in ruby-47, blue-52 and clear-50.
1001 Center Spike (Candle not included) $\$ 88.00$ ea. 1002 Offset Spike (Candle not included) 91.10 ea. 1004 Eastern Cross (Candle not included) 91.10 ea.
Accommodates \#797 candle refill (Clear only)
PATRIOTIC REMEMBRANCE LITE
1001-51 Center Spike
\$88.00 ea.
Accommodates \#797 candle refill (Clear only)

## CREDO CANDLES

FOR SANCTUARY LAMPS
$91 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Glass-enclosed Sanctuary Candle
designed to burn for full 7 days. $3^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ diameter fits most Sanctuary Lamps. Crystal only.
No. $761 \quad 12$ candles per case.
$\$ 57.25$ cs.
DOME Style Globe for 14 DAY SANCTUARY CANDLES
Will fit all 14-day Sanctuary Candles. Huge savings in using plastic Sanctuary Candle instead of glass.

| No. 1872-47 | Globe-Ruby | $\$ 86.50$ ea. |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| No. 1872-50 | Globe-Clear | 86.50 ea. |

## REFILL CANDLES

797 Available in Clear only - 2 dozen per cs. $\$ 87.40$ cs.


## 7-DAY SANCTUARY CANDLES

8" x 2 5/8" In unbreakable plastic container, designed specifically to use inside a Sanctuary Lamp. Highly refined wax for dependable performance. Recommended where full week's burning time is desired.Crystal only.
No. 79924 pieces per case.
$\$ 93.10$ cs.
8-DAY SANCTUARY CANDLES
Bottle style containers $9^{1} / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{1 / 1 / 4 " .}$
No. $76351 \%$ Beeswax Sanctuary Candle $\$ 147.50$ cs. No. $759 \quad$ Olivaxine Sanctuary Candle $\quad 75.15$ cs.
No. 1978 Complete 8-Day Sanctuary Lamp Available in Ruby only
No. 1870-47 8-Day Globe-Ruby
No. 1870-50 8-Day Globe-Clear
89.60 ea.
50.85 ea.

14-DAY SANCTUARY CANDLES
9 pieces per case. Burns continuously for 2 full weeks.


No. 767 Beeswax Sanctuary Candle $\$ 191.55$ cs.
No. $762 \quad$ Olivaxine ${ }^{\circledR}$ Sanctuary Candle $\quad 108.05$ cs.
No. 760 Credo Sanctuary Candle
93.70 cs.

## 14-DAY SANCTUARY LAMP

A complete lamp with choice of Ruby or Crystal globe in a gold color metal base. Designed especially for Emkay 14-day Sanctuary Candles.
No. 1875-47 Complete Base \& Globe-Ruby \$146.25 ea. No. 1875-50 Complete Base \& Globe-Clear 146.25 ea.
No. 1871-47 Globe only-Ruby
No. 1871-50 Globe only-Clear
101.35 ea.
101.35 ea.

Cross of ERIN ${ }^{\circledR}$

Diam. Lgth. Size Price $1-15 / 16^{\prime \prime} 39^{\prime \prime} \quad 4 \quad \$ 126.00$ $2^{\prime \prime} \quad 44^{\prime \prime} \quad 5-2 \quad 153.00$ $2-1 / 16^{\prime \prime} 36^{\prime \prime \prime}$ 4sp 126.00 $\begin{array}{llll}2-1 / 16^{\prime \prime} & 42^{\prime \prime} & 5 & 153.00\end{array}$ $2-3 / 16^{\prime \prime \prime} 48^{\prime \prime \prime} 6 \quad 178.00$ $\begin{array}{llll}2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime} & 48^{\prime \prime} & 7 & 216.00\end{array}$ $2-3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad 52^{\prime \prime} 8 \quad 230.00$ $2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \quad 36^{\prime \prime} \quad 65 p \quad 178.00$ $2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \quad 48^{\prime \prime} \quad 8 \mathrm{sp} \quad 230.00$ $2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \quad 60^{\prime \prime} \quad 10 \quad 264.00$ $\begin{array}{llll}3^{\prime \prime} & 36^{\prime \prime} & 9 & 253.00 \\ 3^{\prime \prime} & 48^{\prime \prime} & 11 & 335\end{array}$ | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | 11 | 335.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $3^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | 15 |  | $\begin{array}{llll}3^{\prime \prime} & 60^{\prime \prime} & 15 & 402.00 \\ 3-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} & 48^{\prime \prime} & 155 p & 402.00\end{array}$ $3-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \quad 62^{\prime \prime} \quad 20 \quad 507.00$ $4^{\prime \prime} \quad 42^{\prime \prime} \quad 18 \quad 579.00$ $\begin{array}{llll}4^{\prime \prime} & 60^{\prime \prime} & 25 & 726.00\end{array}$

## Complementing

Altar Candles
1-1/2" $\quad 17^{\prime \prime} \quad \$ 83.00$ Pair $2^{\prime \prime} \quad 17^{\prime \prime} \quad 118.00$ Pair $2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \quad 12^{\prime \prime} \quad 144.00$ Pair $3^{\prime \prime} \quad 12^{\prime \prime} \quad 168.00$ Pair



Way of the Cross ${ }^{\text {TM }}$



EVERY EXIMIOUS PASCHAL CANDLE IS MADE-TO-ORDER BY SKILLED ARTISANS AND MASTERCRAFTED WITH THE FINEST BEESWAX FORMULATIONS. BENCHWORKED TO CREATE INTRICATE INLAYS, RICH ONLAYS, AND CLASSIC SCULPTURED ENGRAVINGS, EACH EXIMIOUS' PASCHAL CANDLE FROM CATHEDRAL CANDLE COMPANY IS AN INDIVIDUAL WORK OF ART AND A TRIBUTE TO MORE THAN 120 YEARS OF EXCEPTIONAL CANDLEMAKING.


PASCHAL CANDLES


Crux Trinitas ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

| Diam. | Lgth. | Size | Code | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $34^{\prime \prime}$ | 2 | 80868020 | $\$ 85.25$ |
| $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 3 | 80868030 | 100.40 |
| $1-15 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | 3 sp | 80868035 | 100.40 |
| $1-15 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | 4 | 80868040 | 114.05 |
| $2 \prime$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $4-2$ | 80868042 | 114.05 |
| $2^{\prime \prime}$ | $44^{\prime \prime}$ | $5-2$ | 80868052 | 134.95 |
| $2-1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $4 s p$ | 80868045 | 114.05 |
| $2-1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 5 | 80868050 | 134.95 |
| $2-3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | 6 | 80868060 | 161.05 |
| $2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | 7 | 80868070 | 173.65 |
| $2-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $52^{\prime \prime}$ | 8 | 80868080 | 193.80 |
| $2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $6 s p$ | 80868065 | 161.05 |
| $2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $8 s p$ | 80868085 | 193.80 |
| $2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | 10 | 80868100 | 227.60 |
| $3^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 9 | 80868090 | 219.95 |
| $3^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | 11 | 80868110 | 260.40 |
| $3^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | 15 | 80868150 | 299.90 |
| $3-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $62^{\prime \prime}$ | 20 | 80868200 | 404.65 |


| COMPLEMENTING |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| ALTAR CANDLES |  |  |  |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 80986825 | $\$ 68.75$ Pair |  |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ | 80986826 | 80.30 Pair |  |
| $2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 80986855 | 92.05 Pair |  |
| $2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ | 80986856 | 114.90 Pair |  |

## The S C U LP T WA X ${ }^{\circledR}$ Collection

Developed by Cathedral Candle Company in 1986, S C U L P T WA X ${ }^{\circledR}$ candles are skillfully decorated with hand-cast, color infused wax. The beautifully detailed appliques create a striking and unrivaled, three-dimensional relief.


Complementing Altar Candles
$1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80952502 \$ 68.75$ Pair $2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80955502 \$ 92.05$ Pair $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80952602 \quad 80.30$ Pair $2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80955602 \quad 114.90$ Pair

The Good Shepherd ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ $\qquad$


Complementing Altar Candles
$1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80986225$ \$68.75 Pair $2^{\prime \prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80986255 \$ 92.05$ Pair $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80986226 \quad 80.30$ Pair $2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80986256$ 114.90 Pair


Complementing Altar Candles
$1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80986525 \$ 68.75$ Pair $\mid 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80986555 \$ 92.05$ Pair $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80986526$ 80.30 Pair $2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80986556$ 114.90 Pair

Christ Victorious ${ }^{\circledR}$


Complementing Altar Candles $1-1 / 12^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80962502 \$ 66.75$ Pair $/ 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80965502 \$ 92.05$ Pair $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80962602 \quad 80.30$ Pair $2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80965602114.90$ Pair



Complementing Altar Candles
$1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80986325 \$ 68.75$ Pair $2^{\prime \prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80986355 \$ 92.05$ Pair $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80986326 \quad 80.30$ Pair $2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80986356$ 114.90 Pair


Complementing Altar Candles $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80972502 \$ 66.75$ Pair $/ 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 8097550292.05$ Pair $1-1 / 2^{\prime 2} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80972602{ }_{80.30}$ Pair $2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80975002$ 114.90 Pair

## The CLASSIC Collection

JUBiLATION ${ }^{\text {TM }}$


Diam. Lgth. Size Code Price $\begin{array}{llll}1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} & 34^{\prime \prime} & 2 & 80864020\end{array} \$ 86.10$ $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \quad 36^{\prime \prime} \quad 380864030101.60$ 1-15/16" $27^{\prime \prime} \quad 3$ sp 80864035101.60 $1-15 / 16^{\prime \prime} 39^{\prime \prime} \quad 480864040115.40$ $\begin{array}{lllll}2^{\prime \prime} & 36^{\prime \prime} & 4-2 & 80864042 & 115.40\end{array}$ $2^{\prime \prime} \quad 44^{\prime \prime} \quad 5-280864052145.65$ 2-1/16" $36^{\prime \prime}$ 4sp 80864045115.40 $2-1 / 16^{\prime \prime} 42^{\prime \prime} \quad 5 \quad 80864050145.65$ $2-3 / 16^{\prime \prime} 48^{\prime \prime} \quad 680864060170.50$ $2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \quad 48^{\prime \prime} \quad 7 \quad 80864070176.60$ 2-3/8" $52^{\prime \prime} \quad 8 \quad 80864080203.75$ 2-1/2" $36^{\prime \prime} \quad 6$ sp 80864065170.50 2-1/2" $48^{\prime \prime} \quad 8$ sp 80864085203.75 2-1/2" $60^{\prime \prime} \quad 1080864100242.10$ $3^{\prime \prime} \quad 36^{\prime \prime} \quad 9 \quad 80864090230.75$ $\begin{array}{llllll}3^{\prime \prime} & 48^{\prime \prime} & 11 & 80864110 & 264.55 \\ 3^{\prime \prime} & & 60^{\prime \prime} & 15 & 80864150 & 318.60\end{array}$ $3-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \quad 62^{\prime \prime} \quad 2080864200425.45$

Complementing

## Altar Candles

$1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80986425$ \$68.75 Pair $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80986426 \quad 80.30$ Pair $2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} \quad 80986455$ 92.05 Pair $2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} \quad 80986456$ 114.90 Pair

From vibrant decal designs to the rich, 24-karat gold leaf detailing of the Ornamented candle, our Classic Collection of Paschal Candles offers a wide range of attractive designs to choose from.
_ InVESTITURE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ - CORONATION OF CHRIST


Complementing Altar Candles
$1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80986625 \$ 68.75$ Pair $\mid 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80986655 \$ 92.05$ Pair $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80986626 \quad 80.30$ Pair $2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80986656$ 114.90 Pair

## Divine Mercy ${ }^{\text {TM }}$



ORNAMENTED*


Complementing Altar Candles
$1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80912502 \$ 68.75$ Pair $\mid 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} 80915502 \$ 92.05$ Pair $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80912602 \quad 80.30$ Pair $2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} 80915602 \quad 114.90$ Pair

He is Risen*


|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $34^{\prime \prime}$ | 80302001 |  |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 803 |  |
|  | 3sp |  |  |
| -15/16" | 39" 4 |  |  |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ 4-2 | 80304 |  |
|  | $44^{\prime \prime}$ 5-2 | 8030 |  |
| 2-1/16 | 36" 4sp | 80304501 |  |
| 2-1/16" | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 803 |  |
| /116 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | 803 |  |
| -1/4" | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | 030 |  |
| -3/8" | $52^{\prime \prime}$ | 8030 |  |
| -1/2" | $36^{\prime \prime}$ 6sp | 803065 |  |
| -1/2 | 48" 8sp | 8030850 |  |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime} 10$ | 80310001 |  |
|  | " ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 8030 |  |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | 803110 |  |
|  | 60" 15 | 8031 |  |
| 1/2' | $62 " 20$ |  |  |

*Year dates or wax nails are not included.

Plain/Blank
For a truly blank candle, the design may be easily peeled off.


BENEDICTINE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$


## EXTRA NAILS

 $\begin{array}{llr}\text { Red } & 80999911 & \$ 7.10 \\ \text { White } & 80999981 & 7.10\end{array}$Dadant Paschal candles display outstanding craftmanship and adherence to the highest standards of design and artistic talent. Dadant Embossed Paschal candles have the design burned into the candle and are then hand painted.

| Gloria Pricing side candle pricing below | (A) Burg | $\begin{gathered} \text { (B) } \\ \text { Dk } \\ \text { Blue } \end{gathered}$ | (C) White | (D) <br> Green | (E) <br> Gold | (F) Purple | Fleur de Lis Pricing | (G) <br> Blue | (H) White | (I) Red | (J) Ornamented | (K) <br> Simple Cross | (L) <br> Resurrection | (M) Blank (not pictured) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 " \times 34 " \\ \$ 63.05 \end{gathered}$ | 60111 | 60112 | 60113 | 60114 | 60119 | 60120 | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 " \times 34 " \\ \$ 99.95 \end{gathered}$ | 60133 | 60136 | 60134 | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 34 " \\ 60118 \$ 85.65 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 34 " \\ 60107 \$ 44.25 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 34 " \\ 60108 \$ 59.80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 " \times 34 " \\ 60115 \$ 33.90 \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 1-3 / 4 " \times 37 " \\ \$ 79.10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 60311 | 60312 | 60313 | 60314 | 60319 | 60320 | $\begin{gathered} 1-3 / 4 " \times 37 " \\ \$ 118.90 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 60333 | 60336 | 60334 | $\begin{gathered} 1-3 / 4 " \times 37 " \\ 60318 \$ 101.30 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-3 / 4 " \times 37 " \\ 60307 \$ 58.90 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-3 / 4 " \times 37 " \\ 60308 \$ 74.00 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-3 / 4 " \times 37 " \\ 60315 \$ 48.60 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 1-15 / 16 " \times 28 " \\ \$ 79.10 \end{gathered}$ | 60411 | 60412 | 60413 | 60414 | 60419 | 60420 | $\begin{gathered} 1-15 / 16 " \times 28 " \\ \$ 118.90 \end{gathered}$ | 60433 | 60436 | 60434 | $\begin{aligned} & 1-15 / 16 " \times 28 " \\ & 60418 \$ 101.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-15 / 16 " \times 28 " \\ & 60407 \$ 58.90 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-15 / 16 " \times 28^{\prime \prime} \\ & 60408 \$ 74.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-15 / 16 " \times 28 " \\ & 60415 \$ 48.60 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 1-15 / 16 " \times 39 " \\ \$ 94.80 \end{gathered}$ | 60511 | 60512 | 60513 | 60514 | 60519 | 60520 | $\begin{gathered} 1-15 / 16 " \times 39 " \\ \$ 124.60 \end{gathered}$ | 60533 | 60536 | 60534 | $\begin{aligned} & 1-15 / 16 " \times 39^{\prime \prime} \\ & 60518 \$ 107.25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-15 / 16 " \times 39 " \\ & 60507 \$ 71.90 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-15 / 16 " \times 39 " \\ & 60508 \$ 89.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-15 / 16 " \times 39 " \\ & 60515 \$ 61.50 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2 " \times 28 " \\ & \$ 79.80 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 60611 | 60612 | 60613 | 60614 | 60619 | 60620 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 " \times 28 " \\ & \$ 105.90 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 60633 | 60636 | 60634 | $\begin{gathered} 2 " \times 28 " \\ 60618 \$ 105.30 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 " \times 28 " \\ 60607 \$ 61.15 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 " \times 28 " \\ 60608 \$ 73.80 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 " \times 28 " \\ 60615 \$ 49.75 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2 " \times 39 " \\ & \$ 95.65 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 60711 | 60712 | 60713 | 60714 | 60719 | 60720 | $\begin{aligned} & 2^{\prime \prime} \times 39^{\prime \prime} \\ & \$ 138.80 \end{aligned}$ | 60733 | 60736 | 60734 | $\begin{gathered} 2 " \times 39 " \\ 60718 \$ 120.15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 " \times 39 " \\ 60707 \$ 76.10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 " \times 39 " \\ 60708 \$ 89.95 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 " \times 39 " \\ 60715 \text { \$64.65 } \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 16 " \times 45^{\prime \prime} \\ \$ 117.95 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 60811 | 60812 | 60813 | 60814 | 60819 | 60820 | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 16 " \times 45^{\prime \prime} \\ \$ 158.95 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 60833 | 60836 | 60834 | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 16 " \times 45^{\prime \prime} \\ 60818 \$ 144.30 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 16 " \times 45^{\prime \prime} \\ 60807 \$ 96.75 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 16 " \times 45^{\prime \prime} \\ 60808 \$ 111.60 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 16 " \times 45^{\prime \prime} \\ 60815 \$ 85.10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime} \\ \$ 143.20 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 61011 | 61012 | 61013 | 61014 | 61019 | 61020 | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 4 " \times 48 " \\ \$ 197.45 \end{gathered}$ | 61033 | 61036 | 61034 | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 4 " \times 48 " \\ 61018 \$ 165.50 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} 2-1 / 4 " \times 48 " \\ 61007 \$ 117.95 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 4 " \times 48 " \\ 61008 \$ 133.50 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime} \\ 61015 \$ 106.30 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 36 " \\ \$ 120.30 \end{gathered}$ | 61111 | 61112 | 61113 | 61114 | 61119 | 61120 | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2 " \times 36 " \\ \$ 182.45 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 61133 | 61136 | 61134 | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime} \\ 61118 \$ 150.75 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 36 " \\ 61107 \$ 101.85 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 36 " \\ 61108 \$ 114.30 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 36 " \\ 61115 \$ 88.15 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime} \\ \$ 166.70 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 61211 | 61212 | 61213 | 61214 | 61219 | 61220 | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 48 " \\ \$ 216.40 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 61233 | 61236 | 61234 | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime} \\ 61218 \$ 191.10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 48 " \prime \\ 61207 \$ 140.95 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 48 " \\ 61208 \$ 164.40 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime} \\ 61215 \$ 124.15 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 3" } \times 36 " \\ & \$ 197.15 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 61311 | 61312 | 61313 | 61314 | 61319 | 61320 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 " \times 36^{\prime \prime} \\ & \$ 232.40 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 61333 | 61336 | 61334 | $\begin{gathered} 3^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime} \\ 61318 \$ 207.40 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 " \times 36 " \\ 61307 \$ 157.65 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3^{\prime \prime} \times 36 " \\ 61308 \$ 187.45 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3^{\prime \prime} \times 36 " \\ 61315 \$ 143.90 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3 " \times 48 " \\ & \$ 235.60 \end{aligned}$ | 61411 | 61412 | 61413 | 61414 | 61419 | 61420 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 " \times 48 " \\ & \$ 272.20 \end{aligned}$ | 61433 | 61436 | 61434 | $\begin{gathered} 3^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime} \\ 61418 \$ 248.80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} 3^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime} \\ 61407 \quad \$ 199.95 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3^{\prime \prime} \times 48 " \\ 61408 \$ 229.25 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime} \\ 61415 \$ 186.45 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3^{\prime \prime} \times 61^{\prime \prime} \\ & \$ 283.20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 61511 | 61512 | 61513 | 61514 | 61519 | 61520 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 " \times 61 " \\ & \$ 314.90 \end{aligned}$ | 61533 | 61536 | 61534 | $\begin{gathered} 3 " \times 61 " \\ 61518 \$ 308.30 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 " \times 61^{\prime \prime} \\ 61507 \text { \$237.75 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3^{\prime \prime} \times 61^{\prime \prime} \\ 61508 \$ 269.70 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 " \times 61 " \\ 61515 \$ 224.05 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 2 " \times 48^{\prime \prime} \\ \$ 308.60 \end{gathered}$ | 62311 | 62312 | 62313 | 62314 | 62319 | 62320 | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 48 " \\ \$ 350.10 \end{gathered}$ | 62333 | 62336 | 62334 | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 2 " \times 48 " \\ 62318 \$ 347.35 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 2 " \times 48^{\prime \prime} \\ 62307 \$ 273.70 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 2 " \times 48 " \\ 62308 \$ 302.95 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 2 " \times 48 " \\ 62315 \$ 259.90 \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 61^{\prime \prime} \\ \$ 365.65 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 61611 | 61612 | 61613 | 61614 | 61619 | 61620 | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 61 " \\ \$ 413.45 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 61633 | 61636 | 61634 | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 61 " \\ 61618 \$ 412.70 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 2 " \times 61^{\prime \prime} \\ 61607 \$ 320.95 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 61^{\prime \prime} \\ 61608 \$ 358.65 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 61^{\prime \prime} \\ & 61615 \$ 306.70 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4 " \times 48 " \\ & \$ 507.90 \end{aligned}$ | 68011 | 68012 | 68013 | 68014 | 68019 | 68020 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 " \times 48 " \\ & \$ 597.10 \end{aligned}$ | 68033 | 68036 | 68034 | $\begin{gathered} 4 " \times 48 " \\ 68018 \$ 504.55 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} 4 " \times 48 " \\ 68007 \$ 453.55 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | N/A | $\begin{gathered} 4 " \times 48 " \\ 68015 \$ 432.90 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4 " \times 58 " \\ & \$ 604.15 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 68111 | 68112 | 68113 | 68114 | 68119 | 68120 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 " \times 58 " \\ & \$ 695.15 \end{aligned}$ | 68133 | 68136 | 68134 | $\begin{gathered} 4 " \times 58 " \\ 68118 \$ 638.20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 " \times 58 " \\ 68107 \$ 564.80 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N/A | $\begin{gathered} 4 " \times 58 " \\ 68115 \$ 545.20 \end{gathered}$ |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}-\$ 71.95$ | [69811 | 69812 | 69813 | 69814 | 69819 | 69820 |  | 69833 | 69836 | 69834 | 69818 | Paschal Side Candles |  |  |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}-\$ 82.50$ | 0 69911 | 69912 | 69913 | 69914 | 69919 | 69920 |  | 69933 | 69936 | 69934 | 69918 |  |  |  |
| $2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}-\quad \$ 95.85$ | 569611 | 69612 | 69613 | 69614 | 69619 | 69620 |  | 69633 | 69636 | 69634 | 69618 |  |  |  |
| 2" $\times 17^{\prime \prime}$ - \$117.90 | 69711 | 69712 | 69713 | 69714 | 69719 | 69720 |  | 69733 | 69736 | 69734 | 69718 |  |  |  |


T


> Fros Aionios ${ }^{\text {¹ }}$ Paschal Canales
From the Greek language and From the Greek language
meaning Light Eternal

| Paschals |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1-15/16" $\times 39$ " |  |
| 2" $\times 44^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| 2-1/16" $\times 45^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| 2-1/4" $\times 48^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| 2-1/2" $\times 36$ " |  |
| 2-1/2" $\times 48^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| 2-1/2" $\times 61^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| $3^{\prime \prime} \times 36$ |  |
| $3^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| 3 " $\times 61^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| $3-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| $3-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 61^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| $4 " \times 48^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| $4 " \times 58^{\prime \prime}$ |  |


| Holy Cross of San Damiano | Serenity |
| :---: | :---: |
| 60537 \$136.60 | 60531 \$129.70 |
| 59537 \$154.85 | 59531 \$147.75 |
| 60837 \$163.05 | 60831 \$154.85 |
| 61037 \$199.30 | 61031 \$192.10 |
| 61137 \$183.50 | 61131 \$177.70 |
| 61237 \$219.40 | 61231 \$210.80 |
| 58437 \$262.05 | 58431 \$253.60 |
| 61337 \$233.70 | 61331 \$226.35 |
| 61437 \$273.70 | 61431 \$265.20 |
| 61537 \$329.55 | 61531 \$306.75 |
| 62337 \$349.60 | 62331 \$341.05 |
| 61637 \$409.80 | 61631 \$402.75 |
| 68037 \$531.00 | 68031 \$581.60 |
| 68137 \$678.65 | 68131 \$692.05 |


| Celtic Imperial |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 60527 | $\$ 139.55$ | 6 |
| 59527 | $\$ 156.45$ | 5 |
| 60827 | $\$ 168.40$ | 6 |
| 61027 | $\$ 200.40$ | 6 |
| 61127 | $\$ 186.55$ | 6 |
| 61227 | $\$ 218.40$ | 6 |
| 58427 | $\$ 260.25$ | 5 |
| 61327 | $\$ 233.55$ | 6 |
| 61427 | $\$ 271.80$ | 6 |
| 61527 | $\$ 311.70$ | 6 |
| 62327 | $\$ 345.05$ | 6 |
| 61627 | $\$ 405.05$ | 6 |
| 68027 | $\$ 578.70$ | 6 |
| 68127 | $\$ 685.85$ | 6 |


| Window of Hope | I Am The Vine |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 60530 \$139.55 | 60526 \$139.55 |  |
| 59530 \$156.45 | 59526 \$156.45 |  |
| 60830 \$168.40 | 60826 \$168.40 |  |
| 61030 \$200.40 | 61026 \$200.40 |  |
| 61130 \$186.55 | 61126 \$186.55 |  |
| 61230 \$218.40 | 61226 \$218.40 |  |
| 58430 \$260.25 | 58426 \$260.25 |  |
| 61330 \$233.55 | 61326 \$233.55 |  |
| 61430 \$271.80 | 61426 \$271.80 |  |
| $61530 \$ 311.70$ | 61526 \$311.70 |  |
| 62330 \$345.05 | 62326 \$345.05 |  |
| 61630 \$405.05 | 61626 \$405.05 |  |
| 68030 \$578.70 | 68026 \$578.70 |  |
| 68130 \$685.85 | 68126 \$685.85 |  |


| Crimson Glory |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 60529 \$139.55 |  |
| 59529 \$156.45 |  |
| 60829 \$168.40 |  |
| 61029 \$200.40 |  |
| 61129 \$186.55 |  |
| 61229 \$218.40 |  |
| 58429 \$260.25 |  |
| 61329 \$233.55 |  |
| 61429 \$271.80 |  |
| 61529 \$311.70 |  |
| 62329 \$345.05 |  |
| 61629 \$405.05 |  |
| 68029 \$578.70 |  |
| 68129 \$685.85 |  |


| Sea of Galilee | Journey |
| :---: | :---: |
| $60522 \$ 157.05$ | $60524 \$ 132.85$ |
| $59522 \$ 175.95$ | $59524 \$ 150.35$ |
| $60822 \$ 182.95$ | $60824 \$ 158.30$ |
| $61022 \$ 219.80$ | $61024 \$ 193.50$ |
| $61122 \$ 204.65$ | $61124 \$ 178.20$ |
| 61222 | $\$ 238.00$ | $\mathbf{6 1 2 2 4} \$ 212.95$

Side Candles - pair

| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 69837 | $\$ 71.95$ | 69831 | $\$ 71.95$ | 69827 | $\$ 71.95$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ | 69937 | $\$ 82.50$ | 69931 | $\$ 82.50$ | 69927 | $\$ 82.50$ |
| $2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 69637 | $\$ 95.85$ | 69631 | $\$ 95.85$ | 69627 | $\$ 95.85$ |
| $2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ | 69737 | $\$ 117.90$ | 69731 | $\$ 117.90$ | 69727 | $\$ 117.90$ |


| 69830 | $\$ 71.95$ | 69826 | $\$ 71.95$ | 69829 | $\$ 71.95$ | 69822 | $\$ 71.95$ | 69824 | $\$ 71.95$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 69930 | $\$ 82.50$ | 69926 | $\$ 82.50$ | 69929 | $\$ 82.50$ | 69922 | $\$ 82.50$ | 69924 | $\$ 82.50$ |
| 69630 | $\$ 95.85$ | 69626 | $\$ 95.85$ | 69629 | $\$ 95.85$ | 69622 | $\$ 95.85$ | 69624 | $\$ 95.85$ |
| 69730 | $\$ 117.90$ | 69726 | $\$ 117.90$ | 69729 | $\$ 117.90$ | 69722 | $\$ 117.90$ | 69724 | $\$ 117.90$ |

[^2]Made in the U.S.A.

## Symbol of New Life...Lux Mundi Paschal Gandles.



## PASCHAL CANDLE SHELLS

Please specify design A, B, C, D, E, or one of our Brass Crosses: F, G, H, I, J, K, L with or without Adornment: Paschal Lamb, Easter Lily or Verde at \$8 each. Nails available upon request at $\$ 25$ Per Set. Please specify Red, White, Gold, or Green.
Height: 24", 30", 33" \& 36"
Diameters: $2^{\prime \prime}, 25 / 8^{\prime \prime} \& 3^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$.**

| P2420 | $24^{\prime \prime} \times 2$ 2" | $\mathbf{\$ 1 7 0 . 0 0}$ |  | Solid brass followers: |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| P3020 | $30^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 8 . 0 0}$ |  |  |
| P3320 | $33^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 8 . 0 0}$ |  | F00200 for 2" Candles | $\mathbf{\$ 3 6 . 0 0}$

## REFILLABLE PASCHAL CANDLE

## Complete with Solid Brass Burner

Please specify design A, B, C, D, E, or one of our Brass Crosses: F, G, H, I, J, K, L, with or without Adornment: Paschal Lamb, Easter Lily at $\$ 8$ each. Nails available upon request at $\$ 25$ Per Set. Please specify Red, White, Gold, or Green.
Height: $33^{\prime \prime} \& 36^{\prime \prime}$ Diameters: $1^{15 / 16 " ~ \& ~} 2^{1} / 2$ ". **

| P30150* | 30 " $\times 1 \underline{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | \$162.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P33156* | $33^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 15 / 1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 246.00 |
| P36156 | $36^{\prime \prime} \times 15151{ }^{15}$ | 265.00 |
| P33250 | $33^{\prime \prime} \times 211 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 294.00 |
| P36250 | $36^{\prime \prime} \times 211 / 2 "$ | 313.00 |

## 2017

ANNUAL PASCHAL DATE
\$5.00 each

Additional sizes available upon request Visit our website at www.Iuxmundi.com


Paschal Nails



FEO200
2" Solid Brass Follower w/Eternal cross \$47.00
FCO200
2" Solid Brass Follower w/Trinity cross $\quad 51.00$

High polish and satin finish now available in bronze \& nickel call for pricing.



Altar pure ${ }^{\text {t" }}$ Liquid Paraffin


Disposable Containers
99.4\% PURE PARAFFIN for use with Lux Mundi and other candles Wicks: Additional replacement wicks are available.


Handcrafted, Personalized Lux Mundi Paschal Candles Clean Burning, Economical, Traditional

Personalized Customer service.


## PASCHAL CANDLE SHELLS

Please specify design $A, B, C, D, E$ or one of our Brass Crosses: F - L with or without Adornment: Paschal Lamb, Easter Lily at \$8 each. Nails available upon request at \$25 Per Set. Please specify Red, White, Gold, or Green.
Height: $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}, 33^{\prime \prime} \& 36^{\prime \prime}$ Diameters: $2^{\prime \prime}, 25 / 8^{\prime \prime} \& 3^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$.
P2420 $24^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime} \quad \$ 170.00 \quad$ Solid brass followers:
P3020 $30^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime} \quad 208.00 \quad$ F00200 for $2^{\prime \prime}$ Candles $\$ 36.00$ P3320 $33^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime} \quad 228.00 \quad$ F00238 for $25 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Candles 41.00 P3620 $36^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime} \quad 248.00 \quad$ F00338 for $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Candles 63.00
P2422 $24^{\prime \prime} \times 25 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad 202.00$
P3022 $30^{\prime \prime} \times 25 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad 247.00$
P3322 $33^{\prime \prime} \times 258^{\prime \prime} \quad 269.00$
P3622 $36^{\prime \prime} \times 25 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad 290.00$
P2432 $24^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} 276.00$
P3032 $30^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}} 338.00$
P3332 $33^{\prime \prime} \times 31^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} 370.00$
P3632 $36^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 2^{\prime \prime} 399.00$

adVENT WREATH NEW
Satin and high polish finish wreath. Easy screw on design for candles with threaded bottom. AW001 15" Diameter \$59500 SHELL ADVENT SETS
Set: 3 Purple, 1 Pink, or 3 Blue, 1 Pink

| A10178 | $10^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{7 / 8 "}$ | $\$ 260.00$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| A10238 | $10^{\prime \prime} \times 258^{\prime \prime}$ | 319.00 |
| A10338 | $10^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{1 / 2 "}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 3 . 0 0}$ |
| A14178 | $14^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | 355.00 |
| A14238 | $14^{\prime \prime} \times 25 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{4 3 5 . 0 0}$ |
| A14338 | $14^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{6 3 0 . 0 0}$ |

Additional heights \& diameters available. Call for information.
Christ Candle Shell
C14238 $\quad 14^{\prime \prime} \times 25 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad \$ 120.00$
Christ Candle available in any size, please inquire. Paraffin container required.
Followers and Wreath Sold Separately


REFILLABLE ADVENT SETS
Set: 3 Purple, 1 Pink, or 3 Blue, 1 Pink

| A10078 | $10^{\prime \prime} \times 7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 230.00$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| A12078 | $12^{\prime \prime} \times 7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 246.00 |
| A14078 | $14^{\prime \prime} \times 7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 254.00 |
| A12001 | $12^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime}$ | 263.00 |
| A14001 | $14^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime}$ | 277.00 |
| A12150 | $12^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{11 / 2}$ | 345.00 |
| A14150 | $14^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{11} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 358.00 |


| REFILLABLE CHRIST CANDLE |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| C14250 | $14^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 165.00$ |
| C14200 | $14^{\prime \prime} \times 2.00^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 125.00$ |
| C14150 | $14^{\prime \prime} \times 1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 105.00$ |



High polish and satin finish available in bronze \& nickel Call for Pricing

| REFILLABLE LIQUID CANDLES <br> Handcrafted quality nylon <br> in 9 diameters: <br>  <br> $2^{1 / 2 "}$ "and $3^{\prime \prime}$. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Complete with satin or high polish brass


| R09078 | $9^{\prime \prime} \times 7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | \$48.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R10078* | $10^{\prime \prime} \times 7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 51.00 |
| R12078* | $12^{\prime \prime} \times 7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.00 (shown above) |
| R16078 | $16^{\prime \prime} \times 7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 58.00 |
| LMS078 | $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Socket | 17.00 |
| R09001 | $9^{\prime \prime} \times 1$ " | \$52.00 |
| R10001 | $10^{\prime \prime} \times 1$ " | 56.00 |
| R12001* | $12^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime}$ | 59.00 (shown above) |
| R16001 | $16^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime}$ | 67.00 |
| LMS001 | $1^{\prime \prime}$ Socket | 17.00 |
| R09112 | $9^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | \$57.00 |
| R10112 | $10^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 63.00 |
| R12112* | $12^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 67.00 |
| R16112 | $16^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 75.00 |
| LMS112 | $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Socket | 21.00 |
| R09125 | $9^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{114 "}{}$ | \$64.00 |
| R10125 | $10^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 68.00 |
| R12125* | $12^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{11 / 4}{}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 74.00 |
| R16125 | $16^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 85.00 |
| LMS125 | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Socket | 21.00 |
| R09150 | $9^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | \$68.00 |
| R10150 | $10^{\prime \prime} \times 111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 74.00 |
| R12150* | $12^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 80.00 (shown above) |
| R16150 | $16^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 86.00 |
| LMS150 | $11 / 2$ " Socket | 24.00 |
| R09193 | $9^{\prime \prime} \times 1515{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | \$80.00 |
| R10193 | $10^{\prime \prime} \times 115 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 84.00 |
| R12193 | $12^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 91.00 |
| R16193 | $16^{\prime \prime} \times 1$ 15/16" | 98.00 |
| LMS193 | 15/16" Socket | 33.00 |
| R09225 | $9^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | \$111.00 |
| R10225 | $10^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 118.00 |
| R12225 | $12^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 129.00 |
| R16225 | $16^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 152.00 |
| R24225 | $24^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 197.00 |
| R36225 | $36^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 265.00 |
| R09250 | $9^{\prime \prime} \times 21 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | \$119.00 |
| R10250 | $10^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 125.00 |
| R12250 | $12^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 136.00 |
| R16250 | $16^{\prime \prime} \times 21 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 159.00 |
| R24250 | $24^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 205.00 |
| R36250 | $36^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 272.00 |
| R09300 | $9^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ | \$164.00 |
| R10300 | $10^{\prime \prime} \times 3$ " | 176.00 |
| R12300 | $12^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ | 198.00 |
| R16300 | $16^{\prime \prime} \times 3$ " | 244.00 |
| R24300 | $24^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ | 340.00 |
| R36300 | $36^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ | 454.00 |
| Additional heights \& diameters available. Call for information. |  |  |
| All candles are manufactured with straight base. Custom modification to accommodate any size socket are available upon request. |  |  |
| ACCESSORIES FOR REFILLABLES |  |  |
| W00007*7 wicks per package $\$ 12.75$ |  |  |

Lux MundiTm nylon shells are hand-crafted to duplicate a high quality, traditional wax candle.


Lux Mundi 1¹⁄2"
Diameter Candle Shells Priced at \$5.85/nch
Accessories for Lux Mundi 1¹/8" Candles:

F00134*Solid Brass Follower for $17 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Candles $\quad \$ 31.00$ LMS134*Solid Brass Socket for 1 1 18 " Candles 31.00
REF300* Refillable 25 Hour Can (For Use with Liquid Paraffin Only) 19.50 REF100* Refillable 10 Hour Can (For Use with 4"Tall Candle Shell) 19.50


Lux Mundi 2" Diameter Candle Shells Priced at S6.50/inch
Accessories for Lux Mundi 2" Candles:

F00200*Solid Brass Follower for 2" Candles $\quad \$ 36.00$ LMS200* Solid Brass Socket for 2" Candles
36.00

REF300* Refillable 25 Hour Can (For Use with Liquid Paraffin Only) 19.50 REF100* Refillable 10 Hour Can (For Use with 4"Tall Candle Shell) 19.50


Lux Mundi 25/8" Diameter Candle Shells Priced at \$7.35/nch
Accessories for Lux Mundi 25/8" Candles:
F00238* Solid Brass Follower for $25 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Candles $\quad \$ 41.00$
LMS238*Solid Brass Socket for $25 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Candles $\quad 41.00$
REF450* Refillable
45 Hour Can (For Use with
Liquid Paraffin Only) 19.50


Lux Mundi $31 / 2$ " Diameter Candle Shells Priced at $\$ 10.85 / \mathrm{lnch}$
Accessories for Lux Mundi 31⁄2" Candles:
F00338* Solid Brass Follower for $31 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ Candles $\quad \$ 63.00$
LMS338* Solid Brass Socket for $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Candles
REF700* Refillable
70 Hour Can (For Use with
Liquid Paraffin Only) 19.50


Lux Mundi 412" Diameter Candle Shells Priced at $\$ 18.50 / \mathrm{lnch}$
Accessories for Lux Mundi 412" Candles:

REF700* Refillable 70 Hour Can (For Use with Liquid Paraffin Only) $\quad \$ 19.50$
Custom heights and diameters are available. All nylon shells include top rings and adapters for $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, \& 5/16" threaded shafts.

Lux Mundi Sockets and Followers are manufactured from SOLID brass and are not spinnings or soldered. They are available at the same price in either high polish or satin brass finishes. Please specify finish when ordering. If no finish is specified, we will ship high polish brass.


## DISPOSABLE CONTAINERS

A M2512C* 25 Hour Clear Container 12 per case A M2536C* 25 Hour Clear Container 36 per case B M4512C* 45 Hour Clear Container 12 per case B M4524C* 45 Hour Clear Container 24 per case C M8012C* 80 Hour Clear Container 12 per case C M8024C* 80 Hour Clear Container 24 per case D 2512CS* 25 Hour Metal Container 12 per case D 2560CS* 25 Hour Metal Container 60 per case E 4512CS* 45 Hour Metal Container 12 per case E 4524CS* 45 Hour Metal Container 24 per case F 7012CS* 70 Hour Metal Container 12 per case F 7024CS* 70 Hour Metal Container 24 per case M3036C* 30 Hour Clear Container 36 per case M6024C* 60 Hour Clear Container 24 per case M17012C* 170 Hour White (PVC) Container 12 per case ALTAR PURE ${ }^{\text {m }}$ LIQUID PARAFFIN 99.4\% PURE PARAFFIN for use with Lux Mundi"w and other refillable candles. LRE004* 4 Quarts Liquid Paraffin/Case $\$ 32.00$ LRE012* 12 Quarts Liquid Paraffin/Case 92.00 LRE100* 1 Gallon Liquid Paraffin/Case 31.00 LRE250* $21 / 2$ Gallons Liquid Paraffin/Case 53.00 LRE500* 2-2½ Gallons Liquid Paraffin/Case 98.00 Pump Kit* for LRE250 \& LRE500 (Pump and Quart Bottle) 12.00 SPI Spigot Valve 16.75
$\$ 48.00$
142.00
66.00
120.00
78.00
140.00
54.00
268.00 74.00
135.00
76.00
135.00
145.00
138.00
96.00


REFILLABLE SNUFFER LICHTER Convenient brass refillable candle lighter. Lighters attach to end of candlelighter/ snuffer. Refill with Lux Altar Pure Paraffin. CLB $\quad \$ 48.00$


DRAFT PROTECTORS
REFILLABLE
DP150 112" 19.50
DP193 115/16" 19.50
CANDLE SHELL DP134 17/8" \$21.00 DP200 2" 21.00 DP238 25/8" 24.00 Followers sold separately.


Lux Mundi ${ }^{\text {TM }}$
OIL BURNING CANDLES
The Lux Mundi Lifetime Guarantee If you are ever dissatisfied with your Lux Mundi Candles, we will replace them for FREE!

We Light The World ${ }^{\text {m }}$
The Largest Variety of Oil Burning Gandles From The Original Manufacturer, Lux Mundi'"


## Emitte Candelas

Candela shells are constructed of the highest grade materials to simulate the soft ivory beeswax color.
Diameter $1^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (brass followers not included) $\$ 6.70 /$ inch Diameter $2^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ (brass followers not included) $\quad 9.05 /$ inch Diameter $3^{1} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (brass followers not included) $\quad 10.40$ inch

Each candela includes 3 metal mounting adapters.
CHRIST CANDELAS
Also available in $13 / 4^{4}$ and $25 / 8^{"}$. Inquire about pricing.

| DC-2 | $12 " \times 3^{1 / 4 "}$ " Christ Candle | $\$ 167.65$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| DC-3 | $12 " \times 3^{1 / 4}$ " Pax Christ Candle | 167.65 |
| DC-4 | $12 " \times 3^{1 / 4 "}$ Passion Christ Candle | 167.65 |

## 1 GAlLON Emitte LIQUid Candle Wax ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

For refillable units. Handy pump kit makes refilling clean \& quick. HFO-1 1 cs. Of $4-1$ gal. jugs (pump not included) $\quad \$ 110.00$ HFOP Pump w/quart botlle \& spout for HFO-2.5 \$15.20

Emitte Liquid Candle WAX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$


## Incense \& Charcoal



TRINITY BRAND INCENSE - HYPOALLERGENIC
T11-FLORAL - $\$ 32.00$
T12-FOREST- 31.00
T13-POWDER-28.00
T14-ETHIOPIAN FRANKINCENSE-34.00
T15-ETHIOPIAN MYRRH- 32.00

In 1lb container

| ADORATION BRAND INCENSE |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 78-2105-ROMA | $\$ 37.50$ |
| 78-2106-VITA MUNDI | 30.50 |
| 78-2101-HOLY NIGHT | 26.95 |
| 78-2107-MONASTERY | 30.50 |
| 78-2013-RUSSIAN LUMP | 24.50 |
| 78-2010-JERUSALEM | 26.95 |
| 78-2011-BENEDICTINE | 26.95 |
| RANKINCENSE \& MYRRH | 24.50 |



In 1lb container


In 1lb container

## EMKAY INCENSE

1500-MAXIMUS - $\$ 33.80 \mathrm{ctn}$. 1502-EMKAY SPECIAL - 24.65 ctn. 1504-JERUSALEM - 20.80 ctn . 1506-ABBEY BRAND - 28.35 ctn.


## MONASTERY BRAND INCENSE

PRICE PER 12 OZ. - $\$ 42.95$
860LG - DAMASCUS ROSE
859LG- SWEET MYRRH
865LG- QUEEN OF HEAVEN
866LG - PURE FRANKINCENSE

WILL \& BAUMER BRAND INCENSE 57801P- PONTFICAL INCENSE - \$24.95

57804P- FRENCH INCENSE - 19.95


In 1 lb container

## CHARCOAL

CO1-001- SELF-LITE CHARCOAL - $\$ 24.95$
57701P- SWIFT LITE CHARCOAL - 18.95
91100301- THREE KINGS QUICK LIGHTING CHARCOAL - 22.55

In 1lb container


# Candle Lighters \& Stands 

All wood handles are made from solid walnut, however color and grain may vary.

## K315

Rigid
Candle Lighter
Needle eye
holder for taper. $30^{\prime \prime}$ rigid handle. $60^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{L}$. overall.
Satin brass
\$195.00
Nickel plated
\$250.00


K226
Candle Lighter Stand
Solid brass with nylon insert, satin finish. $13^{\prime \prime}$ H., $9^{\prime \prime}$ base.

## Candle Lighter

Solid brass with $1^{\prime \prime}$ dia. walnut handle.
K225-3 36" \$135.00
K225-4 48" \$140.00
K225-5 60" \$150.00
K225-N Satin nickel plated finish extra \$45.00



K221
Telescoping Candle Lighter Needle eye holder for taper, extends $48^{\prime \prime}$ to $72^{\prime \prime}$
Satin brass
\$235.00
Nickel plated
\$290.00
K148 Candle Lighter 20 " solid brass with walnut handle. $\$ 70.00$

K231
Candle Lighter 24 "solid brass with walnut
handle.
$\$ 130.00$

# Regal CANDLESTICK ACCESSORIES <br> 90 Candle Followers 

BRONZE Style \#10CB

| Size <br> No. | Candle <br> Dia. | Satin(-17) <br> Standard | Draft <br> $(-$ DF $)$ | H.P (-18) <br> Standard | Draft <br> $(-$ DF $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{- 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 / 8 "}$ | $\$ 20$ | $\$ 48$ | $\$ 22$ | $\$ 53$ |
| $\mathbf{- 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 / 2 "}$ | $\$ 40$ | $\$ 75$ | $\$ 43$ | $\$ 85$ |
| $\mathbf{- 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 "}$ | $\$ 62$ | $\$ 125$ | $\$ 65$ | $\$ 140$ |
| $\mathbf{- 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 / 2 "}$ | $\$ 120$ | $\$ 220$ | $\$ 125$ | $\$ 250$ |
| $\mathbf{- 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 "}$ | $\$ 170$ | $\$ 290$ | $\$ 180$ | $\$ 310$ |
| $\mathbf{- 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 2 "}$ | $\$ 240$ | $\$ 370$ | $\$ 255$ | $\$ 400$ |
| $\mathbf{- 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 "}$ | $\$ 292$ | $\$ 430$ | $\$ 310$ | $\$ 450$ |

BRASS Style \#10CB
$\qquad$

| Satin(-27) <br> Standard | Draft <br> $(-$ DF $)$ | H.P.(-28) <br> Standard | Draft <br> $(-$ DF $)$ | Deflector <br> Only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 20$ | $\$ 48$ | $\$ 22$ | $\$ 55$ | $\$ 19$ |
| $\$ 40$ | $\$ 75$ | $\$ 43$ | $\$ 82$ | $\$ 26$ |
| $\$ 62$ | $\$ 125$ | $\$ 65$ | $\$ 140$ | $\$ 45$ |
| $\$ 140$ | $\$ 225$ | $\$ 145$ | $\$ 265$ | $\$ 68$ |
| $\$ 220$ | $\$ 320$ | $\$ 225$ | $\$ 360$ | $\$ 79$ |
| $\$ 310$ | $\$ 425$ | $\$ 315$ | $\$ 465$ | $\$ 100$ |
| $\$ 440$ | $\$ 540$ | $\$ 450$ | $\$ 585$ | $\$ 125$ |


| WHEN ORDERING SPECIFY: Follower \# - Metal\# - Finish\# |
| :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { eg. } 11 / 2 \text { " diameter high polish bronze follower }=10 \mathrm{CB} 2518 \\ \text { Removable deflectors are made of Pyrex glass, with smooth fire polished edges }\end{array}$ |
| Other Sizes \& Nickel / Chrome |
| Plating Available Upon Request |

BRONZE Style \#44CB

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Size } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Candle <br> Dia. | Satin(-17) <br> Standard | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Draft } \\ & (- \text { DF }) \end{aligned}$ | H.P (-18) <br> Standard | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Draft } \\ & (- \text { DF }) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -5 | 7/8" | \$20 | \$48 | \$22 | \$53 |
| -25 | 1 1/2" | \$40 | \$75 | \$43 | \$85 |
| -45 | 2" | \$62 | \$125 | \$65 | \$140 |
| -70 | 2 1/2" | \$120 | \$220 | \$125 | \$250 |
| -80 | 3" | \$170 | \$290 | \$180 | \$310 |
| -90 | 3 1/2" | \$240 | \$370 | \$255 | \$400 |
| -100 | 4" | \$292 | \$430 | \$310 | \$450 |

BRASS Style \#44CB
No. 22DF

| Satin(-27) <br> Standard | Draft <br> $(-D F)$ | H.P.(-28) <br> Standard | Draft <br> $(-D F)$ | Deflector <br> Only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 20$ | $\$ 48$ | $\$ 22$ | $\$ 55$ | $\$ 19$ |
| $\$ 40$ | $\$ 75$ | $\$ 43$ | $\$ 82$ | $\$ 26$ |
| $\$ 62$ | $\$ 125$ | $\$ 65$ | $\$ 140$ | $\$ 45$ |
| $\$ 140$ | $\$ 225$ | $\$ 145$ | $\$ 265$ | $\$ 68$ |
| $\$ 220$ | $\$ 320$ | $\$ 225$ | $\$ 360$ | $\$ 79$ |
| $\$ 310$ | $\$ 425$ | $\$ 315$ | $\$ 465$ | $\$ 100$ |
| $\$ 440$ | $\$ 540$ | $\$ 450$ | $\$ 585$ | $\$ 125$ |

Pontifical Follower No. 10


Regal Follower No. 44



| Size <br> No. | Outside <br> Diameter |  | Special Sizes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -5 | 3" | \$12 | up to 4"\$16 |
| -10 | 3 1/2" | \$14 |  |
| -15 | $4 "$ | \$15 |  |
| -20 | $41 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | \$16 | over 4" up to 6" \$20 |
| -25 | 5" | \$17 |  |
| -30 | $6 "$ | \$18 |  |
| -35 | 7" | \$19 | over 6" up to 8" \$22 |
| -40 | 8" | \$21 |  |
| -45 | 9" | \$23 | over 8" up to 12" \$35 |
| -50 | 10" | \$30 |  |
| -55 | 11 1/2" | \$33 |  |




| Size No. | utside Dia. | High Polish (-8) | Satin (-9) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -5 | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | \$52 | \$45 |
| -30 | 6 " | \$70 | \$65 |
| -40 | 8" | \$85 | \$80 |
| -55 | 11 1/2" | \$125 | \$110 |
| WHEN ORDERING SPECIFY: |  |  |  |
| Bobeche \# - Metal\# - Finish\# - Threaded Hole Size |  |  |  |

Made in the United States prat RESISTANF：

Pyrex deflector allows use under draft conditions and all glass edges are polished smooth．

Satin Soft－Low Luster<br>High Polish－Mirror Bright



ALL SOLID BRASS \＆Laquered for Protection Deflectors with Rings are included with $21 / 16^{\prime \prime} \&$ smaller size burners Deflectors with Pins are included with $23 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ \＆larger size burners


| Burner \＃ | Candle <br> Diameter | Plain | Style | Add For <br> Nraft | Replacement <br> NiCKEL PLATE <br> Deflector <br> Glass | Deflector <br> Base Ring |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00801 | $3 / 4,25 / 32,13 / 16,7 / 8$ | $\$ 17$ | $\$ 44.25$ | $\$ 9.10$ | $\$ 17.50$ | $\$ 10.25$ |
| 01802 | $29 / 32,1,1-1 / 32$ | $\$ 30.60$ | $\$ 51$ | $\$ 10.20$ | $\$ 17.60$ | $\$ 10.75$ |
| 15803 | $1-1 / 16,1-3 / 32,1-1 / 8$ | $\$ 38.60$ | $\$ 64.65$ | $\$ 12.80$ | $\$ 18.70$ | $\$ 10.80$ |
| 02804 | $1-3 / 16,1-7 / 32,1-1 / 4$ | $\$ 34$ | $\$ 66.90$ | $\$ 13.60$ | $\$ 20.90$ | $\$ 12.10$ |
| 03805 | $1-15 / 32,1-1 / 2$ | $\$ 31.75$ | $\$ 71.40$ | $\$ 15.90$ | $\$ 27.25$ | $\$ 13.35$ |
| 35806 | $1-3 / 4$ | $\$ 63.50$ | $\$ 104.25$ | $\$ 17.05$ | $\$ 32.90$ | $\$ 17.80$ |
| 04807 | $1-15 / 16,2,2-1 / 16$ | $\$ 55.60$ | $\$ 122.50$ | $\$ 20.30$ | $\$ 44.20$ | $\$ 18.35$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05808 | $2-3 / 16,2-1 / 4$ | $\$ 127$ | $\$ 172.25$ | $\$ 20.40$ | $\$ 53.25$ | Larger sized |
| 55809 | $2-3 / 8,2-1 / 2$ | $\$ 145$ | $\$ 219.80$ | $\$ 23.30$ | $\$ 65.70$ | burners use |
| 65809 | $2-5 / 8,2-3 / 4,3$ | $\$ 176.75$ | $\$ 283.25$ | $\$ 36.25$ | $\$ 77$ | pins with glass |
| 07810 | $3-1 / 4,3-1 / 2$ | $\$ 230$ | $\$ 379.50$ | $\$ 42$ | $\$ 94$ | deflectors |

SPECIFY：Burner \＃／Style／Finish／Nickel Plating ${ }^{*}$（if desired） ＊available in both styles \＆finishes


Excelsis Burners
Made of Bronze，Brass，or Chrome with a durable baked finish． Specify metal and finish．

| Item \＃ |  | Bronze | Brass | Chrome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Candle <br> Diameter | High Polish or Satin | High Polish or Satin | High Polish or Satin |
| 2000 A | 姆 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | \＄19 | \＄19 | \＄29 |
| 2000 B | $1 "$ | \＄23 | \＄23 | \＄35 |
| 2000 C | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | \＄30 | \＄30 | \＄40 |
| 2000 D | 1 ＂ | \＄30 | \＄30 | \＄40 |
| 2000 E | $11 / 4 "$ | \＄37 | \＄37 | \＄50 |
| 2000 F | $11 / 2 "$ | \＄37 | \＄37 | \＄50 |
| 2000 G | $13 / 4 "$ | \＄45 | \＄45 | \＄63 |
| 2000 H | 1 四 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | \＄58 | \＄58 | \＄73 |
| 20001 | 2 ＂ | \＄60 | \＄60 | \＄79 |
| 2000 J | 2 为＂ | \＄60 | \＄60 | \＄79 |
| 2000 N | $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | \＄116 | \＄134 | \＄137 |
| 2000 P | 3＂ | \＄166 | \＄216 | \＄221 |
| 2000 R | $31 / 2$＂ | \＄233 | \＄305 | \＄332 |
| 2000 S | 4＂ | \＄287 | \＄431 | \＄443 |

Other sizes available upon request．Call for a Quote．

| Item \＃ |  | Bronze | Brass | Chrome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Candie Diameter | High Polish or Satin | High <br> Polish <br> or Satin | High Pouish or Satin |
| 1124 A | （8）＂ | \＄19 | \＄19 | \＄29 |
| 1124 B | $1 "$ | \＄23 | \＄23 | \＄35 |
| 1124 C | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | \＄30 | \＄30 | \＄40 |
| 1124 D | 1 为＂ | \＄30 | \＄30 | \＄40 |
| 1124 E | $11 / 4$＂ | \＄37 | \＄37 | \＄50 |
| 1124 F | $11 / 2 "$ | \＄37 | \＄37 | \＄50 |
| 1124 G | $13 / 4 "$ | \＄45 | \＄45 | \＄63 |
| 1124 H | 1 戌果＂ | \＄58 | \＄58 | \＄73 |
| 11241 | 2 ＂ | \＄60 | \＄60 | \＄79 |
| 1124 J | 2 为＂ | \＄60 | \＄60 | \＄79 |
| 1124 N | $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | \＄116 | \＄134 | \＄137 |
| 1124 P | $3 "$ | \＄166 | \＄216 | \＄221 |
| 1124 R | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | \＄233 | \＄305 | \＄332 |
| 1124 S | 4＂ | \＄287 | \＄431 | \＄443 |

Other sizes available upon request．Call for a Quote．

## Palm Strips, Palm Altar Décor and Ashes

## Easy. Elegant. Ecological.

Our palm supplier adheres to a high standard of environmental stewardship and social responsibility.

## Palm Altar Décor



Arrangement 1
1 bag of Fan Decor
1 bag of Date Décor
1 bag of Mediterranean Fan Décor
Two of this arrangement can be made by
adding an extra bag of Date Décor


Arrangement 2
1 bag of Fan Decor
1 bag of Date Décor
1 bag of Mediterranean Fan Déco
Two of this arrangement can be a
made by adding an extra bag of Date Detor


Arrangement 3
1 bag of Fan Décor
2 bags of Date Décor
1 bag of Mediterranean Fan Décor Two of this arrangement can be made by adding 2 bags of Date Décor


Arrangement 5
1 bag of Fan Décor 2 bags of Date Decor
1 bag of Meditorranean Fan Décor Two of this arrangement can be made by adding an extra bag of Date Décor


Arrangement 6
1 bag of Fan Décor
2 bags of Mediterranean Fan Décor Two of this arrangement can be made by adding an extra bag of Fan Decor and Mediterranean Fan Décor
 Packaged 4/bag


Mediterranean Fan Décor Packaged 4/bag


Date Palm Décor Packaged 4/bag

## Individual Palm Strips

Long
Double Palm Strips 24" to $36^{\prime \prime}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ to $36^{\prime \prime}$ palm strips from Fan Paims. Stripped and ready to hand out. Packaged 100 strips to the bundle.

## Short

Double Palm Strips
$13^{\prime \prime}$ to $20^{\prime \prime}$
$13^{\prime}$ to $20^{\circ}$ palm strips from Fan Palms. Stripped and ready to hand out. Packaged 100 strips to the bundle.

1

1 bag of Date Décor
1 bag of Mediterranean Fan Décor Makes two of this arrangement!

## Holy Week Items



No.2780-13 CROWN OF THORNS \$80 ea Approximately 13" diameter.

No.2780-24 CROWN OF THORNS \$170 ea Approximately 24" diameter.

No. 2745
$\$ 99$ ea
CLACKER FOR HOLY THURSDAY
Wood, 9" long.
 \$14.50


5413G Ewer \& Basin $\$ 287$ set Gold plated brass. Ewer is $93 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high, 10" diameter basin.


5413N Ewer \& Basin $\$ 287$ set Nickel plated brass. Ewer is 9 3/4" high, 10" diameter basin.


No. 2705 BRAZIER \$345 ea
For lighting the new fire. $3 \mathbf{3 / 4}$ " ht., 15 1/2" dia. Brass construction with wood handles, removable aluminum liner in center.

## Passiontide Statue Veils



100\% Polyester Statue Veils Available In Purple, Red and Black. Embroidered Identifying Name Tag Sewn Inside,
I.E. Sacred Heart of Jesus...\$7.00

2FT. - 3Ft. Statue $\$ 100.60$
If Diameter Exceeds 30 Inches... $\$ 150.90$

Over 3FT. Up To 5Ft. Statue \$117.40
If Diameter Exceeds 30 Inches... $\$ 176.10$

Over 5FT. Up to 8Ft. Statue $\mathbf{\$ 1 4 2 . 6 0}$
If Diameter Exceeds 30 Inches... $\$ 213.90$
Please Provide Statue Height and Width


For vigil candles, see page 11.
For unbleached candles, see page 10. For Way of the Cross booklets, see page 506.

## Custom made vestments

arte/grossé

With a history that stretches back 235 years, the studios of Arte Grossé have a wealth of talent and experience that we incorporate with age old craftsmanship balanced with the latest European technical production techniques to create garments that truly enhance and beautify the glory of the Sacred Word.
Whether it is for a single garment, a concelebration set or a complete diocesan collection, the designers at Arte Grosse stand ready to assist you in creating works that enhance the liturgical beauty of any worship space while being sensitive to the economic realities of today's environment.


## Francis Collection

## Francis Exclusive Design

These collections are executed in Opus-fabric (a breathable poly-cotton) or Europa-fabric (a feather weight cool-wool) with orphreys in Napoli brocade. These vestments are available in white-gold, white-red, white-blue, forest green, serum and crimson red. The chasubles have a gothic cut with a 61 " width and 53 " length and include an inner stole.



Marie Collection

## arte/grossé

## Marie

This collection is executed in Tudor Rose damask with an orphrey in Marie brocade. These vestments are available in white-red, white-gold, gold, forest green, purple, rose-purple and red. The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61 " width and 49 " length and include an inner stole.

| 101-0864 chasuble with plain neckline | $\$ 1885$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 103-0864 burse and veil | $\$ 325$ |
| 111-086 dalmatic with plain neckline | $\$ 1455$ |
| 114-0864 cope, standard length 59" | $\$ 1865$ |
| $115-0864$ mitre | $\$ 725$ |
| 120-0864 overlay stole | $\$ 375$ |
| 121-0864 deacon stole | $\$ 375$ |
| 163-0864 humeral veil | $\$ 895$ |
| Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope | $\$ 210$ |



## arte/grossé

## Corbin

This collection is executed in Tudor Rose damask (a beautiful, lightweight damask) with an orphrey in Saxony brocade. These vestments are available in white-gold, white-burgundy, forest green, black-purple, rose-purple, purple, serum and red. The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a ${ }^{6} 61$ " width and 49 " length and include an inner stole.



Baroque Series
arte/grossé


## "Baroque" Series

This series features Baroque inspired vestments created in lightweight, breathable wool and embellished with magnificent, early 19 th century brocade and gold galloon work.
The chasubles are lined and have a full gothic cut with a 61" width and 49 " length, and include an inner stole, burse and veil.
All accessory pieces available in all liturgical colors.

## arte/grossé



101-1841 green


101-1841 purple


101-1841 red


101-1841 white gold red

## "Roman Cross" Series

Beginning with an exclusive, polished-wool damask, the "Roman Cross" brocade appliqué is beautifully woven in Japanese gold with a design originating from the end of the 19th century. This is a true gothic cut of $55^{\prime \prime}$ width and $47^{\prime \prime}$ in length. These chasubles are lined and include an inner stole, a burse and a veil.

Classic Collections


## Classic Collections



101-0920 tudor rose serum


101-0920 tudor rose forest green


101-0920 tudor rose white-red


101-0920 tudor rose red


101-0920 tudor rose white-blue

## Classic Collections

arte/grossé

## JHS

This collection is executed in Tudor Rose damask (a beautiful, lightweight damask).
These vestments are available in white-red, forest green, serum and crimson red.
The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61" width and 53" length and include an inner stole.

| 101-0930 chasuble with plain neckline | \$ | 985 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 103-0930 | \$ | 305 |
| burse and veil |  |  |
| 111-0930 <br> dalmatic with plain neckline | \$ | 985 |
| 114-0930 |  | 1315 |
| cope, standard length 59" |  |  |
| 115-0930 | \$ | 575 |
| mitre |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 120-0930 \\ & \text { overlay stole } \end{aligned}$ | \$ | 315 |
| 121-0930 | \$ | 315 |
| deacon stole |  |  |
| 155-0930 | \$ | 715/pair |
| altar scarves, standard 9" x 101" |  |  |
| 161-0930 <br> lectern hanging standard 20 " x 40 " | \$ | 405 |
| 153-0930 |  | 1415 |
| funeral pall, 6' x 10' |  |  |
| $154-0930$ |  | 1535 |
| funeral pall, $8 \times 12$ |  |  |
| $163-0930$ <br> humeral veil | \$ | 665 |
| Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope | \$ | 210 |

111-0930 white-darkred

111-0930 white-darkred


101-0930 serum

101-0930 white-darkred

## arte/grossé

## Deerdamask

These collections are executed in $100 \%$ lightweight wool-fabric.
These vestments are available in gold, white, white-blue, red, forest green, light green, purple and black. The chasubles have a gothic cut with a 61 " width and 53 " length and include an inner stole.

101-0914
\$ 1475
chasuble with plain neckline 101-0633
chasuble with plain neckline and
'Cross'-monogram, available in all colors
101-1293
\$ 1795
chasuble with plain neckline and
'IHS'-monogram, available in all colors
101-1320
\$ 1995
chasuble with plain neckline and 'Lamb of God'-monogram 101-1323 \$ 1995
chasuble with plain neckline and
'Descending Dove'-monogram
103-0914
matching burse and veil
111-0914
\$ 1665
dalmatic with plain neckline
114-0914
\$ 1995
cope, standard length 59"
120-0914
\$ 415
overlay stole
121-0914
deacon stole
Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope \$ 210


101-0914 white
111-0914 white


101-1293 purple

Classic Collections

sэplewןea / se|qnseu૭

## arte/grossé

## Toronto

These collections are executed in Opus-fabric (a breathable poly-cotton) or Europa-fabric (a featherweight cool-wool). These vestments are available in off-white, kelly green, forest green, eggplant, purple, serum and crimson red. The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61 " width and 53 " length and include an inner stole.

|  | OPUS |
| :--- | :--- |
| $101-0225$ | $\$ 755$ |
| EUROPA |  |
| 1 | $\$ 955$ |

chasuble with plain neckline
102-0225 \$ 795
chasuble with cowl
101-0325
chasuble with plain neckline
102-0325 \$ 975 \$ 1175
chasuble with cowl
112-0225 \$ 795
dalmatic with cowl
112-0325 \$ 975
dalmatic with cowl
114-0325 \$ 1245
cope, standard length 59"
120-0325
\$ 295
overlay stole
121-0325 \$ 295 \$ 345
deacon stole
155-0325 \$ 685/pair
altar scarves, standard 9" x 101"
153-0325 \$ 1285
funeral pall, 6' x 10 '
154-0325 \$ 1455
funeral pall, 8' x 12 '
Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope $\$ 210$


## arte/grossé

## Nazareth

$70 \%$ wool, $25 \%$ polyester, $5 \%$ silk
These woven vestments are available in purple, serum, rose, rose-gold, white-gold, white-blue, white-blue-silver, green, forest, off-white, red, dark red and grey. The chasubles have a gothic cut with a 61" width and 53 " length and include an inner stole.

| 101-8023 <br> chasuble with plain neckline <br> 102-8023 <br> chasuble with cowl <br> 111-8023 <br> dalmatic with plain neckline <br> 112-8023 <br> dalmatic with cowl <br> 114-8023 <br> cope, standard length 59" <br> 115-8023 <br> mitre <br> $120-8023$ <br> overlay stole <br> $121-8023$ <br> deacon stole | $\$ 1155$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 153-8023 <br> funeral pall 6' x 10' <br> $154-8023$ <br> funeral pall $8^{\prime} \times 12 \prime$ <br> 163-8023 <br> humeral veil | $\$ 1155$ |
| Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope | $\$ 1195$ |



## arte/grossé

## Lumen and Alexander

$70 \%$ wool, 30\% polyester.
These woven vestments are available in purple, white, green and red.
The chasubles have a gothic cut with a 61 " width and $53^{\prime \prime}$ length and include an inner stole.

101-7231
\$ 1275
chasuble "Lumen" with plain neckline
101-9033 \$ 1395 chasuble "Alexander" with plain neckline
102-7231 \$1315
chasuble "Lumen" with cowl
102-9033
\$ 1435
chasuble "Alexander"with cowl 111-7231
dalmatic "Lumen" with plain neckline
111-9033 "Alex \$1395 dalmatic "Alexander" with plain neckline
112-7231 " 1315
dalmatic "Lumen" with cowl
112-9033
dalmatic "Alexander" with cowl 114-7231
\$ 1435
\$ 1695
cope, "Lumen" standard length 59"
114-9033 \$1795
cope, "Alexander" standard length 59"
Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope \$ 210


102-9033 white


02-9033 green


102-7231 white
102-7231 purple



111-0685 gold

## arte/grossé

## Damien

Modern concelebration vestments in polyes-ter-silk; available in white, gold, green, purple and red. The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61 inch width and a 53 inch length and include an inner stole.

| 101-0685 chasuble with plain neckline | \$ | 555 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $101-1262$ <br> chasuble with plain neckline | \$ | 735 |
| 102-0685 <br> chasuble with cowl | \$ | 595 |
| 102-1262 <br> chasuble with cowl | \$ | 765 |
| 111-0685 dalmatic with plain neckline | \$ | 555 |
| 111-1262 <br> dalmatic with plain neckline | \$ | 725 |
| $112-0685$ <br> dalmatic with cowl | \$ | 595 |
| $112-1262$ <br> dalmatic with cowl | \$ | 765 |
| 114-0685 cope, standard length 59" | \$ | 725 |
| 115-1262 <br> mitre | \$ | 635 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 120-0685 \\ & \text { overlay stole } \end{aligned}$ | \$ | 215 |
| $121-0685$ <br> deacon stole | \$ | 215 |
| Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope | \$ | 210 |

## arte <br> houssard

## 7708 series

80\% polyester, 20\% tergal.
These vestments are made in a soft fabric with inwoven gold crosses. Available in white, green, red, rose and purple. The chasubles have an ample monatic cut with a 61 " width and $53^{\prime \prime}$ length and include an inner stole.

| 101-7708 <br> chasuble with plain neckline <br> $102-7708$ <br> chasuble with cowl | $\mathbf{\$ 4 9 5}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $111-7708$ <br> dalmatic with plain neckline <br> $112-7708$ <br> dalmatic with cowl | $\$ 495$ |
| Lining for chasuble and dalmatic | $\$ 2535$ |

## 7009 series

98\% polyester, 2\% acetate.
These vestments have an inwoven orphrey and are available in white, red, green and purple. The chasubles have a gothic cut with a 61 " width and 51 " length and include an inner stole.

101-7009
chasuble with plain neckline 102-7009 chasuble with cowl 111-7009 dalmatic with plain neckline 112-7009
dalmatic with cowl
Lining for chasuble and dalmatic
\$ 515
\$ 555
\$ 515
\$ 555


## 700247 series

97\% polyester, 2\% acetate and 1\% lurex. Executed in a poly-weave, these vestments are available in white, red, green and purple. The chasubles have a gothic cut with a 61 " width and 51"length and include an inner stole.

| 101-700247 <br> chasuble with plain neckline <br> 102-700247 <br> chasuble with cowl <br> 111-700247 <br> dallatatic with plain neckline <br> 112-700247 <br> dalmatic with cowl | $\mathbf{\$ 4 1 5}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Lining for chasuble and dalmatic | $\mathbf{\$ 4 1 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{\$ 4 5 5}$ |  |

## arte _ houssard




In Moiré-fabric with embroidered emblem
in gold and coloured threads, banding and chasuble edged with gold braid, same design on front and back.
Chasuble, width 55", length 49", with inside stole.

| 5260 | Pelican | $\$ 1,835.00$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5261 | Lamb of God | $\$ 1,835.00$ |
| 5262 | Wheat | $\$ 1,835.00$ |
| 5263 | Grapevine | $\$ 1,835.00$ |
| 5264 | HSS | $\$ 1,835.00$ |
| 5265 | Chiro | $\$ 1,835.00$ |

In Moiré-fabric with handembroidered band with
Good Shepherd, same design on front and back.
Machine embroidered emblems and gold braid
around the chasuble and collar.
Chasuble width 63", length $53^{\prime \prime}$, with inside stole.
5283 Chasuble,
roll-collar "4" Price on request


Create your own vestment online, according to your taste and budget. Create a vestment in a very inter-active way, with immediate visual response.

Example of chasubles you can create with our website:


1. Choose style: gothic or monastic • example: gothic chasuble
2. Choose the fabric and colour • example: 5-10

3. Choose the ophrey and the placement • example: 3219, type VI



Lectionary cover.
For the large or small lectionary, sacramentary and Book of Gospels.
Or indicate the type and dimensions; width (A), height (C) and depth (D).
35-2896 Lectionary
\$ 143.00

## Funeral pall.

Add dignity to the funeral service. Two sizes: $6^{\prime} \times 10^{\prime}$, to cover the casket only.
$8^{\prime} \times 12^{\prime}$, to cover casket and carriage. Finished with rounded corners to prevent soiling of pall. Fused backing included.
60-2749 $6^{\prime} \times 10^{\prime}$
\$ 865.00
$60-27498^{\prime} \times 12^{\prime}$
\$ 1,105.00


## SLABBINCKEG





Manufactured in Brugia-fabric, soft blended fabric of $100 \%$ wool. With plain neck " 0 ".
Width 59", length 53"; with inside stole. In beige, red, dark green or purple.
Elegant combination of brocade application and ophrey, adorned with a beautiful hand embroidered emblem on front and back.
3358 Chasuble
$\$ 960.00$


Chasuble in Dupion, a knotted yarn dyed fabric. With a beautiful hand embroidered emblem on an orphrey in Regina, a multicoloured brocade.
In white, beige, red, dark red, dark green or purple.
Width 59", length 49"; unlined, with inside stole.
Each emblem available on all liturgical colours.
3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3361 or 3362 Chasuble,
plain neck " 0 "
\$ 895.00

Chasuble in lightweight
Tassilo-damask fabric with
beautiful woven galoon.
In white, red, green, purple.
White with blue galoon (3364) and white with gold galoon (3365). Width 59 ", length 49 "; with inside stole.
3035, 3364 or
3365 Chasuble, plain neck " 0 "
\$ 725.00


3035


3035


3364


3035


## SIABBINCK

In Pius, fabric of $100 \%$ In Pius, fabric of $100 \%$ man-made fibres.
Chasuble, width $63^{\prime \prime}$, length $53^{\prime \prime}$, with inside stole. With woven band and gold cord.
5252 Chasuble,
roll-collar "3"
\$450.00

In Tassilo, damask fabric of $100 \%$ viscose. Banding in elegant velvet, edged with gold braid; adorned with hand embroidered cross.
Width 59", length 49", unlined; with inside stole. In white, red, green or purple.
3823 Chasuble, plain neck " 0 "

In Rafaël, fabric of $100 \%$ syntnetic ndres.
With woven orphrey with cross motif.
Chasuble, width 59 ", length $53^{\prime \prime}$; with inside stole.
3889 Chasuble
\$ 580.00
50-3889 Overlay stole, style 25
\$ 225.00
\$ 610.00
34-3889 Deacon stole (not illustrated) \$ 225.00


## SIABBINCKgà



## Slabbinck Designer Collection

by Jeroen Kerre

A modern view on symbolism, keeping the tradition of four generations of Slabbinck design.

Manufactured in Cantate, of 99\% wool and 1\% gold threads.
Width 63 ", length $53^{\prime \prime}$; with inside stole.
Machine embroidered with gold and silver coloured threads on woven banding.
3851 Chasuble, plain neck "0" \$1,230.00
50-3851 Overlay stole, style 38: with tapered flat capuche
\$ 445.00
Machine embroidered with gold and silver coloured threads on woven banding, with embroidery on the sides and embroidered collar.
2-3850 Monastic chasuble, with embroidered roll-collar " 3 "
70-3850 Cope; unlined; standard length
57", or indicate length \$ 2,145.00

72-3850 Mitre; when ordering, please indicate head size
$\overline{M o n a s} t i c ~ c h a s u b l e ~ 2-3850 ~ w a s ~ w o r n ~ b y ~ P o p e ~$ Benedict XVI, during his visit to Brasil in May 2007. We have the honour to have co-designed this vestment.


Seta, the handwoven fabric on which the band is embroidered, may show random knots. These are not to be considered as flaws, but enhance the rustic beauty of this fabric.


In Agate, fabric of 70\% man-made fibres and $30 \%$ viscose. Chasuble, width $673 / 4$ ", length $53^{\prime \prime}$; unlined; with inside stole. Off-white, red, rose, green, purple or grey.

| 5175 | Chasuble, roll-collar "3" | $\$ 470.00$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $50-5175$ | Overlay stole, style 38 | $\$ 205.00$ |
| $7-5175$ | Dalmatic, roll collar "3" | $\$ 470.00$ |
| Not illustrated.  <br> 34-5175 Deacon stole | $\$ 185.00$ |  |




## PRIMAVERA FABRIC CHASUBLES

( $100 \%$ polyester) square collar, with embroidery on the front and back, with inside stole



325 Chasuble \$ 169.00 325 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 169.00


738 Chasuble \$ 169.00 738 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 169.00


314 Chasuble \$ 169.00
314 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 169.00


521 Chasuble \$ 169.00 521 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 169.00

## MISTO LANA FABRIC CHASUBLES

(45\% pure wool, $55 \%$ polyester) square collar, with embroidery on the front and back, with inside stole


358 Chasuble \$ 312.00 358 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 312.00


713 Chasuble \$ 338.00 713 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 338.00


512 Chasuble \$ 312.00 512 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 312.00


726 Chasuble \$ 312.00
726 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 312.00


471 Chasuble \$ 312.00 471 Dalmatic plain neckline $\$ 312.00$


523 Chasuble \$ 312.00
523 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 312.00

## SPECIAL PROMOTION

Primavera Fabric polyester 100\%-5 for the price of 4! Buy 4 get the 5th free


## SPECIAL PROMOTION

Linea Style Fabric 95\% pure wool, 5\% gold thread - 5 for the price of 4 ! Buy 4 get the 5th free


## DAMASK FABRIC

642 Chasuble in DAMASK fabric ( $100 \%$ polyester), square collar, with three crosses embroidered on front and back,
soppeuped / sejqnseyว


## PRIMAVERA FABRIC JERUSALEM CROSS



## Traditional Chasubles cs



## Semi-Gothic Chasubles



Semi-Gothic Chasuble Sets \#11-704 \$950
Exquisite floral brocade fabric with the traditional IHS embroidery on front and back. Gold metallic banding. Includes stole, chalice veil, maniple and burse. Lined. 50"L
 Includes stole, chalice veil, burse and maniple. Lined. $40^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{L}$ \#11-715GD \$1,195


Traditional Roman Low Mass Sets \#11-705 \$995 Great Value!
High quality exquisite floral brocade fabric. Traditional symbolic IHS embroidery on front and gold metallic banding, front and back. Includes stole, $41^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$, chalice veil,



##  <br> tekstyia koicielne



HA 7042-01
sejqnseyo
HA 7042-02


HA 7042-05
$100 \%$ Polyester $\$ 315$ ea.


## 舟 Haftina House

tekstylia koicielne



## 禹 Haftina House

tenstylia koscielne


KOR/165/05

$80 \%$ Polyester / 20\% Wool $\$ 360$ ea.




KOR/032/05


KOR/032/02


KOR/032/01


KOR/032/03

盒 H Haftina House
tenstylia koscielne


HA 7052-02
HA 7052-05

100\% Polyester $\$ 385$ ea.


HA 7039-05
HA 7039-03


420 Metallic \& Silk Hand Embroidered Vestments on Brent Fabric. All designs are interchangeable. Chasubles are (59" Wide x 50 " Long) on a Brent Base - A Lightweight Poly poplin. Upgrade to Duoponi - 100\% Silk or Avatar - $45 \%$ Wool $/ 55 \%$ Poly - Add $\$ 100$. Dalmatic, Copes, Stoles and Frontals available for most designs.

(Plain Eucharistic stoles are included with all chasubles.)
consulfing services available for your
UNIQUE CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS



## Rose Chasubles



## Gold Chasubles



## Embroidered Chasubles



All New Collection Of Chasubles Generously Embroidered, Easy Care 100\% Poly Linen Weave Fabric.
Modestly Priced At \$197.50 Embroidered Front \$246.00 Front and Back Embroidery.
Available in all liturgical colors. Please Specify Front Only Or Front and Back Embroidery Only.
Rolled Collar \$26.00 \# 47 Plain Chalice $\$ 18.00$ \#47X Chalice Veil With Cross $\$ 31.00$ \#48 Burse Plain \$50.50 48X Burse With Embroidered Cross \$50.50
Matching Dalmatics Front Only $\$ 242.50$. Please Specify Dalmatic when Ordering.


Front \$116.00
Front \& Back \$179.00 Front \& Back \$179.00
Front \$116.00
Front \& Back $\$ 179.00$ Front \& Back $\$ 246.00$
Get special value from style numbers 2028, 2026, 2023 and 2013
Buy 3 Get The 4th One Free. *
*Select 3 of one of the above styles and get the 4th one free. Available in all liturgical Colors.
Matching Dalmatics 2028, 2026, 2023 \$207.00. $2013 \$ 242.50$ Please Specify Dalmatic When Ordering.



ROSE

## Marian vestments

101-0925
\$ 1395
"Ave Maria" chasuble with plain neckline
101-1901 \$ 4235
Gothic chasuble with plain neckline and Belgian hand-embroidery. Includes burse and veil.
102-0134 \$ 2895
"Our Lady of Guadalupe" chasuble with cowl
101-0385
\$ 1135
"Hannah" chasuble with plain neckline
101-0914 \$ 1475
"Deerdamask" chasuble with plain neckline
102-8023
"Nazareth" chasuble with cowl
Lining for chasuble
\$ 210


102-0134

## Marian Vestments



100\% Polyester
\$170

HA 7041-05
100\% Polyester

HA 7012-05
100\% Polyester
\$260

## MARIAN CHASUBLES



G65864A Cream
Standard \$895 Ample \$915
Design continues on back.


G65769A White
Standard \$450 Ample \$470
Stripe only continues on back.


G65899A White Chausuble Standard \$895 Ample \$915



STYLE No. 2014
Embroidered front
only ..... \$281.50
STYLE No. 2014A Embroidered front and back..... $\$ 427.00$

## 2031 Embroidered Front Only \$311.50 <br> 2031A Embroidered Front \& Back \$457.00



2029 Embroidered Front Only \$116.00
2029A Embroidered Front \&
Back \$179.00

890 Embroidered Front Only \$281.50 890A Embroidered Front \& Back \$427.00


| 3262 | Chasuble in Pius; width 63 ", length 53 ", plain neck " 0 ". With embroidered symbol of Our Lady | \$ 315.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3361 | Chasuble in Dupion; width 59", length 49"; plain neck "0". With a hand embroidered emblem on an orphrey in Regina | \$ 895.00 |
| 3364 | Chasuble in Tassilo-damask fabric; width 59 ", length 49"; plain neck "0". With beautiful woven galoon | \$ 725.00 |
| 3871 | Chasuble in Cantate; width 63", length 53"; plain neck "0". With embroidered symbol of Our Lady | \$ 1,400.00 |
| 3950 | Chasuble in Cantate; width 63 ", length 53 "; roll-collar " 4 " in velvet. With a velvet band and embroidered symbol of Our Lady | \$ 1,075.00 |
| 3951 | Chasuble in Tassilo-damask fabric; width 59", length 53"; plain neck "0". With beautiful damask and design of Our Lady | \$ 945.00 |
| 5034 | Chasuble in Cantate; width 63 ", length 53 "; with embroidered collar " 6 A". Hand embroidered symbol of Our Lady | \$ 1,460.00 |
| 5093 | Chasuble in Tassilo-damask fabric; width 59", length 53"; plain neck "0". With beautiful damask and design of "Our Lady of Guadaloupe" | \$ 945.00 |
| 5162 | Chasuble in Cantate; width 63 ", length 53 "; roll-collar " 4 ". With a velvet band and embroidered Marian emblem | \$ 2,545.00 |
| 50-516 | Overlay stole in Cantate; style 25; hand embroidered Marian emblem, finished with blue velvet bands | \$ 815.00 |



Semi-Gothic Marian Se $\dagger$ Elegant damask fabric. Front and back embroidery. Includes stole, chalice veil, maniple and burse.

Lined. $50^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{L}$ \#11-704M \$950

Our Lady of Guadalupe Chasuble
Fabric with cream and gold threading in horizontal pattern. Embroidery of OLG on front panel, the Marian Symbol with red roses on back panel. Includes stole. Unlined. 50"L.

\$495



Marian Cope
Embroidered front panels and the Marian symbol on hood with tassels. Unlined. 58"L. Stole included. \#11-480CM \$695




## Copes and mitres

When ordering, please indicate cope length. If not specified, standard length 57 " will be provided. For mitres, specify head size. The copes are unlined.
In Brugia, soft blended fabric of $100 \%$ wool.
In beige, red, dark green or purple.
Orphrey in Ornata, an elegant fabric with design woven in shades of gold colours.
70-3111 Cope $\$ 1,070.00$
72-3111 Mitre (not illustrated) $\$ 605.00$
Beautiful woven galoon in shades of gold colours
70-3115 Cope
\$ 1,160.00
72-3115 Mitre (not illustrated)
\$ 765.00
Woven galoon with beautiful colour variations.
70-3120 Cope
\$ 1,255.00
72-3120 Mitre (not illustrated)
\$ 765.00
In Cantate, structured fabric with gold threads woven into the material, of $99 \%$ wool and $1 \%$ gold threads.
Hand embroidered on velvet banding; motif inspired by
the Ursula Shrine by Memling.
70-2784 Cope
72-2784 Mitre (not illustrated)
\$ 1,120.00
In Dupion, fabric woven with knotted texture.
In beige, dark red, dark green or purple.
Orphrey in Regina, a multi-coloured brocade.
70-2749 Cope
72-2749 Mitre
In Terra, with border and cross motifs with colour gradation, woven into the fabric.
In white, grey, red, green or purple.
70-3160 Cope
72-3160 Mitre (not illustrated)
\$ 740.00
\$ 445.00
In Melchior, a yarn dyed, lightweight colourful material, with randomly woven gold and colour threads.
70-19 Cope

| $71-19$ | Humeral veil | $\$$ | 485.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $72-19$ | Mitre | $\$$ | 485.00 |

In Venetia, with cross motifs in shades of gold colours woven into the fabric.
70-3675 Cope
\$ 1,135.00
71-3675 Humeral veil
\$ 505.00
72-3675 Mitre
\$ 590.00
In Cantate, fabric of $99 \%$ wool and $1 \%$ gold threads.
Entirely hand embroidered in cotton and gold threads. Hand embroidered cross motif.
70-3569 Cope
\$ 2,595.00
50-3569 Stole, style 25
72-3569 Mitre, in Choral
$\overline{M a t c h i n g ~ h u m e r a l ~ v e i l ~ a v a i l a b l e ~ f o r ~ a l l ~ m o d e l s . ~}$


## Cope and humeral veils



## Copes and humeral veils <br> Available in all liturgical colors.

114-0600 \$ 1445
cope "Chelsea", standard length 59"
$163-0600$
humeral veil "Chelsea"
114-8023 "" \$1725
cope "Nazareth", standard length 59"
163-8023
humeral veil "Nazareth"
114-0152
\$ 1055

114-0152
\$ 1145
cope "Chartres", standard length 59"
163-0152
\$ 625
humeral veil "Chartres"
114-4910
\$ 1285
cope "Venezia", standard length 59"
$163-4910$
humeral veil "Venezia"
114-0311 " \$1465
cope "Florence", standard length 59"
163-0311
\$ 765
humeral veil "Florence"
114-1182
\$ 1665
cope "Lyon", standard length 59"
163-1182
\$ 865
humeral veil "Lyon"
114-0930
\$ 1315
cope "JHS" standard length 59"
163-0930
\$ 665
humeral veil "JHS"
Lining for cope
\$ 210

consulting services available for your
UNIQUE CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS

Please specify length when ordering.

## 




C6598CL black cope $\$ 895$

HV64164A cream/gold humeral veil: 108 " long $\times 22^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\$ 375$
C64164A cream/gold cope: 60" long \$675


C65899A white cope $\$ 875$

## TT1212

Tapestry of Life Custom Processional Canopy Set \$3,960
Includes poles, hardware, cross finials, parade balls, protective pouches, heavy duty carrying bag, donor label (up to 25 names) and free shipping within the continental US.
canopy measures 54 " $\times 84$ " with a $13^{\prime \prime}$ drop, 90 " clearance under canopy



Order the matching Cope, Humeral Veil, and

consulting services available for your UNIQUE CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS
stes jeıeun_




60-3160/G
In washable Terra, fabric of $70 \%$ man-made fibres and $30 \%$ viscose, cross-design woven in a grey band.

| $3160 / G$ | Chasuble, width 63 ", length $53^{\prime \prime} ;$ <br> roll-collar " $3^{\prime \prime}$; with |
| :--- | :--- |
| inside stole | $\$ 445.00$ |
| 29 | Alb,standard sizes |$\$ 395.00$



60-3912
In Jaspis, fabric of $70 \%$ man-made fibres and $30 \%$ viscose.
Chasuble, width $68^{\prime \prime}$, length $53^{\prime \prime}$; unlined; with inside stole.
3912 Chasuble, roll-collar " 3 " $\$ 465.00$
50-3912 Overlay stole, style $38 \quad \$ 205.00$
34-3912 Deacon stole \$ 185.00
60-3912 Funeral pall, $6^{\prime} \times 10^{\prime} \quad \$ 530.00$
60-3912 Funeral pall, $8^{\prime} \times 12^{\prime} \quad \$ 640.00$


60-2749
In Dupion, fabric of $70 \%$ man-made fibres and $30 \%$ viscose.
With Regina orphreys.
Chasuble, width 59", length 53".
2749-0 Chasuble \$ 595.00
Funeral pall, fused backing included.
60-2749 Funeral pall, $6^{\prime} \times 10^{\prime} \quad \$ 865.00$
60-2749 Funeral pall, $8^{\prime} \times 12^{\prime} \quad \$ 1,105.00$

Semi- Gothic Cope
Floral brocade fabric with rich gold metallic bandings. Hood with IHS embroidery finished with gold fringes.

Includes stole. Unlined. 60"L
\#11-701C \$695

Semi-Gothic Chasuble IHS vesicas on front and back. Includes stole
and chalice veil. Unlined. $50^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ \#11-701 \$595

IHS Funeral Palls
IHS embroidery, gold banding, centered.
Rounded comers. Unlined. 7' $\times 11$ '
\#11-701FP $\$ 595$


Semi-Gothic Chasuble Sets
Front and back IHS embroidery and banding.
Includes stole, chalice veil, burse and



## arte/grossé

## Classic Collections

## Saxony funeral set

These collections are executed in Opus-fabric (a breathable poly-cotton) or Europa-fabric (a featherweight cool-wool). These vestments are available in offwhite, kelly green, forest green, eggplant, purple, serum, white-black and crimson red. The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61 " width and 53 " length and in clude an inner stole.

humeral veil
Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope \$210


## Resurrection Mass Sets

## Sean 业Yeste

Tailored in no iron textured polyester，available individually or in matched sets．Swiss Schiffli embroidery has been generously applied in a combination of multi and single color embroideries． SIZES：Adult．．．．．．． $10^{\prime} \times 60$＂ • Child．．．．．．．． $55^{\prime \prime} \times 80^{\prime \prime}$ • Child ．．．．．．． $55^{\prime \prime} \times 60^{\prime \prime}$

## Embroidered Memorial Labels

In loving memory of John Doe
Ordination，Anniversary，Jubilee，Remembering a Loved One．An embroidered memorial label creates a lasting remembrance．These labels can be sewn into any liturgical garment，altar cloth or lectern hanging．Available in all liturgical colors．

Two Lines．．．．．$\$ 14.00$ Each additional line．．．．．$\$ 7.00$
Buy The Complete Set．．．
Chasuble，Stole and Pall Save 10\％

Chasuble \＃845A．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 246.00$
Front \＆Back.............$~$
Overlay Stole \＃709
Funeral Pall \＃548．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 246.00$



## Overlay Stole

Style 25: with flat capuche.

- In Lucia, rustic fabric with textured structure, 53\% man-made fibres, 31\% cotton, $16 \%$ viscose.

50-3799 Lamb and Chiro symbol
50-3800 Symbol of Our Lady
50-3801 Symbol of the Cross
50-3802 Weddings
50-3803 Symbol dove and rainbow
50-3804 Baptisms
50-3805 Christmas
51-3806 Reversible white-purple or red-green, cross symbol
50-3807 Red, Holy Spirit
50-3808 Green for Eucharist
50-3809 Green for Eucharist
50-3810 Purple for Advent
50-3811 Purple for Lent

- In Melchior, a yarn dyed, colourful material with woven gold and colour threads.
50-19 White, red, green or purple \$146.00
- In Cantate, structured fabric with gold threads woven into the material, of $99 \%$ wool and $1 \%$ gold threads.

| 50-3944 Lent | $\$ 380.00$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 50-3945 Advent | $\$ 380.00$ |
| 50-3812 Christmas | $\$ 380.00$ |
| 50-3818 Purple for Advent | $\$ 380.00$ |
| Hand embroidered cross motif. |  |
| 50-3569 Stole, style 25 | $\$ 485.00$ |

- In Tassilo, damask fabric of $100 \%$ viscose.

Motifs hand embroidered on velvet band.
Overlay stole, style 38

| 50-5052 | Lamb of God, IHS |
| :--- | :--- |$\$ \$ 875.00$

- In Dupion, fabric of 70\% man-made fibres and 30\% viscose.
With Regina orphreys and tassels.
50-2749 Overlay stole, style 65
\$ 250.00
All illustrated overlay stoles can be made as deacon stoles. Please contact your local dealer for additional information.


## Vestment hanger

Ideal to hang chasuble, dalmatic, cope, humeral veil, stole, lectern cover or superfrontal. The horizontal bar has etched lines to prevent sliding.
561
Wooden vestment hanger, $1^{\prime \prime}$ thick, $23^{\prime \prime}$ wide; with metal hook \$ 19.00


Overlay Stoles

arte/grossé


078031A1G* crimson overlay \$225
T88031A1G* crimson deacon \$225

overlay $\$ 265$
T6467GL gold
deacon $\$ 265$


06859HA hunter overlay $\$ 205$
T6859HA hunter deacon \$195

overlay $\$ 250$
T7071 purple
deacon \$250


07612* full tapestry
overlay $\$ 225$
T7612* full tapestry deacon $\$ 225$


069084A* cream overlay \$245
T69084A* cream deacon \$245
*Features gold cross applique at neck seam on overlay and shoulder seam on deacon stole.



07812HA hunter overlay \$285
T7812HN hunter
deacon \$285



Overlay and Deacon Stoles Seau 整Veste


Overlay No. 765
Deacon No. 766 \$116.00


Overlay No. 779
Deacon No. 780 \$116.00


Overlay No. 767
Deacon No. 768 \$116.00


Overlay No. 775
Deacon No. 776 \$116.00


RED


Overlay No. 769
Deacon No. 770 \$116.00


Overlay No. 777
Deacon No. 778 \$116.00


Overlay No. 771
Deacon No. 772 \$116.00


Overlay \#890-O
Deacon \#890-D \$281.50

Tippet Stole $\$ 85.00$
Available in all colors.

Custom Emb. available. Submit design for quote.


Overlay No. 773
Deacon No. 774 \$116.00

All artwork MUST be camera ready.
$\square$
PURPLE



KELLY

bLUE
ROSE
$\square$
PURE WHITE
$\square$
OFF WHITE
(

# Overlay and Deacon Stoles by 

BEAUTIFULLY RAISED MULTICOLOR SWISS SCHIFFLI EMBROIDERY.
LINED AND INTERLINED TEXTURIZED FORTREL POLYESTER. EACH DESIGN IS AVAILABLE
ON ALL LITURGICAL COLORS: WHITE, RED, GREEN, PURPLE, BLUE AND ROSE. PLEASE SPECIFY COLOR WHEN ORDERING OR YOUR ORDER WILL BE SHIPPED AS DEPICTED.


Overlay. No. 701
Deacon. No. 702 Overlay. No. 703
Deacon. No. 704 $\$ 116.00$

Overlay. No. 705
Deacon. No. 706 Overlay. No. 707 Deacon. No. 708 $\$ 116.00$
\$116.00

Overlay. No. 709
Deacon. No. 710
Deacon. No.
$\$ 116.00$

Overlay. No. 711 Deacon. No. 712
$\$ 116.00$

-



Overlay. No. 70 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Overlay. No. } 60 & \text { Overlay. No. } 120 \\ \text { Deacon. No. } 61 & \text { Deacon. No. } 121\end{array}$ Overlay. No. 90
Deacon. No. 91
$\$ 116.00$

Overlay. No. 130
Deacon. No. 131 $\$ 116.00$

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\text { Overlay. No. } 80 & \text { Overlay. No. } 110 \\
\text { Deacon. No. } 81 & \text { Deacon. No. } 111 \\
\$ 116.00 & \$ 116.00
\end{array}
$$

## Washable Clergy \& Deacon Stoles






## DEACON STOLES

Washable except as noted deacon stoles in a variety of beautiful designs. Wrinkle resistant polyester fabrics fully lined and interlined for perfect draping. Size is approximately 53 inches long by 5 inches wide. Design on front only. Colors as shown. Items on this page may be ordered On Approval, and returned within 30 days.


## Reversible Deacon Stoles


\#511-\$110
Chalic and Host embroideryon textured fabric. $\square \square$ Red/Off-White - Purple/Green
\#510-\$105
Celtic Cross embroideryon textured fabric. - Red/Off-White - Purple/Green

\#536-\$80
Textured fabric - $\square$ Red/Off-White - - Purple/Green
\#524-\$120

- Red/Off-White -- Purple/Off-White
\#595- \$95
Global Kids /
Green
\#509-\$180 \#554-\$90
$\square$ Pure White/Baptism Striped design woven
Pure White/Marriage into fabric.


## - $\square$ Red/Off-White

- Purple/Green


## Deacon Stoles

Lightweight - Textured Fortrel Polyester


# Coronation Brocade With or Without Metallic Gold Tassels Without Tassels \#1010 <br> $\qquad$ With Tassles <br> \#1010T. <br> $\qquad$ 

Reversible Wedding Baptismal Stole
Reversible Baptismal/ Wedding Stole
\#70415................ $\$ 173.00$
Non Reversible
\#704 Baptismal..... $\$ 116.00$ \#716 Wedding......\$116.00

\#11-6011DSRS

\#11-6011DSP

\#11-6011DSW

\#11-6011DSR

\#11-6011DSG

Matching Deacon Stoles \#11-6011DS \$295


## arte/grossé

## Deacon stoles

Available in all liturgical colors.

121-8010
\$ 265
deacon stole "Elias"
121-SW. 783
\$ 725
deacon stole "New Life"
121-1002
deacon stole in Opus fabric 121-1215 \$545 deacon stole "Damien multicolor" 121-0685
deacon stole "Damien"
121-4126/84
deacon stole "Macarius"
121-0914
\$ 525
\$ 415
deacon stole "Deerdamask"
121-0230 \$ 285
deacon stole in Opus fabric
121-0683
deacon stole in Opus fabric
121-0311
deacon stole "Florence"
121-4910
deacon stole "Venezia" 121-8018
deacon stole "Astrid" 121-8023
deacon stole "Nazareth"
121-0142
deacon stole "Vincent"
121-0152
deacon stole "Chartres"



Deacon stoles, style 34: worn from left shoulder to right hip.

- With hand embroidery.

34-5052 Tassilo

- With motifs woven into the fabric.

34-19 Reversible stole, in Melchior
\$ 182.00
34-2752 Regina \$ 320.00
34-3110 Ornata
\$ 235.00
34-3160 Terra
\$ 245.00
34-3377 Regina
\$ 270.00

- With a combination of applique and embroidery in gold- and wool thread. Front motif at chest height, back motif on lower panel.

| 34-2156 Pascal | \$ 420.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 34-2511 Omega | \$ 270.00 |
| 34-2605 Reversible stole, Omega | \$ 210.00 |
| 34-3358 Brugia | \$ 285.00 |
| 34-3799 Lucia | \$ 290.00 |
| 34-3811 Lucia | \$ 290.00 |
| 34-3809 Lucia | \$ 290.00 |
| 34-3818 Cantate | \$ 380.00 |
| 34-4739 Lucia | \$ 450.00 |
| - With machine embroidery. |  |
| 34-3275 Dupion | \$ 210.00 |
| 34-3277 Dupion | \$ 210.00 |
| 34-3278 Dupion | \$ 210.00 |
| 34-3553 Dupion | \$ 174.00 |
| - With ophrey. |  |
| 34-3035 Tassilo | \$ 191.00 |
| 34-3219 Brugia | \$ 255.00 |
| 34-3552 Dupion | \$ 260.00 |

- All deacon stoles in this catalogue can be made as overlay stoles and can also be made as reversible stoles: price on request.
Information deacon stoles and dalmatics call our local dealer


## arte/grossé

## Dalmatics

Available in all liturgical colors.

112-4126
dalmatic "Macarius" with cowl 112-0316 dalmatic "Aurora" with cowl 111-0914 dalmat almatic "Deerdamask"with plain neckline 111-4910 \$1145 dalmatic "Venezia" with plain neckline 111-0930 dalmatic "JHS" with plain neckline 111-0182 \$ 885 dalmatic "Chi-Rho" with plain neckline 111-0152 \$ 65 dalmatic "Chartres" with plain neckline 111-0435 \$ 1185 dalmatic "Valencia" with plain neckline Lining for dalmatic
\$ 210 \$ 1695 \$ 975 \$ 1665 \$ 985 \$ 655

## Dalmatics





## Veritas Polska Signature Vestments


\#11-700DG - Dk Grn \#11-700G - Green \#11-700R - Red \#11-700W - White \#11-700P - Purple \#11-700B - Black
\#11-708G - Green \#11-708W - White \#11-708P - Purple \#11-708R - Red \#11-708B - Black \#11-707G - Green \#11-707W - White \#11-707P - Purple \#11-707B - Black

\#11-709W - White \#11-709G - Green \#11-709P - Purple \#11-709R - Red \#11-709B - Black
\#11-6011DSRS

\#11-6011DSP

\#11-6011DSG
\#11-6011DSW
\#11-6011DSR

Matching Deacon Stoles \#11-6011DS \$295
Exquisite embroidered cross accented with center crystal stone and rich embroidered bandings and gold fringes. Lined in gold. $56^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{L}$.


Veritas Polska Signature Dalmatic \#11-6011 \$795 A stunning and elegant dalmatic with rich embroidered cross banding on sleeves! Baroque-inspired floral embroidery on neckline, front and back panels with gold trims. Low-crease $100 \%$ polyester.fabric has woolen feel. Elegant gold lining. Includes underlay deacon stole. $53^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{L}$.




## Washable in coat style

The garment is adapted for use under a chasuble, as a vestment for concelebration, for baptism, home Mass or for lectors.

## For all styles:

- Convenient coat style. The collar finished with fixed amice, concealing clothing underneath (no separate amice needed).
- With fabric-covered buttons for perfect fit.
- Two elegant front and back pleats guarantee complete freedom of
 movement.
- The style for men: has two slits for access to trousers pockets.

The style for women: has 2 pockets.

- May be worn with or without cincture.
- Manufactured in wash-and-wear fabrics.
- Style without decoration; please specify choice of fabric.

Style 11: choice of plain fabrics.
11 Brugia, 100\% wool, all colours
\$ 395.00
11 Greco, beige
11 Jersey, white
11 Leo, flax-white
11 Livorno, $45 \%$ wool; white, beige or black
Pius, white, beige or off-white
11 Prisma, 45\% wool; white \$380.00
11 Ravenna, white
11 Terlenka, white, black and other colours
11 Vaticano, beige

## Standard sizes

When ordering, please indicate

- length A-B: from base of the neck to top of shoe (usually approx. 12 " less than person's height);
- neck sizes Slim and Regular: $161 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$;
- neck size for sizes Large and XLarge: $18^{\prime \prime}$.


Should your order not specify (C), regular (41") for men and (34"-37") for ladies will be supplied.

## Special sizes

Supplement for special sizes:

- only length A-B or sleeve length adjustments
- entirely custom-made


100 - Coat style
Alb in Greco, beige. Stitched pleats and washable linear embroidery in white or grey
$\$ 370.00$

Alb in Greco, beige.
Three rows of lace


Alb in Terlenka, black.
Style without decoration \$250.00

# Eront Wifran Albs 



## Tassel Cincture

Style No. 884 yards - Rayon Red, White, Purple, Gold, Green and Roman Purple. $\quad \$ 23.00$ ea.

Style No. 844 yards -
Cotton - Washable Cotton, in White only. $\quad \$ 23.00$ ea.


## Monk's Knot Cincture

Style No. 854 yards - 100\% Braided Cotton - Red, Gold, White, Purple, Natural and Green. \$23.00 ea.


3
2
5
5
5

Tropical Weight Poly/Wool Blend Albs WASHABLE ALBS IN STANDARD \& AMPLE CUT SIZES BUTTON OR VELCRO CLOSURES AVAILABLE PLEASE SPECIFY


\#522
Lightweight Permanent Press $65 \%$ Poly / 35\% Combed Cotton \$118.00
\#822
Poly/Rayon Blend
Available in White, Oyster, Red,
Green, Black and Purple
If Color is not specified, White will be shipped..... $\$ 142.00$
\#322
Tailored in Textured Flax \$131.50
\#321 Matching Surplice $\$ 107.50$

| Surplice Size Chart |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SIZE | BACK LENGTH | SLEEVE LENGTH | $\begin{gathered} \text { FIT } \\ \text { HEIGHT } \end{gathered}$ |
| X-Small | 29" | $26^{\prime \prime}$ | 5'3" - 5'5" |
| Small | 31 " | 27 " | 5'6" - 5'8' |
| Medium | 33 " | 28" | 5'9"-5'11" |
| Large | 35" | 29" | 6'0" - 6' '' $^{\prime \prime}$ |
| X-Large | 37" | 30" | Over 6'3' |


| Men's Alb Size Chart |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SIZE | BACK | SLeeve | FIT |
|  | LENGTH | LENGTH | HEIGHT |
| X-Small | 54 " | 31" | 5'3"- 5'5" |
| Small | 56 " | 32" | 5'6"-5'8" |
| Medium | 58 " | 33" | 5'9"-5'11" |
| Large | 60" | 34" | 6'0" - 6' 3' |
| X-Large | 62" | 35" | Over 6'3" |

Fitted Alb With Banding 65\% Poly 35\% Cotton Traditional fitted alb with Circle in Cross Pattern banding. Stand-up adjustable collar \& belt assures proper fit.

Sizes S - XL
$\$ 130.00$


Style\# 375B BLUE


Style\# 375GR
GREEN

Style\# 375GO GOLD


Style\# 375R RED


Style\# 375P PURPLE

| Men's Alb Size Chart |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SIZE | BACK | SLEEVE | FIT |
|  | LENGTH | LENGTH | HEIGHT |
| X-Small | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | $31^{\prime \prime}$ | $5^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}-5^{\prime} 5^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Small | $56^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{\prime \prime}$ | $5^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}-5^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Medium | $58^{\prime \prime}$ | $33^{\prime \prime}$ | $5^{\prime} 9^{\prime \prime}-5^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Large | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $34^{\prime \prime}$ | $6^{\prime \prime \prime}-6^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ |
| X-Large | $62^{\prime \prime}$ | $35 "$ | Over 6'3" |



Style \# 4262 100\% Polyester
With Embroidered Eyelet \$313.00

Matching Surplice 4661 \$225.00

Plain Available
In Two Fabrics \#4222 Monks Cloth or \#4285 Silky Smooth Poplin \$168.00

Matching Surplice 4886 Monks Cloth \$102.00 4884 Poplin \$102.00

Style \# 4216 Silky Smooth Poplin With 5 Inch Lace Bands Latin Cross With IHS $\$ 285.50$

Matching Surplice 42165 \$210.00

Style \# 4272
Silky Smooth Poplin With Two 1 Inch Lace Bands $\$ 211.50$

Matching Surplice 4771 \$142.00

Kodel/Cotton With Lace Available In Two Styles Style \# 4215A (IHS) or Style \# 4215B (Alpha Omega) $\$ 224.00$

Matching Surplice

## from Peau ${ }^{\text {ath }}$ Yeste

Gold Laminette Embroidery. Non-tarnishable. Available in Small, Medium, Large and Extra Large. STYLE No. 5X................ $\$ 133.50$

Gold Laminette Embroidery.
Also available in Silver Embroidery. Small, Medium, Large and Extra Large. STYLE No. 9.................. $\$ 133.50$

CRAFTSMANSHIP a blend of beauty, delicacy, durability and the highest quality specifically
DEVELOPED FOR THE NEW LITURGICAL RECOMMENDATIONS
YOUR CHOICE OF THREE
BEAUTIFULLY EMBROIDERED MULTICOLOR DESIGNS


STYLE No. 9000
ALB
Surplice No. 9000 S

STYLE No. 7000
ALB.


STYLE No. 8000
ALB................... \$ 133.50
Surplice No. 8000S .... \$96.00

## Surplices and Albs



Style \#4292
With Alpha Omega/Chi Rho Lace Insertion. Square Yoke Silky Smooth Poplin Polyester. \$199.50

Style \# 4217 65\% Polyester/35\% Cotton Square Yoke Alb. Lace is Available Lined with Black, Fushia or Red Poly Satin Material. \$297.50

Style \#4216S
With Latin Cross Lace Insertion. Square Yoke Silky Smooth Poplin Polyester. \$199.50

## Traditional Albs Tailored in Contemporary Fabrics



Style No. 1215A....\$172.50
Perma Press Alb, 65\% Poly 35\% Combed Cotton with 5 inch Lace Insertion. Matching Square Yoke Surplice available Style No.1215S... $\$ 194.50$

Style No. 190.... $\$ 63.00$
Perma Press Alb, 65\% Poly 35\%Combed Cotton. Matching Square Yoke Surplice available. Style No. 180...\$45.50

## Concelebration Albs

Style \#300 \$78.00
Style \#300 65\% Poly/35\% Cotton Traditional fitted alb with stand-up adjustable collar \& belt assures proper fit. Style \#305P Easy care Poplin Poly $\$ 103.00$

Style \#306 \$78.00
Style \#306 65\% Poly/35\% Cotton Traditional fitted alb Same great fit as the \#300 alb without the Stand-Up Collar Style \#308P Easy care Poplin Poly $\$ 103.00$


No. 115
No. 113
New! Now Available In Tropical Weight Poly/Wool Blend
\#116 Tropical Weight Poly/Wool Blend With Hood................ $\$ 188.00$ \#117 Tropical Weight Poly/Wool Blend Without Hood........... $\$ 162.00$ \#113 No Iron WhiteScandia Poly Knit Without Hood............ $\$ 162.00$ \#115 No Iron White Scandia Poly Knit With Hood. . $\$ 188.00$ \#114 Oyster Poly/Rayon Blend Without Hood $\$ 162.00$




## SPECIAL PROMOTION ALBS AND SURPLICES

Misto Cotone fabric ( $40 \%$ cotton, $60 \%$ polyester) - 5 for the price of 4 ! Buy 4 get the 5 th free


| Surplice Size Chart |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SIZE | BACK | SLEEVE | FIT |
|  | LENGTH | LENGTH | HEIGHT |
| X-Small | 29" | 26" | 5'3"- 5'5" |
| Small | 31" | 27" | 5'6"-5'8" |
| Medium | 33" | 28" | 5'9"-5'11" |
| Large | 35" | 29" | 6'0"-6'3' |
| X-Large | 37" | 30" | Over 6'3' |

## Tailored Priest Surplices

Wash \& Wear
Available in sizes: Small, Medium, Large and Extra Large


Style \# 4771 Surplice
Polyester Poplin With 1" Lace Bands \$142.00


Style \# 180X Surplice
Poly \& Combed Cotton Blend \$45.50


Style \# 1415X Surplice
Washable Embroidered Sheer Nylon \$298.00


Style \# 4883 Surplice
Polyester Poplin With 3" Lace Bands \$150.50


Poly \& Combed Cotton Blend Style \# 9000S - Multi Color Emb... $\$ 96.00$ Style \# 9001S - Gold Laminette Emb.. $\$ 96.00$ Stlye \# 9002S - Silver Emb....\$96.00


Style \#1899 Washable Emb. Surplice Easy Care Polyester \$225.00


Style \# 4661 Surplice
Polyester Poplin With Emb. Eyelet \$225.00


Style \#92X.... \$198.50
Poly \& Combed Cotton Blend Also available in Poplin Polyester.. $\mathbf{\$ 2 0 8 . 5 0}$


RYX Surplice
Round Yoke With Bell Sleeves
Poly \& Combed Cotton Blend
Wash \& Wear......... $\$ 63.00$


Style 14-945: with three inserted woven borders; only in Greco-fabric, beige
\$ 345.00
Style 14-3382: with lace of $100 \%$ cotton, height
11", in sleeves and skirt of garment; in Ravennafabric, white
\$ 515.00
Style 214-77: with linear embroidery, in Greco-
fabric, in white (10) or grey (59)
\$ 335.00

## - Surplice-alb

Standard length: 55", $57^{\prime \prime}, 59^{\prime \prime}, 61^{\prime \prime}$ or $63^{\prime \prime}$. Style 444-3382: alb matching surplice 14-3382; in Terlenka-fabric
\$ 565.00

Round neck finish, with gathers in front and back.

## Surplice

In Terlenka-fabric.
Style 414-61: without decoration
\$ 178.00
Style 414-2195: with 6 gold embroidered crosses
\$ 290.00

Prices on request: other surplices to be used as alb ( $55^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}, 59^{\prime \prime}$ or $61^{\prime \prime}$ ).


Premium Priest Cassocks 60\% wool/40\% Poly
Soft luxurious fabric imported from Italy Lined torso with shoulder pads Fabric covered buttons

Stock Size $\$ 300$
Custom fit \$595

| Number | Neck | Chest <br> to fit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1145^{*}$ | $141 / 2$ | 40 |
| $1150^{*}$ | 15 | 41 |
| $1155^{*}$ | $151 / 2$ | 42 |
| $1160^{*}$ | 16 | 43 |
| $1165^{*}$ | $161 / 2$ | 44 |
| $1170^{*}$ | 17 | 45 |
| $1175^{*}$ | $171 / 2$ | 46 |
| $1180^{*}$ | 18 | 48 |
| $1190^{*}$ | 19 | 52 |
| $1120^{*}$ | 20 | 56 |
| $1121^{*}$ | 21 | 60 |
| $1122^{*}$ | 22 | 62 |


$60 \%$ wool $/ 40 \%$ Poly with black tassels 32 to 60 in 2 inch increments velcro for easy adjustment.
\$56

\#Rabat - Cassock Rabat 60\%wool/40\% Poly for use with 2 ply white fabric collar Collar sold separately \$17

|  | Black Works polyeste | Collar with 2 and $35 \%$ | tte for <br> Ply W <br> cotton f | Neckband Shirts ite Fabric Colla easy cleaning and lon |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \mathrm{Pl} \\ & \begin{array}{c} 55 \\ \text { for } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Whit } \\ & \text { otton } \\ & \text { sy clea } \end{aligned}$ | Fabri <br> 45\% <br> g and 1 | Colla <br> glife. <br> g life |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | iff \#2 |  | iff \#3 |  |  | $\text { iff } \# 2$ |  |  |  | iff \#4 |
| 96140 | $14^{\prime \prime}$ | 97140 | $14^{4}$ |  | 92140 | $14^{\prime \prime}$ | 93140 |  | 94140 |  |
| ${ }_{96145}^{96150}$ | ${ }_{1}^{141 / 2^{1 /}}$ |  |  |  | 92145 | $141 / 2^{1}$ | 931 |  | 94145 |  |
| ${ }_{9}^{96150}$ | ${ }^{15^{\prime \prime}}$ | 971 | ${ }^{155^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | ${ }^{92150}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | 93150 | $15^{15}$ | 9415 |  |
| ${ }_{9}^{96155}$ | ${ }^{151 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | ${ }_{97155}^{9715}$ | ${ }_{\text {1 }}^{151 / 2^{\text {a }}}$ |  | 92155 | $151 / 2^{\text { }}$ | 93155 | $151 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 94155 | $151 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| ${ }_{96165}$ | ${ }_{161 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}}$ | ${ }_{97165}$ | $161 / 2$ |  | ${ }_{\substack{92160 \\ 92165}}$ | ${ }_{1616^{\prime \prime}}^{12^{\prime \prime}}$ | 93160 | ${ }_{161 / 22^{\prime \prime}}^{10^{\prime \prime}}$ | ${ }_{94165}^{94160}$ | ${ }_{1616^{12}}^{12^{\prime \prime}}$ |
| 96170 | $1^{17}$ | 97170 | ${ }^{177}$ |  | 92170 |  | 93170 |  | 94170 | $17^{\prime \prime}$ |
| ${ }_{9}^{96175}$ | ${ }_{18}^{171 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | ${ }_{9}^{97175}$ | ${ }^{1711 / 2^{\text {² }}}$ |  | 92175 | ${ }^{171 / 2}$ | 93175 | 171/2 ${ }^{1}$ | 94175 | ${ }^{171 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ |
| 96185 | $181 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 97185 | $181 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | ${ }_{\substack{92185 \\ 92185}}$ | $181 / 2^{\text {² }}$ | 93185 | $181 / 2^{\text {² }}$ | 94185 | $181 / 2^{\text {² }}$ |
| 96190 | ${ }^{19}$ | 97190 | ${ }^{19}$ |  | 92190 | $19^{\prime \prime}$ | 93190 |  | 94190 | $19^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 96195 | $191 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 97195 |  |  | 92195 |  | 93195 | $191 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 94195 | $19112^{\prime \prime}$ |
| ${ }_{\substack{96200 \\ 96210}}$ | ${ }_{210}^{20}$ | ${ }^{97200}$ | ${ }_{210}^{200^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | 92200 | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | 93320 |  | 94200 | $20^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 96210 9620 | ${ }_{22^{\prime \prime}}^{21}$ | ${ }_{9}^{97220}$ | ${ }_{22^{\prime \prime}}^{21}$ |  | ( $\begin{aligned} & 92210 \\ & 9220\end{aligned}$ | $\xlongequal{22^{\prime \prime}} \begin{aligned} & \end{aligned}$ | 93210 9322 | $21^{11}$ $22^{\prime \prime}$ | 94210 | ${ }_{22^{10}}^{21^{1}}$ |
| \$32 Includes Collarette and One 2 Ply White Fabric Collar |  |  |  |  | $\$ 13$ ea or $\$ 48$ per box of 4 |  |  |  |  |  |

## CLERICAL APPAREL



## Semi-Jesuit

Front wrap panel, snap closure at collar and waist. Half-lined with breast pocket and lightly padded shoulders. Roman back and full cuffs.

395 SRP \$320.95
Year Rounder Polyester, Includes Cincture 397, Gift Boxed
308 SRP \$223.95
Summertime
Easy-care, 65\% Polyester/35\% Cotton Includes Cincture 329, Gift Boxed


Roman
Half-lined with breast pocket and lightly padded shoulders. Button front.
Roman back and full cuffs.
390 SRP \$290.95
Year Rounder Polyester, Gift Boxed
305 SRP \$199.95
Summertime
Easy-care, 65\% Polyester/ 35\% Cotton, Gift Boxed
Shown with Year Rounder Cincture 397 not included.


## Anglican Year Rounder with Cincture

Double-paneled front wrap. Half-lined with lightly padded shoulders. Roman back and full cuffs.

## 400 SRP $\$ 350.95$

Polyester, Includes Cincture 397 Gift Boxed


## Cathedral

Roman Style
Cassock, black cord trim,
sash loops. Black cloth-covered buttons.

391 SRP \$525.95
Tropical Wool
Gift Boxed

Specify size when ordering. See size chart at right for all Cleric Cassocks. Roomey Toomey Chest Sizes 50 and 52 add $\$ 35.00$. Roomey Toomey Plus Chest Sizes 54 and 56 add $\$ 60.00$.


| Step 2 - Select Back Length |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Back <br> Length | Sleeve <br> Length | Fits <br> Height |
| $56^{\prime \prime *}$ | $32^{\prime \prime}$ | $5^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}-5^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $58^{\prime \prime}$ | $33^{\prime \prime}$ | $5^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime}-5^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $34^{\prime \prime}$ | $5^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}-6^{\prime \prime} 0^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $62^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | $6^{\prime} 0^{\prime \prime}-6^{\prime \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $64^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $6^{\prime} 2^{\prime \prime}-6^{\prime \prime} "^{\prime}$ |

Back length corresponds with sleeve length and height recommendation as shown.
*Not available on Roomey Toomey and Roomey Toomey Plus Cassocks.

## Cassock Rabat

Easy-care
65\% Polyester/ $35 \%$ Cotton, Boxed Available in Black.
145 SRP $\$ 21.95$
Rabat set with two 145 collars
One size fits all
140 SRP \$16.95
Mini Rabat worn with two-ply collar sold separately


148 SRP $\$ 23.95$ Rabat set with 146 collars
Comfort \#2 or \#3 Snap Closure
Sizes: 14-14-1/2" through 20-20-1/2"
Specify size when ordering.

## Cinctures

Sizes: $32,34,36,38,40,42,44,46$ and 48.
329 SRP \$39.95
Summertime Cincture
Double-drop panels with shaped ends with $2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ band, Easy-care $65 \%$ Polyester/35\% Cotton, Boxed
397 SRP $\$ 55.95$
Year Rounder Cincture Double-drop panels with fringes
 and 3-1/2" W band Polyester, Boxed

## 396 SRP \$86.95

Cathedral Cincture
Double-drop panels with fringes and black cord trim with 3-1/2" W band Tropical Wool, Boxed


## Roman Shirtfronts - Plain Front

Hand Washable, Choose from 100\% polyester or polyester/wool blend fabric, Gift Boxed
Available in Black. Specify size when ordering.
Velcro ${ }^{\oplus}$ Closure to be worn with Comfort Collars sold separately, \#2 (1-1/4" H) or \#3 (1-1/2" H) Sizes: 14-14-1/2" through 20-20-1/2" and 22-22-1/2"

97 SRP \$63.95
Polyester, 21" Long
91 SRP \$83.95
Polyester, 24" Long (Tall)
93 SRP \$69.95
Polyester/Wool, 21" Long
Snap Closure to be worn with Two-ply Collars sold separately, \#2 (1-1/4" H) and \#3 (1-1/2" H)

Sizes: $14-20^{\prime \prime}$ and $22^{\prime \prime}$ including half sizes.
95 SRP \$63.95
Polyester, 21" Long

## Roman Shirtfronts Vestfronts with Buttons

Hand Washable, One Breast Pocket with Velcro ${ }^{\circledR}$ Closure
Comfort Collars sold separately \#2 (1-1/4" H) or \#3 (1-1/2" H)
Sizes: 14-14-1/2" through 20-20-1/2"
and 22-22-1/2" Gift Boxed
Specify size when ordering
92 SRP \$86.95
Polyester/Wool, 21" Long Available in Black
89 SRP \$89.95
Polyester/Wool, 24" Long (Tall) Available in Black
100 SRP $\$ 99.95$
Polyester, 21" Long
Available in Church Purple


## Shirtfronts - Plain Front <br> SRP $\$ 63.95$

Hand Washable, Velcro ${ }^{\oplus}$ Closure, Comfort Collars sold separately \#2 (1-1/4" H) or \#3 (1-1/2" H)

Polyester, 21" Long
Sizes: 14-14-1/2" through 20-20-1/2" and 22-221/2"
Gift Boxed
Available in Black. Specify size when ordering.



French Cuff detail shown

The Dress Clerical Shirt from R.J. Toomey ${ }^{\text {rim }}$ is perfect for functions that require a more formal shirt. These white Neckband Shirts with French Cuffs are offered in three fabrics making it easy for you to choose the shirt that best suits your needs. Wear under Shirtfronts, Cleric Cassocks or Clergy Vests.

One breast pocket on plain button front Sizes: 14-20" including half sizes with sleeves 32-33" L, 34-35" L and 36-37" L, Gift Boxed Specify size when ordering.
195 SRP \$52.95
100\% "Cool" Cotton
200 SRP \$49.95
High Count Broadcloth
Easy-care 65\% Polyester / 35\% Cotton
203 SRP \$52.95
Dress Oxford Cloth
60\% Cotton/40\% Polyester

## Single-Ply Comfort Collars

\#2 (1-1/4" H) or \#3 (1-1/2" H), Sizes: $14-20^{\prime \prime}$ including half sizes To be worn with all Cassocks, Shirtfronts and Collarettes Specify collar height and size when ordering.
50 Comfort Collar
SRP \$9.95, 2 pcs
Comes in a clamshell package
SRP \$49.95, 12 pcs
Specify quantity when ordering.


## Original Stadelmaier ${ }^{\circledR}$ shirts

Enjoy the unique comfort of these refined European made shirts. Made of high quality wrinkle resistant and colour fast fabrics, of $65 \%$ polyester and $35 \%$ combed cotton. Only available in black.

- Tradicio: European Tab Style, Clergy shirt with removable tab. Available with short, long and extra long sleeves. With two breast pockets. Convertible French cuffs for closure with either buttons or cuff links.
- Torino: Clergy shirt with a full attached Roman collar all around the neckline. Available with short, long and extra long sleeves. French cuffs for closure with cuff links only.
All shirts are available in sizes $15,15^{1} / 2,16,16^{1} 2,17,171 / 2,18,18^{112}, 19,191 / 2,20$ and $201 / 2$.
Sizes for front shirt: $15,16,17,18,19$ and 20.


Original Slabbinck ${ }^{\circledR}$ shirts
Unique shirts, offering a wider cut and refined finish. Manufactured in a high quality $100 \%$ cotton (except \#13 of $80 \%$ cotton and $20 \%$ man-made fibres), for comfort and easy washing. Convertible French cuffs for closure with either buttons or cuff links. One breast pocket.

- Classico: Multiple colours available. An extra white tab is included with each shirt free of charge. Available with short and long sleeves.
- Romano: Clergy shirt with a full attached Roman collar all around the neckline. Only available in black. Long sleeves only. All shirts are available in sizes $15,151 / 2,16,161 / 2,17,171 / 2,18,181 / 2,19,191 / 2$ and 20 ; sizes $201 / 2$ only available in black.


Classico, short sleeves
\#31 Black
\$ 83.00
\$83.00


Classico, long sleeves \#16 Black \#17 Grey


Romano, long sleeves
\#55 Black \$91.00


Cuff links, info and prices on request.

Creating a high quality attire using exquisite fabric and superior craftsmanship. Our luxurious $65 \%$ polyester and $35 \%$ cotton fabric will help to keep you cool and comfortable while being easy to care for. Top quality dyes and yarns to help maintain color. It all comes together to form a top quality shirt at reasonable price.


Long Sleeve Full Cut Tab Shirt

| Black | Grey | White |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20140-14" | 21140-14" | 22140-14" |
| 20145-14 1/2" | 21145-14 1/2" | 22145-14 1/2" |
| 20150-15" | 21150-15" | 22150-15" |
| 20155-15 1/2" | 21155-15 1/2" | 22155-15 1/2" |
| 20160-16" | 21160-16" | 22160-16" |
| 20165-16 1/2" | 21165-16 1/2" | 22165-16 1/2" |
| 20170-17" | 21170-17" | 22170-17" |
| 20175-17 1/2" | 21175-17 1/2" | 22175-17 1/2" |
| 20180-18" | 21180-18" | 22180-18" |
| 20185-18 1/2" | 21185-18 1/2" | 22185-18 1/2" |
| 20190-19" | 21190-19" | 22190-19" |
| 20195-19 1/2" | 21195-19 1/2" | 22195-19 1/2" |
| 20200-20" | 21200-20" | 22200-20" |
| 20205-20 1/2" | 21205-20 1/2" | 22205-20 1/2" |

At the end of the number add the sleeve size $\mathrm{A}=32 / 33 \quad \mathrm{~B}=34 / 35 \quad \mathrm{C}=36 / 37 \quad \mathrm{D}=38 / 39$
D is available in size 17 and larger at $\$ 57$

## Big and Tall sizes

These shirts have an ample cut to them with a larger chest, waist and length.


Long Sleeve Ample Cut Tab Shir

| Black | Grey | White |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40170-17" | 41170-17" | 42170-17" |
| 40175-17 1/2" | 41175-17 1/2" | 42175-17 1/2" |
| 40180-18" | 41180-18" | 42180-18" |
| 40185-18 1/2" | 41185-18 1/2" | 42185-18 1/2" |
| 40190-19" | 41190-19" | 42190-19" |
| 40195-19 1/2" | 41195-19 1/2" | 42195-19 1/2" |
| 40200-20" | 41200-20" | 42200-20" |
| 40210-21" | 41210-21" | 41210-21" |
| 40220-22" | 41220-22" | 41220-22" |

At the end of the number add the sleeve size $\mathrm{A}=32 / 33 \quad \mathrm{~B}=34 / 35 \quad \mathrm{C}=36 / 37 \quad \mathrm{D}=38 / 39 \quad \mathrm{E}=40$ D is available at $\$ 64 \mathrm{E}$ is available at $\$ 66$

H.

## J. ChurchWear ${ }^{\circledR}$ Clergy Shirt Replacement Tabs

Flexible and durable, these tabs are designed exclusively to fit our ChurchWear ${ }^{\circledR}$ clergy shirts. (Sold in sets of two.)
J. 17672 Clergy Shirt Replacement Tabs
......... $\$ 3.90$
Clergy Shirt Size Chart

| Collar Size | Available Sleeve Lengths |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15" | 32" - 33" | 34" - 35" | 36" - 37" |
| 15 1/2" | 32" - 33" | 34" - 35" | 36" - 37" |
| 16 " | 32" - 33" | 34" - 35" | 36" - 37" |
| 16 1/2" | 32" - 33" | 34" - 35" | 36" - 37' |
| 17" | 32" - 33" | 34" - 35" | 36" - 37" |
| 17 1/2" | 32" - 33" | 34" - 35" | 36" - 37" |
| 18" | 34" - 35" | 36" - 37" | 38" - 39" |
| 18 1/2" | 34" - 35" | 36" - 37" | 38" - 39" |
| 19" | 34" - 35" | 36" - 37" | 38" - 39" |
| 201 | 34" - 35' | 36" - 37" | 38" - 39" |
| 21 " | 34" - 35' | 36" - 37" | 38" - 39" |



Pricing good through December 31, 2016.
G., H., and I. Men's Long Sleeve Tab Collar Clergy Shirts
Tailored in broadcloth, featuring concealed front button closure, left front pocket and removable tab insert.
G. SM-104 - Black
$\$ 46.90$
H. SM-108 - Blue. \$47.90
I. SM-111 - White
$\$ 47.90$

A. SM-101 - Black $\$ 40.90$
B. SM-102 - White
$\qquad$
C. SM-109 - Burgundy $\$ 42.90$
D. SM-110 - Grey . \$42.90
E. SM-112 - Purple \$42.90
F. SM-116 - Royal Blue
\$42.90

Blouses Ship Next Business Day

B. SW-102 - White
C. SW-103 - Blue
D. SW-112 - Purple
E. and F. Women's Long Sleeve Tab Collar Clergy Shirts Poly/cotton blend, featuring tailored collar, removable tab insert, and concealed front button closure. $\$ 47.90$
E. SW-104 - Black
F. SW-111 - White
G. and H. Women's Short Sleeve Shell Clergy Blouses with Neckband
Back button closure, side slits at hem, tailored in polyester. Shown with full clerical collar, sold separately. $\$ 44.90$ Extended sizes available - 8 to 28
G. SW-105 - Black
H. SW-107 - White
I. Women's Tunic Neckband Clergy Blouse Tailored in Peachskin polyester, featuring concealed front button closure, side vents, and $3 / 4$ length sleeves. Front placket and no-button cuffs accented with top stitching detail. Shown with full clerical collar, sold separately. $\$ 58.90$

## I. SW-113 - Black

J. ChurchWear ${ }^{\circledR}$ Clergy Shirt Replacement Tabs

Flexible and durable, these tabs are designed exclusively to fit our ChurchWear ${ }^{\text {® }}$ clergy shirts. (Sold in sets of two.)

17672 Clergy Shirt Replacement Tabs $\$ 3.90$

| Size | Bust | Neck |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | $351 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ | 14" |
| 10 | $3611 / 2 "$ | $14^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 12 | 38" | $15^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 14 | $391 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$ | 15 1/2" |
| 16 | 41" | $16{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 18 | 43 " | 16 1/2" |
| 20 | 45 " | $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 22 | 47" | $17{ }^{1 / 2 "}$ |
| 24 | 48" | 18" |
| Extended Sizes (Available f | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bust } \\ & \text { or SW-105 } \end{aligned}$ | Neck tyles only) |
| 26 | 51" | 18 1/2" |
| 28 | 53 " | 19" |

## 100\% EGYPTIAN CotTOn SHIRTS



The Cotton Comfort shirts from RJ Toomey ${ }^{\text {TMM }}$, are new and improved. The $100 \%$ Egyptian cotton is the finest, longest-staple of all which results in a much smoother, softer feel and more durable fabric. The Egyptian cotton is then treated with a wrinkle-resistant wash to minimize wrinkles after laundering and then mercerized. The mercerization process results in a longer-lasting fabric with a bright luster, thick and soft hand, with improved flexibility.
Combine the luxurious fabric with the cut and styling of RJ Toomey ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ and you'll discover why this is the best $100 \%$ Cotton Clergy Shirt available today.

- 100\% Egyptian cotton
- Smooth, durable fabric

NEW 334 SRP \$54.95
Comfort Cotton Shirt Long Sleeve
Combination cuff for buttons or cuff links Sizes: 15-1/2-19" including half sizes with sleeves 32-33" L, 34-35" L and 36-37" L Available in Black. Specify size when ordering.

- Includes two tab collars
- Full-cut body
- Two breast pockets
- Gift boxed

324 SRP \$49.95
Summer Comfort Cotton Shirt Short Sleeve
Sizes: 14-20" including half sizes
Available in Black. Specify size when ordering.

## CLERICAL APPAREL



234 SRP \$51.95
Comfort Shirt Long Sleeve, Combination cuff for buttons or cuff links
Available in Black, White, Gray, Navy, Medium
Blue, French Blue, and Church Purple. Specify size and color when ordering.

## COMFORT SHIRTS

The Classic Comfort Shirt was created to provide cool comfort under the warm lights of the sanctuary.
Comprised of polyester and cotton, this easy-care shirt washes well and looks great right out of the dryer.
Available with both combination cuffs for button or cuff links, French cuffs and a full selection of seven popular colors.
This long sleeved Comfort Shirt is full cut with two breast pockets Two tab collars included Easy-care 65\% Polyester/35\% Cotton Sizes: 14-20" including half sizes with sleeves 32-33" L, 34-35" L and 36-37" L Gift Boxed

## 233 SRP \$51.95

Comfort Shirt Long Sleeve with French Cuffs Available in Black. Specify size when ordering.


224 SRP \$46.95
Summer Comfort Shirt Short Sleeve Full cut with two breast pockets Two tab collars included Easy-care 65\% polyester / 35\% cotton Sizes: $14-20$ " including half sizes Gift Boxed
Available in Black, White, Gray,
Navy, Medium Blue, French Blue and Church Purple.
Specify size and color when ordering.
R.J. Toomey ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Neckband Shirts are full-cut for comfort and ease of movement. Each shirt has two handy pockets and a stitched fly front. With seven colors to choose from, you'll be ready for any event!
Neckband Shirts are designed to be worn with Collarettes, Collars and Collar Buttons Easy-care 65\% Polyester / 35\% Cotton, Gift Boxed
Available in Black, White, Gray, Navy, Medium Blue, French Blue and Church Purple. Specify size and color when ordering. Collarettes, Collars and Collar Buttons sold separately.
Sizes: 14-20" including half sizes with sleeves 32-33" L, 34-35" L and 36-37" L, Gift Boxed
201 SRP \$49.95
Long Sleeve Shirt with Combination Cuffs for buttons or cuff links
190 SRP $\$ 49.95$
Long Sleeve Shirt with French Cuffs Available in Black


French Cuff detail shown 202 SRP \$46.95 Short Sleeve Shirt Sizes: 14-20" including half sizes Gift Boxed


Neckband Collar detail shown



54 SRP \$11.95 Two-Ply Collars \#2 (1-1/4" H) or \#3 (1-1/2" H) Clericool Sizes: 14-19" including half sizes and 20-22" Order size 1/2" larger than shirt collar size Boxed
Specify collar height and size when ordering.


## Collar Buttons

1COLBTN-6
SRP \$9.95
Short Shank, 6 pcs
1COLBTN12
SRP \$18.95
Short Shank, 12 pcs
2COLBTN-6
SRP $\$ 9.95$
Long Shank, 6 pcs
2COLBTN12
SRP $\$ 18.95$
Long Shank, 12 pcs

## Collarettes

## SRP \$32.95

R.J. Toomey ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ Collarettes are designed to be worn with our neckband shirts and are the finest available. Velcro ${ }^{\circledR}$ closure. Wear with our \#50 Comfort Collar and \#1COLBTN and \#2COLBTN Collar Buttons.
\#2 (1-1/4" H) or \#3 (1-1/2" H) Sizes: $14-141 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ through 20-20 $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $22-22^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$, Boxed Specify collar height and size when ordering
111 Roman
(front
opening 3/4")
112 Brothers
(no front opening)
113 Anglican
(front
opening 1-1/2")


## Washable Cassocks and Surplices

Featuring covered buttons.
Cassock are tailored in Spun Poly/Hand Combed Cotton blend the ultimate in comfort. Surplices are tailored in a lightweight Poly/Cotton Broadcloth. Both are wrinkle resistant for easy laundering.



Altar Servers Cassocks

| Size | Length | $561 B$ | 562 R |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7 | $38^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 57.00$ | $\$ 57.00$ |
| 8 | $40^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 57.00$ | $\$ 57.00$ |
| 9 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 57.00$ | $\$ 57.00$ |
| 10 | $44^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 57.00$ | $\$ 57.00$ |
| 11 | $46^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 57.00$ | $\$ 57.00$ |
| 12 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 57.00$ | $\$ 57.00$ |
| 13 | $50^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 57.00$ | $\$ 57.00$ |
| 14 | $52^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 64.00$ | $\$ 64.00$ |
| 15 | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 64.00$ | $\$ 64.00$ |
| 16 | $56^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 64.00$ | $\$ 64.00$ |
| 17 | $58^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 64.00$ | $\$ 64.00$ |
| 18 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 64.00$ | $\$ 64.00$ |
| 19 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 64.00$ | $\$ 64.00$ |
| 20 | $64^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 64.00$ | $\$ 64.00$ |

Altar Servers Square Neck Surplices

| Size | Length | 179 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 31.00$ |
| 10 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 31.00$ |
| 12 | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 31.00$ |
| 14 | $22^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 31.00$ |
| 16 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 33.00$ |
| 18 | $26^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 33.00$ |
| 20 | $28^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 33.00$ |

Adult \& Priest Cassocks

| Size | Length | 563 B | 564 R |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 F | $55^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 82.00$ | $\$ 82.00$ |
| 17 F | $58^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 82.00$ | $\$ 82.00$ |
| 18 F | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 82.00$ | $\$ 82.00$ |
| 19 F | $62^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 82.00$ | $\$ 82.00$ |
| 20 F | $64^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 82.00$ | $\$ 82.00$ |

Adult \& Priest Square Neck
Surplices

| Size | Length | Sleeve | 180 X |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| X-Small | $29^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 45.50$ |
| Small | $31^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 45.50$ |
| Medium | $33^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 45.50$ |
| Large | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | $29^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 45.50$ |
| X-Large | $37^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 45.50$ |

## Altar Server

Roman Cassocks 65\% polyester/ $35 \%$ cotton. Red, black, purple or white. Style 215S (Snap Front) Style 215U (Button Front)

| Sizes 7-10 | $215 S \& U$ | $\$ 51.40 \mathrm{ea}$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Sizes 11-13 | $215 S \& U$ | $\$ 56.65 \mathrm{ea}$. |
| Sizes 14-16 | $215 S \& U$ | $\$ 60.80 \mathrm{ea}$. |
| Sizes 17 |  |  |

sizes 17-20 215S\&U \$64.10ea.
Size Back Lgth. Size Back Lgth.

| 7 | $38^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 8 | $40^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 9 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 10 | $44^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 11 | $46^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 12 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 13 | $50 "$ |


| 14 | $52^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 15 | $54^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 16 | $56^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 17 | $58^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 18 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 19 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 20 | $64^{\prime \prime}$ |



## Adult \& Priest

Adult Servers \& Priest Cassocks
$65 \%$ polyester/35\% cotton. Red, black, puple or white. Style 2165 (Snap Front)
Style 216U (Button Front)
Full Cut - All sizes of $216 \quad \$ 85.00 \mathrm{ea}$.

| Size | Back Lgth. Chest |  | Waist |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 x | $55^{\prime \prime}$ | $44^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 17 x | $58^{\prime \prime}$ | $44^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 18 x | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $46^{\prime \prime}$ | $44^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 19 x | $62^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $46^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 20 x | $64^{\prime \prime}$ | $50^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ |

Style 217 S (Snap Front)
Style 217U (Button Front)
Comfort Cut - All sizes of 217 \$89.00ea.

| Size | Back Lgth. | Chest | Waist |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $17 x$ | $58^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | $52^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 18 x | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 19 x | $62^{\prime \prime}$ | $58^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 20 x | $64^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $58^{\prime \prime}$ |

# (bbey Sbrand Square Yoke \& Round Yoke Surplices 



## Style

 110
## Surplices

## Round Yoke Styles Style 115

$65 \%$ polyester $/ 35 \%$ cotton.
Size 8-16"
Size 10-18"
\$27,80ea.
Size12-20"
Size 14-22"
$\$ 30.90$ ea
Size16-24"
Size18-26"
Size20-28"
$\$ 32.95$ ea.

## Liturgical Surplice <br> Style 110 - Round Yoke

Extra full cut - 6 inches longer than a standard surpice.
Sizes 8-22" 10-24" \$39.15ea.
Sizes $12-26^{\prime \prime} 14-28^{\prime \prime} \quad \$ 40.20 \mathrm{ea}$. Sizes 16-30" 18-32" $20-34^{\prime \prime} \$ 42.25$ ea.

## Square Yoke Styles

 Style 113$65 \%$ polyester/ $35 \%$ cotton.
Size 8-16"

| Size 10-18" | \$27.80ea. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Size12-20" |  |
| Size14-22" | $\$ 30.90$ ea. |
| Size16-24" |  |
| Size18-26" |  |
| Size20- $28^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 32.95$ ea. |

## Liturgical Surplice <br> Style 110S - Square Yoke

Extra full cut - 6 inches longer than a standard surplice.
Sizes 8-22" 10-24" \$39.15ea. Sizes 12 - 26 " $14-28$ " $\$ 40.20$ ea, Sizes 16-30" 18-32" 20-34" \$42.25 ea.

## Altar Server Albs \& Accessories




## ALTAR SERVER APPAREL

## Simplicity \& Elegance at it's best!

 Euro-Style altar server alb.Pure White
100\% Easy Care Polyester-Linen Weave Monks Cloth
Pure White, No wrinkle. Lined and Interlined stand-up collar with capuche.

Style \#560
Sizes 8-11 \$84.00
Sizes 12-15 \$108.50
Sizes 16-20 \$121.00

| SIZE | LENGTH | CHEST |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| 8 | $40 "$ | $28^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 9 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 9 | $44 "$ | $30 "$ |
| 10 | $46 "$ | $30 "$ |
| 12 | $48 "$ | $32 "$ |
| 13 | $50 "$ | $34 "$ |
| 14 | $52 "$ | $34 "$ |
| 15 | $54 "$ | $36 "$ |
| 16 | $56^{\prime \prime}$ | $38 "$ |
| 17 | $58^{\prime \prime}$ | $40 "$ |
| 18 | $60 "$ | $40 "$ |
| 20 | $62 "$ | $44 "$ |



Reversible Scapulars
Dress up altar servers or choirs for special seasons or occasions. Tailored in polyester for easy care. Please specify colors when ordering. Pure White, Off White, Kelly Green, Hunter Green, Purple, Red and Blue. Please specify Monastic Alb size when ordering when ordering. $\$ 50.00$ each.



## CINCTURES



E5 Priest viscose cinctures, gold and colour, length 150 ", available in gl-wh, gl-rd, gl-gr, gl-pr. \$ 23.00


E3 Priest cotton 100\% cinctures, length 150 ", available in white, red green and purple. \$13.00

## Beau ${ }^{*}$ 察 Yeste

Cinctures<br>\#40 Rayon Cinctures - 158" Long Specify Color - White, Red, Green, Purple and Gold $\$ 22.00$ Each<br>\#30 Knotted Cotton Rope Cinctures 144 " Long Specify Color - White, Red, Beige, Purple, Green, Gold, Blue and Black \$24.00 Each<br>Custom Lengths Available On Request Prices Will Vary.




## Monk's Knot Cincture

Style No. 854 yards - 100\% Braided Cotton-Red, Gold, White, Purple, Natural, and Green.
\$23.00 ea.


## Tassel Cincture

Style No. 884 yards - Rayon-Red, Gold, White, Purple, Green and Roman Purple

## \$23.00 ea.

Style No. 844 yards - Cotton-Red,
Washable Cotton, in White only
$\$ 23.00$ ea.


E4 Priest viscose cinctures, length 150", available in white, red, green and purple. \$ 17.00


Rope cincture for albs

- In washable cotton; with hand-made knot; in flax, white, red, green (57-0, 57-1), dark green (157-0, 157-1), purple, blue, gold or black.
Thin cincture ( $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ not illustrated).

| $157-0$ | Length $147^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 11.25$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $157-1$ | Length $81^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 9.00$ |
| Standard cincture $\left(1 / 2^{\prime \prime}\right)$  <br> $57-0$ Length $147^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 16.75$ |  |
| $57-1$ | Length $81^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 12.00$ |



[^3]
## CINCTURES




NEW B3998
SRP \$12.95
Hermitage Cincture
Rayon/Cotton
144" L with 5" Tassels


## Beau ${ }^{\text {n }}$ 葛 Yeste <br> Washable Mass Linens

Easy Care 35\% Poly / $65 \%$ Linen Blend
No. 353 Corporal $-20^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime \prime} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$
No. 3532.00
No. 354 Lavporal $-24^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime} . \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$
$\$ 22.00$
Nawel $-10^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime} . . . . . . . . . . . ~$
$\$ 13.00$

No. 355 Baptismal Napkin - $11^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$......... \$13.00

Complete set includes Embroidered Pall Cover with Insert, Purificator, Corporal and Plain Finger Towel. Attractively Gift Boxed. Available as Sets or Individually!



No. 2002 Linen Cotton Blend.

## d



No. 2003 Linen Cotton Blend $\$ 80.00$ Individually Priced Linen / Cotton Blend
No. 155CC Pall Cover/Insert - 8"x 8"..... \$27.00
No. 152CC Purificator............................ $\$ 25.00$
No. 153CC Corporal.............................. \$27.00
No. 154 Finger Towel Plain........................................00


No. 2005 Linen Cotton Blend. $\qquad$ Individually Priced Linen / Cotton Blend No. 155WH Pall Cover/Insert - 8" $\times 8^{\prime \prime}$... $\$ 37.00$ No. 152WH Purificator ......................... \$35.00
No. 153WH Corporal ... $\$ 37.00$
No. 154 Finger Towel Plain...................... $\$ 7.00$

## arte/grossé



Babylon: in $40 \%$ linen, $40 \%$ polyester, $20 \%$ viscose, in off-white. Wash, lukewarm. Total depth up to 55", (no seam) price per yard \$ 95 finished


Quadri: in 50\% viscose, $40 \%$ polyester, $10 \%$ flax, in off-white. Wash, lukewarm.
Total depth up to 55", (no seam)
price per yard $\$ 75$ finished

Croce: in $60 \%$ wool, $40 \%$ polyester, in off-white. Wash, lukewarm. Total depth up to 55", (no seam) price per yard $\$ 115$ finished


Jerusalem: in $100 \%$ linen, in white.
Wash, hot water.
Total depth up to 59", (no seam)
price per yard $\$ 159$ finished


Nazareth: in 70\% wool, 30\% polyester, in white and off-white. Dry clean only. Total depth up to 59", (no seam) price per yard \$ 192 finished


## Altar cloth 4580

In $67 \%$ polyester, $33 \%$ cotton. Price per yard \$ 92 finished


Kevelaer: in 70\% wool, 30\% polyester, in white, white-grey and gold. Dry clean only. Total depth up to 59 ", (no seam) price per yard \$ 199 finished


Jericho: in 67\% cotton, $33 \%$ polyester, in off-white. Wash, lukewarm. Total depth up to 55", (no seam) price per yard $\$ 133$ finished


Vino: in $60 \%$ cotton, $40 \%$ polyester,
in off-white. Wash, lukewarm.
Total depth up to 55", (no seam) price per yard $\$ 115$ finished

Altar cloths:
Ordering information: when ordering we require the following information

1. Type 1,2 or 3 , see illustrations here under.
2. Dimensions: please indicate size of finished altar cloth according to the chosen type ( 1,2 or 3 ) of altar cloth $\quad A=$ length of mensa $B=$ depth of mensa $C=$ side drops $D=$ front drop and back drop
3. Indicate fabric and price per yard of finished altar cloth, see illustrations above


Type 1
Covering altar mensa only
Total length $=\mathrm{A}$
Total depth $=\mathrm{B}$


Type 2
Covering altar mensa with side drops
Total length $=\mathrm{A}+2 \mathrm{xC}$
Total depth $=\mathrm{B}$


Type 3
Covering altar mensa with rounded corners with front, side and back drops.
Total length $=\mathrm{A}+2 \mathrm{xC}$
Total depth $=\mathrm{B}+2 \mathrm{xD}$

All altar cloths are finished with a 2 " hem. Price upon request for: Altar cloths with a depth that exceeds the indicated depth of the fabric and altar cloths of a different type. Minimum altar cloth charge is $\$ 75$


63-38 Blended Belgian linen: plain white preshrunk fabric of 55\% linen and 45\% man-made fibres. Wash, lukewarm.
Total depth up to $40^{\prime \prime}$, price per yard \$ 73.00 finished.
Total depth up to $67^{\prime \prime}$, price per yard \$ 109.00 finished; no seam.
Total depth up to $80^{\prime \prime}$, price per yard $\$ 135.00$ finished; no seam.


63-41 Basilica: made in blended Belgian linen (see 63-38), with inserted woven border on all 4 sides. Wash, lukewarm.
Total depth up to $48^{\prime \prime}$, price per yard $\$ 125.00$ finished.
Total depth up to $73^{\prime \prime}$, price per yard $\$ 185.00$ finished; no seam.


101 Domus: made of blended Belgian linen (see 63-38), with washable embroidery and stitched pleats on both side drops, in (10) white or (59) grey. When ordering, please specify embroidery colour. Wash, lukewarm.
Total depth up to 40 ", price per yard \$ 73.00 finished; plus \$ 74.25 for embroidery. Total depth up to $67^{\prime \prime}$, price per yard \$ $\mathbf{1 0 9 . 0 0}$ finished; plus \$ $\mathbf{1 1 4 . 0 0}$ for embroidery; no seam.

## Easy care altar cloths

These easy to maintain altar cloths for main and side altars are always custommade. Fnished with $1 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ hem.
Fabric is added to the finished size for shrinkage at first laundering. Prewash is possible if required. Supplement for prewash: \$11.25.

## When ordering we require following data:

(1) type I, II, III or IV;
(2) dimensions; please indicate size of finished altar cloth according to "types" hereunder;
(3) fabric and price per yard of finished altar cloth.

## 1 TYPES <br> 

Covering altar mensa only.
Total length $=\mathrm{A}$
Total depth $=$ C
III


With square corners (tablecloth style), with front, side and back drops.
Total length $=\mathrm{A}+2 \times \mathrm{B}$
Total depth $=C+D+E$

## 2 DIMENSIONS

A = length of mensa
$B=$ side drops
C = depth of mensa
D = front side drop
$\mathrm{E}=$ short back drop
3 FABRIC AND PRICE PER YARD of finished altar cloth. Minimum charge one yard per cloth. All per yard prices include $1 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ hem. Information: see above. Type IV, extra charge 10\%.


301 Cathedral: made of blended Belgian linen (see 63-38), with washable embroidery on all four sides in (59) grey/white or (60) gold metallic/white. When ordering, please specify embroidery colour. Should your order not specify colour, grey/white embroidery will be supplied. Wash, lukewarm.
Total depth up to $40^{\prime \prime}$, price per yard $\$ 118.00$ finished; embroidery included.
Total depth up to 67 ", price per yard $\$ 175.00$ finished; embroidery included; no seam.


## Easy care altar cloths

For main and side altars, always custom-made and finished with $1 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ hem. Fabric is added to the finished size for shrinkage at first laundering. Prewash is
possible if required. Supplement for prewash: \$11.25. For quote or order we require following data:
(1) type II or III

2 dimensions; please indicate size of finished altar cloth.
(3) your choice of fabric and price per yard of finished altar cloth.
TYPE II


Covering altar mensa, with side drops.

## DIMENSIONS TYPE II

A = length of mensa
$B=$ side drops
C = depth of mensa
Total length $=\mathrm{A}+2 \times \mathrm{B}$; Total depth $=\mathrm{C}$
TYPE III


With square corners (tablecloth style), with front,
side and back drops.
DIMENSIONS TYPE III
$\begin{array}{ll}A=\text { length of mensa } & B=\text { side drops } \\ C=\text { depth of mensa } & D=\text { front side drop }\end{array}$
$\mathrm{E}=$ short back drop
Total length $=A+2 \times B ;$ Total depth $=C+D+E$
$\overline{\text { Price per yard of altar cloth only, according to the }}$ total length.

In Blended Linen, preshrunk, white fabric of $55 \%$ linen and $45 \%$ man-made fibres. Easy to launder (wash, lukewarm).
63-38 Total depth up to 40"
$\$ 73.00 / y$ Total depth up to $67^{\prime \prime}$; no seam \$ 109.00/y \$ 135.00/y
63-5189 Available in 4 colours: gold (60), red (20), green (30) or purple (40). Should your order not specify colour or embroidery, gold (60) will be supplied. Supplement: Total depth up to $40^{\prime \prime}$
Total depth up to 55" (=maximal depth)
\$ 136.00
Please add to the price of the altar cloth 63-38.
63-2774 Washable embroidery in gold threads,
"ALLELUIA" and 2 crosses,
on front drop ( $D$ ), minimum heigth $(D)=10^{\prime \prime}$; supplement
\$ 109.00
63-2788 Both side drops (B),
with lace (h. $10^{\prime \prime}$ ), in man-made fibres, per yard supplement
63-3134 With elegant linear embroidery with crosses on both side drops (B).
Minimal height $(B)=12^{\prime \prime}$.
Supplement:
Total depth up to 40"
\$ 150.00
Total depth up to $67^{\prime \prime}$
Total depth up to 80"
63-3382 Both sides (B) in lace (h. 11") $100 \%$ cotton; per yard supplement (according 2 times the total depth C)

$\boldsymbol{H} \frac{\text { HAFTINA }^{\prime \prime}}{a \operatorname{telier}}$

## ALTAR CLOTHS

$\mathrm{KOH} / 022$
$\$ 63 / Y D$ up to width of $60 "$ $\$ 70 / Y D$ up to width of $78{ }^{\prime \prime}$

KOO/040*
$\$ 52 / \mathrm{YD}$ up to width of $60^{\prime \prime}$ \$56/YD width over 60"

KOO/047*
$\$ 45 / \mathrm{YD}$ up to width of 60 " \$50/YD width over 60"

[^4]
## Fabrics - Natural, Blended and Synthetic From ..... Beau ${ }^{*}$ 운 Yesto

All fabrics listed on this page are suitable for both Altar Cloths and *Apparel. Altar Cloths can be cut to size and hemmed. Hemming Charge.... \$39.00
*NOT SUITABLE FOR CHILDRENS SLEEPWEAR.
Same Day Shipping Available Upon Request!


Style \# 470 / 66" Wide 100\% Polyester Linen Weave / Monks Cloth. Pure White, Off White, Purple, Blue, Red, Rose.
Kelly and Hunter Green. \$25.00 Per Yard


Style \# 235 / 56" Wide 50\% Rayon 50\% Poly Blend Pure White, Oyster, Purple, Red, Rose, Blue, Black And Hunter Green
\$28.00 Per Yard


100\% Pure Linen
Plain Altar Linen-4 1/2 oz. Weight 128 Threads per square inch. Available in the following widths.
1014-54... 54 Inch Width................. $\$ 47.00$ Per YD. 1014-72... 72 Inch Width................. $\$ 54.00$ Per YD. 15 Burlap Weave 52 Inch Width...\$28.00 Per YD.

Synthetic Fabric 60 Inches Wide \#45 100\% Poly White..............\$19.00 Per YD. \#74 100\% Poly White Knit...... $\mathbf{\$ 2 5 . 0 0}$ Per YD. \#600 65\% Poly 35\% Cotton....\$14.00 Per YD. \#650 Flax Rayon Blend.......... $\mathbf{\$ 2 4 . 0 0}$ Per YD.


Style \# 33 / 60" Wide 65\% Linen 35\% Polyester, White Easy Care. Can Be Hemmed With Mitered Corners As Shown Above. \$42.00 Per Yard
Lace Edgings \& Insertions

## Tabernacle Veilings

Sheer Nylon - Ample Embroidery 42" Wide... $\$ 58.00$ per Yard. Each Design Available In White, Gold, Purple, Green and Red.

Please Specify Color When Ordering. Wheat Design...\#1860 Cross Design...\#1830


Suitable for Antipendia, Veils, Albs \& Surplices Alb...\$244.00 Surplice.... $\$ 300.00$


1215AX 4 3/4" Width \$31.00 Yard


Maximum Pieces 9 1/2 yards only.
If your order exceeds $91 / 2$ yards, give breakdown on cuts needed.

## Beauchers Yeste



Style No. 508GR



| \#1408 |
| :---: |
| SILK EMBROIDERY <br> (Depth 8 1/2") |
| \$65.50 per yd. |


\#1108 SILK EMBROIDERY (Depth 6 1/2")

## $\$ 65.50$ per yd.




Style No. $1608 . . . . \$ 61.00$ per $\mathbf{y d}$ Gold Silk Emb. - Depth 6" Style No. 1609....\$61.00 per yd White Silk Emb. - Depth 6"
 White Silk Emb. - Depth 6 1/2" Style No. 3108.... $\$ 61.00$ per yd. Gold Silk Emb. - Depth 6 1/2"



A- Actual width of mensa top B- Front drop of altar cloth required C- Actual length of mensa top D- Side drops of altar cloth E- Back drop of altar cloth OVERALL WIDTH 58" WIDE MAXIMUM 15 YARDS ONLY. IF ORDER EXCEEDS 15 YARDS, GIVE BREAKDOWN OF CUTS NEEDED. Charge for hemming any size Altar Cloth........... \$ 39.00

GOLD METALLIC LAME EMBROIDERY (TARNISH PROOF) $\qquad$ . $\$ 69.50$ per yd.


STYLE No. 1108MG Depth 6 1/2"


STYLE No. 5008MG Depth 6 1/2"


STYLE No. 508MG
Depth 6 1/2"


STYLE No. 1408MG Depth 8 1/2"

# 100\% <br> Pure Linen Beau家Veste 

Superb quality " $100 \%$ Pure Linen" with embroidered

# Embroidered Altar Linens 

 designs of unsurpassed beauty. These exquisite linens are hand scalloped and will give lasting elegance to any altar. Linen is 120 thread, $4 / 4$ ounce weight.For proper measurement of altar cloth,give the following information: (see sketch)
A - Actual width of mensa.
B - Front drop of altar cloth required.
C - Actual length of mensa top.
D - Side drops of altar cloth required.
E - Backdrop
Maximum pieces 15 yards only.


When ordering yard goods allow 1 inch per yard for shrinkage.
CHARGE FOR HEMMING ANY ALTAR CLOTH ... $\$ 39.00$ each. CUTOUTS...NOMINAL EXTRA CHARGE.


STYLE No. 152 " width... $\$ 58.00$ per yd.

White Silk Embroidery-Depth $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ STYLE No. 1009 52" width... $\$ 65.50$ per yd.


White Silk Embroidery-Depth $61 / 2$ " STYLE No. 400752 " width... $\$ 71.50$ per yd.

Gold Silk Embroidery-Depth 61/2" STYLE No. 400652 " width... $\$ 71.50$ per yd.


White Silk Embroidery-Depth 61/2" STYLE No. 700652 " width... $\$ 65.50$ per yd. Gold Silk Embroidery-Depth 61/2" STYLE No. 700752 " width... $\$ 65.50$ per yd.


White Silk Embroidery-Depth $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ STYLE No. 1810 52" width... $\$ 71.50$ per yd. Gold Silk Embroidery-Depth $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ STYLE No. 1820 52" width... $\$ 71.50$ per yd.


White Silk Embroidery-Depth $31 / 2$ " STYLE No. 6021 52" width... $\$ 71.50$ per yd.


White Silk Embroidery-Depth $61 / 2$ "
STYLE No. 6002 52" width... $\$ 71.50$ per yd.
Gold Silk Embroidery-Depth $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$
STYLE No. 6003 52" width... $\$ 71.50$ per yd.


White Silk Embroidery-Depth 61/2"
STYLE No. 6027 52" width... $\$ 65.50$ per yd. Gold Silk Embroidery-Depth $61 / 2$ "
STYLE No. 6028 52" width... $\$ 65.50$ per yd.

## Washable Fitted Altar Cloths

Contemporary and traditional designs available on white, blue, green, purple, red and oyster. Unless specified, your selection will be made as depicted. Fabric is a blend of $50 \%$ rayon and $50 \%$ polyester. Maximum width of altar is 48 ".

Hemming charge is included in the price of your selection. An additional charge of \$57.00 for a fitted backdrop. Cut outs will be billed on a best effort basis for the time taken to perfom them.

Please give a complete breakdown of the measurements when ordering. Use the illustration on this page as a guide.

Matching Lectern hanging available 20 " wide 40 " long $\$ 169.00$
Extra designs can be placed elsewhere for an additional charge. Please call for quote.


Reaus ${ }^{\text {ch }}$ Yeste


SL9402
$\$ 207.00$ $\$ 240.00$
If side drops exceed 16,
Front drop minimum 10"


SL9405 $\qquad$ $\$ 207.00$
$\$ 240.00$
If side drops exceed 16 +
Front drop minimum 10"

SL5 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 207.00$
If side drops exceed 16" . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 240.00$
Front drop minimum 10"

SL9445
. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$207.00
If side drops exceed 16"
\$240.00
Front drop minimum 11"


SL9407
If side drops exceed $16^{\prime \prime}$
\$207.00
Front drop minimum 10"

ibs，lation cross

## COMMUNION LINENS



Style No．B6 Style No．B7 Embroidered Symbols
STYLE No．B6 ． 43.00 each
STYLE No．B7 $\qquad$ \＄36．00 each

## Communion Linens

100\％Pure Linen Communion Table Covers， Element Covers and Napkins．Available in two choices． $100 \%$ Pure Linen， $41 / 20$ oz．， 128 thread per square inch．Easy care．Tumble dry．65\％Linen，35\％Polyester blend．
TABLE COVERS－STYLE No． 56
Plain．．．．No Embroidery．．．100\％Pure Linen 50＂x 80 ＂．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 161.00$ $50 "$ x 86 ＂．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\＄171．00
EASY CARE LINEN－STYLE No． 58 65\％Linen，35\％Polyester blend
$50 "$ x $80 "$
\＄160．00
50＂x 86 ＂．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 168.00$
STYLE Nos． 56 \＆ 58 can be done in any length at extra charge．Send for estimate．


BREAD PLATE NAPKINS－STYLE No． 59
$100 \%$ Pure Linen，plain $131 / 2 \times 131 / 2 \ldots . . \$ 16.00$ each
Embroidered with Latin Cross ．．．．．．．．\＄ 24.00 each
EASY CARE LINEN BREAD PLATE NAPKINS－
STYLE No． 60
Plain－ $13^{1 / 2} \times 13^{1 / 2}$ \＄ 16.00 each
Embroidered with Latin Cross \＄ 24.00 each


## ALLELUIA with Latin crosses Style No． 980 Easy Care Linen－Washable－Non Tarnishing Metallic Gold Embroidery Minimum Front Drop 12＂

When ordering please give length and width of table top along with drops required． Price for each cloth regardless of any size including hemming with mitered corners $\mathbf{\$ 4 4 9 . 0 0}$


## Jn łhemembrante of $\mathfrak{f l e}$ OR OTHER VERSES LINEN COMMUNION

TABLE COVER STyLE No． 970
Beautiful Swiss Schiffli Embroidery adorns this lovely piece，making it ideal for use on Communion Sunday or festive occasions． $100 \%$ Pure Linen．

Minimum Front Drop 10＂
When ordering please give length and width of table top along with drops required．
Price for each cloth regardless of any size including hemming with mitered corners
$\qquad$

FAIR LINEN STYLE No． 870
Made to order to the measurement of your altar．
STYLE No． 870 with crosses
Embroidered Greek Cross ．．．．．．．\＄ 18.00 ea．
Beautiful 3＂Greek Crosses can be embroidered onto the Linen，where desired．
100\％Pure Linen
\＄ 54.00 per yard
Hemming charge with mitered corners．．．．．\＄39．00
Specify with Crosses or Plain



Style \#1215A 4³/4" Width . . . . \$31.00 Yd


Style \#1215 9" Width . . . \$50.00 Yd.

Genuine Swiss Schiffli
Embroidered Lace.

These beautiful Swiss embroidered laces are washable and will be expertly applied on fabric of your choice. Shrinkage will be calculated on the fabric selected if needed.
We are offering three fine fabrics to select from to better meet your needs:
\#33 Poly/Linen Blend, 60" Wide . . . . \$42.00 Yd.
\#1014 Pure Linen, 72 " Wide . . . . . . . . $\$ 54.00 \mathrm{Yd}$ \#235 Poly/Rayon Blend, 60" Wide . . \$28.00 Yd.

Labor for lace sewn on front
Labor for lace sewn on side drops . . . . . . $\$ 93.50$ Labor for lace sewn three or four sides . . $\$ 176.50$


Style \#1215B 43/4" Width . . . . \$31.00 Yd.

Style \#6195 9" Width . . . . \$52.00 Yd.



Style \#5700 7½" Width . . . . . \$43.00 Yd.

Beaut 「este


Lace Can Also Be Applied to Four Sides

## TO ORDER

Determine size $\quad \mathrm{A}=$ width of top
$B=$ front drop
C = length of top
D = side drops
$\mathrm{E}=$ backdrop
Select fabric (\#33, \#235 or \#1014)
3 Select lace desired and where you want it on the cloth (side only, front only, etc.)

4 Add fabric price, lace price labor for sewing lace and hemming fee

## Laudians....Plain and Embroidered from Beau Veste



LF845


LF872

LF864


Style \# 470LF
100 \% Polyester Linen Weave
$\qquad$ Colors $\qquad$ No Design - Mensa Length to 96 " $\$ 224.00$

| $100 \%$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Polyester <br> Linen Weave | Pure White, Off White, <br> Hunter \& Kelly Green, <br> Purple, Rose, Red and <br> Blue |
| Style \# 33LF ........... White Only |  |
| $65 \%$ Linen |  |
| $35 \%$ Poly |  |




LF873

Please Supply
Exact Measurements As Indicated Below


A - Actual width of mensa top.
C - Actual length of mensa top.
D - Height of altar

## Please Note:

These drops will measure 2" shorter than height you provide to ensure the cloth will not drag on the floor.

## Full laudian frontal

Manufactured in Omega-fabric or Lucia-fabric.
A laudian frontal covers the altar on all sides. The fabric is reinforced with fused backing material and has rounded corners; the hem is finished with a ribbon on the inside. The side drops ( D and E ) are of equal length.
Available either without embroidery or with an exquisite combination of colourful applique and embroidery in gold and wool threads.
For altar with length (A) up to 71".
Maximum depth $(D+C+E)$ up to 106" up to 115"

## Fabric

66 Without embroidery
66-1791, 66-3242, 66-3256, 66-3431,
66-3434, 66-3629, 66-3632
66-2901
If longer or deeper than indicated measurements,
supplement per inch
If measure
Important
When ordering, please indicate measurements of finished laudian cover:
A = length of mensa;
C $=$ depth of mensa;
$D$ and $E=$ equal front, back and side drops, usually 2 " less than altar height.

## Lectern cover

| Fabric | Omega |  | Lucia |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $62-1792$ | Lectern cover, $18^{\prime \prime} \times 71^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 515.00$ | $\$ 530.00$ |  |
| $62-3241$, | $62-3254,62-3432,62-3630,62-3631,62-3633 ~ o r ~$ |  |  |  |
| $62-3635$ | Lectern cover, $18^{\prime \prime} \times 71^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 525.00$ | $\$ 545.00$ |  |




66-3256
62-3254


69-3331


69-3329

## Interchangeable superfrontal

These stylish interchangeable superfrontals are lined, interlined and easy to attach with velcro (positive part hooklets attached to the altar cloth, negative part felt attached to the superfrontal), making it possible to leave the main cloth on the altar. With these superfrontals use a heavy altar cloth (e.g. in Omega-fabric) or an altar cloth with lining and interlining (double price) to prevent it from slipping off.
They can also be ordered separately for existing altar cloths, in which case we will supply the velcro positive strips free of charge (please indicate if required when ordering). Please note prices are for superfrontals only; for altar length (A) up to $71^{\prime \prime}$, standard height (D) $10^{\prime \prime}$ (same price up to $12^{\prime \prime}$ ). Altar cloths at extra charge.
Manufactured in Regina, a multi-coloured brocade. In white/red, white/green, white/purple or white/blue.
69-2752 Interchangeable superfrontal
\$ 395.00
Following superfrontals are only available in Omega-fabric, a yarn dyed fabric with structured texture. With an exquisite combination of colourful applique with embroidery in gold and wool threads.
69-990, 69-2471, 69-3248, 69-3329, 69-3331, 69-3790, 69-3791,
69-3792, 69-3793, 69-3794, 69-3795, 69-3796 or
69-3797 Interchangeable superfrontal
$\$ 445.00$
69-3798 Interchangeable superfrontal \$ 580.00
Over length (A) 71", supplement per inch \$ 2.50 Over height (D) $12^{\prime \prime}$, supplement per inch \$ 5.00

## Half laudian frontal

Partially covers altar on all sides and the mensa completely. Is interlined and has rounded corners.
Front, side and back drops are always of equal length. When ordering, please indicate measurements $A, C$ and $D / E$.

|  | $A=$$\quad$length of mensa <br> depth of mensa |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |

166-3953 Lucia, fabric of $100 \%$ viscose.
A = length of mensa up to $71^{\prime \prime}$ and depth $=$ C up to $35^{\prime \prime}$,
side drops B - D - E up to $10^{\prime \prime}$
If longer or deeper, add suppl. per inch



FR69919A white Abbey frontal (shown) $\$ 575$ SF69919A white Abbey superfrontal $\$ 595$


FR7002GW gold Windsor frontal (shown) $\$ 525$ SF7002GW gold Windsor superfrontal $\$ 595$


FR70045Y green Ely Cross frontal (shown) \$485 SF70045Y green Ely Cross superfrontal \$505


FR7001RY rose Ely Cross frontal (shown) \$525 SF7001RY rose Ely Cross superfrontal $\$ 595$


FR106NW indigo frontal (shown) $\$ 575$ SF106NW indigo superfrontal $\$ 595$


FR1342W red frontal (shown) $\$ 525$
SF1342W red superfrontal $\$ 550$


FR1095W green frontal (shown) $\$ 525$
SF1095W green superfrontal $\$ 550$


FR1112W red Clement frontal (shown) $\$ 525$ SF1112W red Clement superfrontal $\$ 550$


FR7003A hunter frontal (shown) $\$ 525$
SF7003A hunter superfrontal $\$ 550$


FR700099W white Clement frontal (shown) $\$ 525$
SF700099W white Clement superfrontal $\$ 550$


FR6412NA indigo frontal (shown) \$475 SF6412NA indigo superfrontal \$495


FR1135W green frontal (shown) \$525
SF1135W green superfrontal $\$ 550$


FR1149W white frontal (shown) $\$ 550$
SF1149W white superfrontal $\$ 525$


FR116NW indigo frontal (shown) $\$ 525$ SF116NW indigo superfrontal $\$ 550$

## НА



KOM/038/01


KOM/038/02


KOM/038/03


KOM/038/04


KOM/038/05
Drop 9" Price: \$34/YD


KOM/040/01


KOM/040/02


KOM/040/03


KOM/040/04


Drop 8" Price: \$34/YD


KOM/020/04


KOM/020/05
Drop 6" Price: \$27/YD


KOM/031/01


KOM/031/02


KOM/031/03


KOM/031/04


KOM/031/05
Drop 9.5" Price: \$40.50/YD


Easter side in white

REVERSIBLE LENT/EASTER PARAMENT SETS
Bookmark measures $31 / 2 " \times 36 "$; Pulpit Scarf, 18" x 36 "; Communion Table Runner, 20 " $\times 80$ ". $100 \%$ polyester polyfaille with gold chainette fringe. Stole, $41 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 92^{\prime \prime}$.

SP2ELO4 Two-piece Set
Bookmark and Pulpit Scarf.

SP3ELO4 Three-piece Set
Bookmark, Pulpit Scarf and Communion Table Runner

SP4EL04 Four-piece Set
Bookmark, Pulpit Scarf, Communion Table Runner and Stole


Lent side in purple

## A NTEPENDIA mo Oustom ANTEPENDIA For Pulptu Lecitren \& Aluar

## AbBott Hall is able to individually DESIGN \& TAILOR PARAMENTS FOR YOUR CHURCH.



N -738 Seasonal Codes - P, E/0, Cm A modern dove drinks wine in a chalice. Wheat sheave represents the bread or body of Christ.


N-956 Seasonal Codes - E/O, Ea, Ch, C A modern crown symbolizing victory over death.


N-54 Seasonal Codes - E/O, Ea, Ch, C Angus Dei (The Lamb of God) with victory banner suggesting the victorious nature of Christ's sacrifice.


N-35 Seasonal Codes - E/O, Ea, Ch, C The first three letters for Jesus in Greek.


N-96I Seasonal Code - L
Three crosses and nails symbolize the Crucifixion.


N-3 Seasonal Codes - E/O,Ea,P,Ch,C First three letters for Jesus in Greek over Latin Cross.


N-I2 Seasonal Codes - E/O,L.Ea,Ch,C Alpha and Omega meaning
" I am the beginning \& the end"


N-874 Seasonal Codes - E/O, Ea, Ch, C PAX, Latin for peace. An olive branch rests on top with a Greek Cross.


N-876 Seasonal Codes - E/O, L, Ch, Ea


N-7 Seasonal Codes - E/O,L,Ea,P.Ch,C The first three letters (iots, eta, sigma) of Greek spelling of Jesus.


N-23 Seasonal Codes - E/O, Ea, Ch, C The first three letters of Jesus' name are surrounded by a quatrefoil with the fleur dis lis, a symbol of the Trinity.


N-5 Seasonal Codes - E/0, Ea, P, Ch, C Cross and Crown as symbols of the victory over death.

## WORSHIP BANNERS

Once you have selected your size, then choose the best hanging option for your church. Select from standard banner pole hem at top and bottom or finished with a grommet on each corner.

Specify size and desired hanging method when ordering.


Joy to the World Nativity Banners
Satin Polyester


TC913
Nativity
© Michael Adams
Licensee Christian Brands


TC911
Celebrate Advent
© Michael Adams Licensee Christian Brands


TS800
Rejoice Cross with Lilies


3409


3349


3356 First Holy Communion


3317 Alpha Omega


3318


3350 First Holy Communion


3357 Reconciliation


3351 Reconciliation


3355 Confirmation


3408 Chalice


3352

| BANNER PRODUCTS | PRICE |
| :---: | ---: |
| Banners |  |
| $2 \times 6^{\prime}$ Fabric | $\$ 99.99$ |
| $2 \times 6^{\prime}$ Vinyl | $\$ 104.99$ |
| $3 \times 5^{\prime}$ Fabric | $\$ 119.99$ |
| $3 \times 5^{\prime}$ Vinyl | $\$ 129.99$ |
| Banner stands (double side) | $\$ 99.99$ |
| $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide | $\$ 119.99$ |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide | $\$ 10.99$ |
| Hanging dowel kits | $\$ 13.99$ |
| $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |

STAND OPTIONS



## Inside banner

The banner creates a warm atmosphere, inspiring peace, quiet and prayer. In Raytex DM, 100\% man-made fibres. Size $97 / 8^{\prime} \times 3^{1 / 1 / 4}$. Finished at top with open hem; with wooden rod, 2 wooden apples and hanging cord. Metal dowel at bottom, incorporated into hem.
7111 Lamb of God
\$ 121.00
7112 Chiro, Monogram of Christ \$121.00
7113 Eucharist, bread with Cross and Ichtus (fish)
\$ 121.00
7114 Eucharist, with wheat design and grapevine
\$ 121.00
7115 Holy Spirit \$121.00
7116 Flames \$121.00
7117 Lent, crown of thorns $\$ 121.00$
7118 Lent, nails and shroud \$121.00
7119 Advent, candle \$121.00
7120 Advent, star \$121.00
7122 Our Lady $\$ 121.00$
7126 Christmas \$121.00

7127 Alpha-Omega and wheat \$121.00
7128 Chalice, host and grapevine $\$ 121.00$
7129 Christmas \$121.00
7131 Mother Teresa of Calcutta \$ 121.00
7134 Last Supper \$121.00

7135 Resurrection \$121.00
7143 Jesus with Children $\$ 121.00$
7144 Divine Mercy $\$ 121.00$
7147 St. Francis \$ 121.00
7148 Chiro, Monogram of Christ $\$ 121.00$
7149 Lamb of God \$121.00
7150 Flames $\$ 121.00$

7151 Holy Spirit \$ 121.00
7152 Chatice and grapevine $\$ 121.00$
7153 Ears of corn
7154 Crown of thorns, nails
\$ 121.00
7155 Crown of thorns, Alpha-Omega \$121.00

## Banner stand

For almost any type of banner or tapestry. Metal stand, completely chrome-plated with weighted base. Telescoping shaft, extends $70^{\prime \prime}$ to $177^{\prime \prime}$. Telescoping cross arm, extends $28^{\prime \prime}$ to $54^{\prime \prime}$, with double hook so that
a banner can be hung in front and back.
036 Adjustable in height and width
$\$ 445.00$




Brilliant detail and thread combinations $45 \%$ cotton, $45 \%$ pofyester, 5 metallized pofyester, $5 \%$ other Heavy back Lining-cotton/polyester

Brilliant Woven Detail in these High Quality Banners
Brilliant Coloriful thread combinations with Colored, Gold and Silver metalized thread



MCA107

MCA128



MCA121


MCA132


MCA124


MCA125

Customizing Possibilities $\$ 20.00$ Per Line of Words **Also available in 20" x $75^{\prime \prime}$ Lectern Covers

We create Beautiful Covers to drape over Podium or Altar includes small image on back drop side (except on grapevine designs)
$45 \%$ cotton, $45 \%$ polyester, $10 \%$ metalized polyester, other fiber All includes Heavy Back Lining for support - Cotton/Polyester


MCA160

$23^{\prime \prime} \times 45$ " Size Banners - MCA

| Top with Loops or Rod Pocket | $\$ 180.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Bottom with Gold Fringe | $+\$ 20.00$ |

$20^{\prime \prime} \times 75$ " Size Banners - MCA
Standard Image
$\$ 195.00$
With Lame' Relief (Extra Gold//iver) $\quad \$ 220.00$

## ECUMENICUS © $\$ 180.00$ Wall-Processional Banners $23^{\prime \prime} \times 45^{\prime \prime}$ §



MCA164


MCA197


MCA200


MCA204


MCA201



MCA196


MCA201B

## Bishops' Appointments




Mitre "Philip"


115-0152
Mitre "Chartres"



## Mitres



Flexibte mitres
Available in sizes:
small(head size from $21 \frac{1}{2}$ " $-22^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ )
medium (head size from 22 $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}-231 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ) large ( head size $23^{4} / 4^{\prime}-24^{\prime}$ )
x-large (head size 24 "




- Cantate, fabric of $99 \%$ wool and $1 \%$ lurex. Entirely hand embroidered.
72-8230 Mitre; when ordering, please indicate head size \$1,020.00


With machine embroidered cross in gold threads.
72-5089 Mitre; when ordering, please
indicate head size
\$ 590.00


Rafaël, fabric of $100 \%$ man-made fibres. 72-3868 Mitre; when ordering, please indicate head size \$ 645.00


- Dupion, knotted yarn dyed fabric. Adorned with orphreys in Regina, a multicoloured brocade.
72-2749 Mitre; when ordering, please indicate head size $\$ 590.00$



## R.J. TOOMEY

## CUSTOM GARMENTS



Mass Cassock
352CUSTOM Year Rounder
100\% Polyester
350CUSTOM Summertime $65 \%$ Polyester $/ 35 \%$ Cotton


House Cassock
358CUSTOM
Year Rounder, 100\% Polyester
356CUSTOM Summertime 65\% Polyester/35\% Cotton

## Shoulder Cape

372CUSTOM
Year Rounder, 100\% Polyester
370CUSTOM Summertime $65 \%$ Polyester/35\% Cotton


Roman Cassock
390CUSTOM Year Rounder 100\% Polyester

305CUSTOM Summertime
65\% Polyester / $35 \%$ Cotton


Choir Cassock
Shown with \#398 Tailored Cincture sold separately.

355CUSTOM
100\% Polyester

## Tailored Cincture

398CUSTOM
100\% Polyester
Shown above with the cassocks.


Birettas and Zucchettos 100\% Polyester
420CUSTOM Monsignor Biretta Black, Red Pom, Red Lining
421CUSTOM Monsignor Biretta Black, Purple Pom, Purple Lining
422CUSTOM Monsignor Biretta Black Pom, Red Lining
430CUSTOM Bishop's Biretta Purple Pom, Green Lining
440CUSTOM Cleric Biretta Black Pom, Black Lining
442CUSTOM Zucchettos


Tippet
Preaching Stole 900CUSTOM
100\% Polyester



CHURCH

## DEACON APPAREL



## Egyptian Cotton Polo Shirts

8501 Long Sleeve Men's Egyptian Interlock Polo
Small, Medium, Large, X-Large.. $\$ 55.00$ XX-Large..\$63.00 3 X-Large.. $\$ 66.00 \quad 4 \mathrm{X} . . \$ 69.00$
Long Sleeve Colors - Black, Cornflower, Heather Grey, Navy, Royal, Stone and White.


NAVY:
Deacon \#8923
Clergy \#8924

BLACK:
Deacon \#8921
Clergy \#8922

Small, Medium, Large, Ex-Large........ $\$ 83.00$
2XL..... $\$ 100.00$ 3XL..... $\$ 106.00$ 4XL... $\$ 111.00$
The traditional all-weather jacket, a favorite weather-fighter in a classic style, $100 \%$ nylon shell with fleece lining water-and wind-resistant Care Instructions:
Machine wash cold. Like colors. Wash inside out.

8505 Short Sleeve Men's Egyptian Interlock Polo
Small, Medium, Large, X-Large.. \$39.00 XX-Large.. $\$ 47.00$ 3X-Large..\$50.00 $4 X . \$ 54.00$
Short Sleeve Colors - Indigo, Black, Cornflower, Heather Grey, Navy, Red, Royal, Stone, Sunflower and White.


Ice Berg Fleece Full Zip Jacket
Wash Tested -Easy Care - Super Durable - Anti Pill 100\% Polyester
13.75 oz. - Elasticized Cuffs - Full Size Nylon Reinforced Pockets.
CLERGY \#8486 DEACON \#8485
Small, Medium, Large, Ex-Large.. $\$ 59.00$
2XL.. $\$ 66.00$ 3XL.. $\$ 70.004 X L$.. $\$ 79.00$
ALSO AVAILABLE IN BLACK... CLERGY \#8487 \& DEACON \#8488


Personalize your selection with custom monograming. $\$ 12.00$


Infant Dalmatics (9" x 10")


Infant Bib (9" x 12")

\#B6 - \$8.25 each
Cotton terry cloth. Vinyl
backing,snap closure.
(SOLD 25 per unit)

## Infant "Stole" (2" x 15")


\#F7 - \$4.25 each (SOLD 50 per unit)

## Confirmation Scarves for adults and teenagers <br> White or red polyester felt ( $4^{\prime \prime} \times 40^{\prime \prime}$ ). Easily trimmed with a scissor. Individually packaged.



## Baptismal Towels 100\% Cotton

Baptismal Towel with Embroidered Shell.
15 "x 24" $\$ 18.00$



Baptismal Bib
Gold Embroidered First Light design
Baptismal
Stole Gold Embroidered First Light design \#STO1
$\$ 5$ ea
12pk \$54
is copyrighted by Cathedral Candle Company Syracuse NY Matching Baptismal Candle Available

-

## Baptismal Items



Baptismal Bib Gold
Embroidered Cross with Alpha/ Omega \#BIB2
$\$ 8$ ea
12pk \$90


Baptismal Napkin $83 / 4$ " x 10 "
Metallic Gold Embroidered Dove and Shell \#NAP1 \$5 ea or 12 for \$54

## Baptismal Shell \$24.95 each

BS-01
$43 / 4$ " $\times 41 / 2$ " Gold plated Baptismal Shell with choice of satin silver or gold Latin Cross.


# Other Items That May Interest You For the Seminarian 



The Maniturgium and 1st Stole Available individually or attractively gift boxed as a set with card. The Maniturgium is $100 \%$ Pure Linen, Hemstitched. The 1st Stole is $100 \%$ Polyester. Both are generously embroidered. Maniturgium With Cross \#2522.... $\$ 33.50$ Manturgium Without Cross \#2523...\$25.50 1st Stole. $\qquad$ \$44.00
Gift Boxed Set With Cross Only...\#2522S $\$ 77.00$

## Gift Card Reads As Follows The Maniturgium and 1st Stole

On the occasion of their first Mass, it is traditional that the newly ordained priest presents a gift to his parents.
To his mother, he gives the Maniturgium, which was used to cleanse his hands. The Maniturgium is given to the mother, because she was the first protector of the newly ordained priest, during his time in her womb.

When the newly ordained priest's mother is called home to God, she is buried holding the Maniturgium so that all in Heaven and on Earth will know that she is the mother of a priest. And on the last day when we are raised from the dead,
she can present the Maniturgium to Christ the Lord and say,
"My son too shared in your priesthood."
To his father, the priest presents his first confessional stole. The stole is the sign of priestly office, and the priest wears it when he engages in holy things, like celebrating the Holy Eucharist and the Sacrament of Penance. It was the father of the newly ordained priest who first taught him about justice and mercy.
And like the mother of the newly ordained priest, when his father dies, he is buried holding the purple stole so that all in Heaven and on Earth will know that he was the father of a priest. And on the last
day when we are raised from the dead,
he can present the purple stole to Christ the Lord and say,
"My son too shared in your priesthood."

## For When The Bishop Visits




# Other Items That May Interest You For the Clergy 



Amice. Fits the neck perfectly.
With velcro in front to adjust size; and embroidered cross in back of neck. Choice of fabrics, see washable fabrics for albs, p. 79.
155 Amice, embroidered cross in neck \$53.25
With stand-up collar, velcro closure in back. Available in standard size (fits shirt size to 17) and large (fits size 17 to 19). Extra large, price upon request. If the size is not specified, standard will be supplied. Should your order not specify any preference of fabric, we will supply the amice in Terlenka, white. 165 Amice \$ 53.25


## DELUXE VESTMENT HANGERS

The widest and strongest vestment hanger available and the only one with a specially curved style that provides a "natural shoulder drape" for all garments. This extra sturdy hanger is over $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ thick and will not leave a hanger imprint, even after a long period of time. The metal hook conveniently swivels and the 23 " width permits the largest of garments to hang gracefully. Unbreakable in normal use.

RU576... $\qquad$ \$14.50 ea.

## VESTMENT HANGERS

Plastic vestment hangers 20 " wide. Injection molded in one piece. Ideal for acolyte cassocks, surplices or choir robes and especially for wash-wear garments. The diameter and extra length makes this far superior to any standard wire.
RU20 ................................ $\$ 2.95$


## DELUXE VESTMENT HANGER

Gold anodized aluminum $22^{\prime \prime}$ deluxe vestment hanger w/stole hook and non-slip white vinyl covering. RU16... \$25.95 ea.


607 Chi-Rho Cufflinks $7 / 8$ " gold plated and black enameled cufflink set. \$19.95


601 Latin Cross Cufflinks 7/8" gold plated and black enameled cufflink set. \$19.95


605 Jerusalem Cross Cufflinks 7/8" gold plated and black enameled cufflink set. \$19.95


We offer a rich collection of carefully executed hand embroidered applique symbols, designed for the liturgical needs of today's Church. They are made of sparkling non-tarnishable gold bullion and silk. We can also make your own custom


Mod. No. 4009
Processional cross - Litart
Size of cross: 24 "
Ov.all size: 89"


Mod. No. 4013
Processional cross
Size of cross: $22^{\prime \prime}$
Ov.all size: 89"

Mod. No. 4003
Processional cross
Size of cross: 24"
Ov.all size: 89"


Mod. No. 4012
Processional cross
Size of cross: 24"
Ov.all size: 89"





## Processional Crosses so base thands SOLD SEPARATELY



Processional Crosses

METAL OR WOOD FINISH WHEN ORDERING. ALL ITEMS OVEN BAKED FOR DURABILITY. PROCESSIONAL STAFFS PROTECTED FROM TARNISHING WITH A CLEAR VINYL SLEEVE. STANDS INCLUDED. MOST FIGURES ARE INTERCHANGEABLE, PRICES MAY VARY.


184

## STANDING PROCESSIONAL CRUCIFIXES

Furnished in Combination Satin \& Bright Highly Polished Finishes. Furnished with Stand No. S1. Hand Painted Enamel Inlays. Cast Aluminum Corpora are Interchangeable on Most Crosses. All Crucifixes Illustrated on this Page are Furnished with the S1 Bronze Stand and Staff as Illustrated at Bottom Left. Additional Stands S1, S2 and S3 May be Selected for Storage Purposes at a Additional Charge. Top Section Removable at Node, To Prevent Tarnishing Processional Tube is Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish.
DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH


## Processional Sets


słes jeuolsseoo.dd
Italian Corpus.
Powder coated bronze hammered finish on crucifix base.

Standard sockets are $11 / 2$ " for processional candlesticks.


Detail of no. 2920
Processional Cross Brass metal spinnings $\mathcal{E}$ castings, combination polish \& satin finishes.


Texture detail \& finish options for bases \& mid-shafts


Gold Vein - standard finish


Silver Vein


Medium finished oak, finished brass bases (shown in standard Gold Vein), satin finish brass sockets \& bobeches. Weighted bases for stability. Cross features Italian Corpus. Arrows indicate separation points in processional pieces.
No. 2890SET 2 Processional Candlesticks, 1 Processional Cross
$\$ 820$
No. 2890 Processional Cross, 91 " tall, 13.10 Ibs with 12 " base, cross top is 1.81 b . Also sold seperately $\$ 570$ ea
No. 2891 Processional Candlesticks, 43" tall,
7 " diam. bobeche, 2.75 Ibs without base, 8.60 Ibs with $10^{\prime \prime}$ base. Also sold as pair
\$285 pair

Processional Crosses constructed of brass metal spinnings and metal castings, combination pol satin finishes; metal shafts powdercoated in a durable black with gold finish (Gold Vein), $88^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{hi}$ Weighted brass bases are 12".
No. 2920 Processional Cross 24 " tall cross, $7^{\prime \prime}$ metal corpus, $8^{1 / 2}$ lbs. No. 2922 Matching Processional Candlesticks 40" high to bobeche No. 2921 Matching Paschal Candlestick $421 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ht. (not shown) No. 2910 Processional Cross 15 " tall cross, $6^{\prime \prime}$ metal corpus, $61 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. No. 2912 Matching Processional Candlesticks 39" high to bobeche No. 2911 Matching Paschal Candlestick (available, please call)
\$1,950 \$1,650 pair \$1,200 ea \$1,250 ea \$1,050 pair \$975 ea

## Processional Sets

Standard sockets are $11 / 2$ " for processional candlesticks. For paschal sticks, up to 3 " is available at standard price, but 1 15/16" will be shipped unless a different size is specified. If paschal socket is over 3" add \$55.


A combination satin/polished brass finish sets apart this sanctuary appointment set. Standard with bronze lacquer, plastic sleeve for cross shaft, weighted base. Arrows indicate separation points in processional pieces.

| No. 1930 | Processional Cross, 89" tall, 6.75 lbs. | $\$ 1,290$ ea |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| No. 1932 | Paschal Candlestick, 42 $1 / 2 "$ tall | $\$ 1,135 \mathrm{ea}$ |
| No. 1934 | Processional Candlesticks, 40 $1 / 2 "$ tall | $\$ 1,650$ pair |
| No. 1932S | Short Paschal Candlestick, 30" tall (not shown) | $\$ 935$ ea |
| No. 1932SL | Standing Sanctuary Lamp (not shown) |  |
|  | with prongs for 7-day globe | $\$ 1,135 \mathrm{ea}$ |
|  | For 14-day globe add | $\$ 65 \mathrm{ea}$ |
| No. 1930B | Extra Base for Processional Cross | $\$ 680 \mathrm{ea}$ |

Satin brass finish with bronze lacquer standard, wood accents on cross.
Arrows indicate separation points in processional pieces. Plastic sleeve for cross shaft, weighted base.

| No. 1492 | Processional Cross, 89" tall, 8.5 lbs | $\$ 1,190$ ea |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| No. 1493 | Paschal Candlestick, 45" tall | $\$ 750$ ea |
| No. 1494 | Processional Candlesticks, 40 $1 / 2 "$ tall | $\$ 1,280$ pair |
| No. 1493S | Short Paschal Candlestick, 30" tall (not shown) | $\$ 750$ ea |
| No. 1493SL | Standing Sanctuary Lamp (not shown), 45" tall |  |
|  | with prongs for 7-day globe | $\$ 750$ ea |
|  | For 14-day globe add | $\$ 65$ ea |
| No. 1492BB | Extra Base for Processional Cross | $\$ 570$ ea |

## Corpus Selections

Height listed is head to toe; width listed is hand to hand.
"INRI" plaques available for any style, add \$20.

\$108ea Ht. 7", width 7 3/4". Aluminum, bronze color.

No. 1975C $\$ 129$ ea Ht. 11", width 12 ". Composite material, bronze color.

No. 1930C \$205 ea
Ht. 13", width 12 1/2". Polished aluminum.


No. 3730C $\$ 150$ ea Ht. $8 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$, width 11 3/4". Aluminum, Angelo Gherardi design.

No. 2870C $\$ 98$ ea Ht. $8 \frac{1}{4}$ ", width $63 / 4$ ". Composite material, bronze color.
Resin with a wood carved look.

Style INRI included with 15.75 "
INR.
Style INRI included with $13^{\prime \prime} \& 9.44^{\prime \prime}$

| Stock \# | Ht. | Color | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| ZZC40RO | $15.75^{\prime \prime}$ | Rose | $\$ 242$ |
| ZZC40BL | $15.75^{\prime \prime}$ | Blue | $\$ 242$ |
| ZZC34RO | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | Rose | $\$ 183$ |
| ZZC34BL | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | Blue | $\$ 183$ |
| ZZC24RO | $9.44^{\prime \prime}$ | Rose | $\$ 83$ |
| ZZC24BL | $9.44^{\prime \prime}$ | Blue | $\$ 83$ |

Nा?
Style INRI included with $15.75^{\prime \prime}$


Style INRI included with $13^{\prime \prime} \& 9.44^{\prime \prime}$


Style INRI included with 15.75"

Style INRI included with $13^{\prime \prime} \& 9.44^{\prime \prime}$


## PROCESSIONAL CROSSES

Made of Brass, Walnut or Oak. Combination of Highly Polished and Satin Brass Finishes. Wood Cross is Available Made of Walnut with Dark or Natural Walnut Stain or Made of Oak with Light, Medium or Dark Oak Stain. Crosses Supplied with Brightly Polished Brass Shaft, 60 " Length by $11 / 2$ " Diameter. Wooden Staff Available Upon Request. Brass Base and Cross Holder Sold Separately. To Prevent Tarnishing, Brass Processional Shafts are Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH


## Processional Torches

No. 891X SWINGING TORCH
With oil candle shell. 56 " ht., $7 / 8$ " socket. Specify ruby (\#08) or clear (\#00) globes.
No. 891G EXTRA GLOBE
10 " tall. Specify ruby (\#08) or clear (\#00) globes.
No. 898X SWINGING TORCH
$51 "$ ht., $7 / 8$ " socket. Specify ruby (\#08) or clear (\#00) globes.
No. 898G EXTRA GLOBE
\$62 ea
$61 / 4 "$ tall. Specify ruby (\#08) or clear (\#00) globes.

$\begin{array}{lc}\text { No. } 3955 \quad \text { PROCESSIONAL TORCH STAND } & \\ \text { 32" ht., } 39 \text { " wide, made of oak wood. Stand only. } & \$ 430 \text { ea } \\ \text { 3955SET As shown, stand with } 6 \text { No. } 898 \text { X torches. } & \$ 1,625 \text { set }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lc}\text { No. } 3955 \quad \text { PROCESSIONAL TORCH STAND } & \\ \text { 32" ht., } 39 \text { " wide, made of oak wood. Stand only. } & \$ 430 \text { ea } \\ \text { 3955SET As shown, stand with } 6 \text { No. } 898 \text { X torches. } & \$ 1,625 \text { set }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lc}\text { No. } 3955 \quad \text { PROCESSIONAL TORCH STAND } & \\ \text { 32" ht., } 39 \text { " wide, made of oak wood. Stand only. } & \$ 430 \text { ea } \\ \text { 3955SET As shown, stand with } 6 \text { No. } 898 \text { X torches. } & \$ 1,625 \text { set }\end{array}$

No. 710 PRO TORCH 44" ht., 7/8" socket. \$206 ea

No. 3956 PROCESSIONAL TORCH STAND
27 " ht., 37" width, made of oak wood. Stand only. \$295 ea 3956SET As shown, with 6 No. 898X torches. \$1,545 set



No. 3408G BASE ONLY \$105 ea 8 " x 8" steel base holds one torch.
Shown in sun gold, also available in black.



[^5]

SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE.
BRASS 10\% ADDITIONAL. PLEASE
SPECIFY METAL AND FINISH WHEN 216 Style Sanctuary Set ORDERING. ALLITEMS OVEN BAKED FOR DURABILITY
GLOBES OR CYLINDERS FOR SANCTUARY LAMPS SOLD SEPARATELY.
HP = HIGH POLISH $\mathrm{S}=$ SATIN
MADE NT USAE $=$



## 216-165

Missal Stand
7-1/2" to
top of bookrest


$1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 8$ "
Backplate
$\$ 335$ 閉
$\$ 310$ §


Fixed
Altar Candelabra

```
3 LITE $900 $810
    3 LIE $900 $810
    LITE $1,195 $1,075
7 LITE $1,440 $1,295
```



Adjustable
Altar Candelabra

3 LITE \$1,195 \$1,075
5 LITE \$1,580 \$1,420
7 LITE \$1,940 \$1,745


Altar Candlestick
3-3/4" H 5-3/4" Dia. Base
$\$ 360$ HP
$\$ 325$

MADE IW USAEE

HP $=$ HIGH POLISH $\rangle=$ SATIN

232 STYLE SANCTUARY SET GLOBES OR CYLINDERS FOR SANCTUARY LAMPS SOLD SEPARATELY.

Altar Cross
23" H
7" Dia. Base
\$935
\$850 (s) Holy Water Pot 5 11 ITD 232-48
Hanging
Sanctuary Lamp with 1100-80B Bracket 3" ${ }^{\text {2" }} 14$ " Backplate

Hanging
Sanctuary Lamp

|  |
| :---: |
|  |

Globe Sold
Separately, $\$ 70$
Bracket Not Included

Fixed Altar
Candelabra
3 LITE \$1,030 \$925
5 LITE $\$ 1,305$ \$1,175
7 LITE \$1,605 \$1,445


3 LITE \$1,305 \$1,175
5 LITE $\$ 1,705$ \$1,535
7 LITE \$2,110 \$1,900


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 242-27 } \\
& \text { Standing Holy } \\
& \text { Water Font } \\
& 36^{\prime \prime} \text { H } \\
& 12^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime} \text { Base } \\
& \$ 2,510 \text { IIP } \\
& \$ 2,105 \text { (s) }
\end{aligned}
$$



| Standing |
| :--- |
| Sanctuary Lamp |
| $44^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ |
| $10^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ Base |
| $\$ 2,190$ HP |
| $\$ 1,945$ |
| Globe Sold |
| Separately, \$70 |
| $242-169 \mathrm{~B}$ |
| Standing |
| Sanctuary Lamp |

48" H
$12^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$ Base
\$2,835
\$2,450
Globe Sold
Separately, $\$ 70$

242-17A
Paschal Candlestick
44" H
$10^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ Base
$\$ 1,945$ Hip
$\$ 1,680$ s
242-17B
Paschal Candlestick

## 48" H

$12^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$ Base
$\$ 2,510$ HP
\$2,215 s

242-208
Fixed Floor Candelabra

60" H
$10^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ Base
3 LITE \$1,720 \$1,495 5 LITE $\$ 1,840$ \$1,700 7 LITE \$2,165 \$1,840



Adustable
Adjustable from $38^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ $10^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ Base

3 LITE \$1,710 \$1,540
5 LITE $\$ 2,020$ \$1,820
7 LITE \$2,355 \$2,120

Standing Vase Adjustable from 49" to $72^{\prime \prime}$ H 17-1/2" H Vase 9 " $\times 10^{\prime \prime}$ Base
$\$ 1,400$ (114)
$\$ 1,255-s)$


| Flower Stand |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Adjustable from 33" to 56" H | 242-27 |
| $9^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime} \text { Base }$ | Standing Holy Water Font |
| \$1,015 HP | $\begin{aligned} & 36^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \\ & 12^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime} \text { Base } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} \$ 910 \text { (s) } \\ 242-37 \mathrm{~B} \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Flower Stand | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 2,510 \\ & \$ 2,105 \end{aligned}$ |



## 242-207

Processional Crucifix
92" H
$10^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ Base
$\$ 2,450$
$\$ 2,215$ (s


242-210
Processional Cross
92" H $10^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ Base
\$2,110
$\$ 1,895$ (s)



## SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. BRASS 10\% ADDITIONAL. PLEASE SPECIFY METAL AND FINISH WHEN 245 Style Sanctuary Set ORDERING. ALL ITEMS OVEN BAKED FOR DURABILITY. GLOBES OR CYLINDERS FOR SANCTUARY LAMPS SOLD SEPARATELY.




Bracket
12" Arm Projection




Flower Stand
Adjustable from
36" to 60" H
12" Top, 12" Base


C. 18 ". Arm
Projection
$\$ 955 \stackrel{\mathrm{HP}}{ } \mathbf{\$ 8 6 5} \mathrm{S}$ )

HP = HIGH POLISH

389-48A
Hanging
Sanctuary Lamp and Bracket



$$
\text { 12" Arm Projection } \begin{array}{r}
\text { Globe Sold Separately, } \$ 70 \\
\text { Bracket Not Included }
\end{array}
$$

$$
\$ 3,945 \triangle \mathrm{HP}
$$

Globe Sold Separately, \$70

| 389-48B | 389-50B |
| :--- | ---: |
| Hanging | Hanging |
| Sanctuary Lamp |  |
| and Bracket | $56^{\prime \prime}$ H |
| Includes $1100-80 \mathrm{~B}$ |  |
| Bracket w/3" $\times 14^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{\prime \prime}$ Dia |
| Backplate | $\$ 5,095$ Hi |

12" Arm Projection
$\$ 5,755$ HP
Globe Sold Separately, \$70


## Candlesticks



H-35 \$795ea. Altar Cross 30 "ht.
H-124 \$645ea. Candlesticks 243/4"ht. Brass w/ marble stems
H-125 \$695ea. Candlesticks 30"ht. Brass w/ marble stems
Candlestick 18"ht. H-118 \$775
Altar Cross 24 "ht.
 <br> \title{
Altar Crosses \& Candlesticks
} <br> \title{
Altar Crosses \& Candlesticks
}


## 1120 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Cast Bronze Combined with Smooth Satin and High Polish Finish. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with $1^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ Sockets. Candelabra: 3 Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with $1^{1 / 1 / 2 " S}$ Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors.
Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-tarnishing Plastic Liners. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH




## 1120 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Cast Bronze Combined with Smooth Satin and High Polish Finish. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with $1^{1 / 1 / 2 "}$ Sockets. Candelabra: 3 Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with $1^{1 / 2 "}$ Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors.
Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-tarnishing Plastic Liners. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

No. 51 Globe Sold Separately \$80 ea.

\$1,800 ea
Wall Plate $12^{1 / 4 \prime \prime} \times 33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, Projection $10^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ Bobeche $73 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Sq.

11FCL20-W
3 Lite, \$2,565 ea. 5 Lite, \$2,825 ea. 7 Lite, $\$ 3,465$ ea. As Illustrated

11FCL20 3 Lite, $\$ 2,780$ ea. 5 Lite, $\$ 3,040$ ea. 7 Lite, $\$ \mathbf{3 , 6 8 0}$ ea. All Bronze



## 2180 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Cast Textured Bronze Illustrated in High Polish. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with 11/2" Sockets. Candelabra: Three Lite Altar and Floor Regal Supplied with $1^{1 / 2 "}$ Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-Corrosive Plastic Liners. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH


## 2384 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Made of Bronze. Satin Finish. Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Altar and Floor Candlesticks are Supplied with $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Sockets. Candelabra: Three Lite, Altar and Floor are Supplied with $1^{1 / 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ Sockets. Five and Seven Lite Candelabra are Supplied with $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Sockets. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH


Supplied with $1^{15 / 16 " ~ s o c k e t ~}$


## 23PCS84

Height 48 "
Fixed
Combination \$1,120 ea.
High Polish \$1,290 ea.

## Processional

Combination \$1,310 ea. High Polish \$1,495 ea.

## 23SSL84

Height 44" Combination \$1,110 ea. High Polish \$1,275 ea Height 48" Combination \$1,250 ea. High Polish \$1,395 ea.



## 9035 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Cast High Relief Bronze Combined with Smooth Satin and High Polish Finish. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with 1/1/2, Sockets. Candelabra: 3 Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with $1^{1 / 2 "}$ " Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Matching Baptismal Font 90BF35 on Page 87 Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-tarnishing Plastic Liners. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH


Items with Wooden Columns are Walnut with Natural Finish. Oak in Light, Medium or Dark Stain is Available upon request.
To Prevent Tarnishing Processional Tubes are Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish. All Floor Bases $10^{1 / 2 "}$ Square.


3 Lite, Width $14 ", \$ 1,040$ ea.
5 Lite, Width $18 ", \$ 1,210$ ea.
7 Lite, Width 24 ", \$1,405 ea.


No. 51 Globe Sold Separately $\$ 80$ ea


Wall Plate $14^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{1 / 4 "}$, Projection 11"



90HWF35
Back Plate Ht. $11^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$, W. $3^{1 / 4 "}$
3" Bowl \$420 ea.
5" Bowl \$515 ea.


Overall Height 83 "

## 90CCH35

$13^{1 / 2 " h}$ X 12 "w
Satin $\$ 590$ ea. High polish $\$ 675$ ea

90PC35
\$2,680 ea.
(As Illustrated)

90PC35-W
\$2,520 ea.
(Wood Column)

Base
$10^{1 / 2 "}$ Sq
Receptacle Ht. 13", Dia. 7" (Illustrated)
Correlative Appointments

9940 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS
Cast Textured Bronze. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with $11 / 2 "$ Sockets. Candelabra: Three Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with $1^{1 / 2 "}$ Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with $7 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-Corrosive Plastic Liners.



Floor Candlesticks
Illustrated in Satin Bronze


99FC40-F Fixed $44^{\prime \prime}$ ht. $9^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. base Satin $\quad \$ 1,175$ ea. High Polish \$1,300 ea.

## 9940 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Cast Textured Bronze. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Sockets. Candelabra: Three Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with $11 / 2$ " Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with $7 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-Corrosive Plastic Liners. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

99WB40 Bracket Only
A) Wall Plate $14^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{3 / 4 "}$, Projection 12 Satin \$550 ea. High Polish \$650 ea.
B) Wall Plate $22^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{3 / 4}$ ", Projection $16^{\prime \prime}$ Satin \$675 ea. High Polish \$775 ea.



## 99AC40-A

Satin $\$ 835$ ea High Polish \$880 ea

## 99AC40-B

Satin \$640 ea. High Polish $\$ 700$ ea.



# Ecclesiastical Brass Appointments 



## Paschal \& Processional Torches



While Supplies Last K877 Candlestick Gold plated. 141/2"H., 7" base, $11 / 2$ " socket.
\$645.00


K137 Acolyte Candlestick Brass, twotone satin and bright finish. 24 "H., 6 " base, 7/8" socket
\$315.00

K237 Processional Torch Brass, two-tone satin and bright finish 40"H., 7/8" socket,
Ono
\$295.00
K237-B
Satin brass finish. 9" base with plug.
$\$ 235.00$


K11

## Cross and Torch Holder

Stainless steel, extends 4" from wall. Will hold $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to $2^{2 \prime \prime}$ dia. shafts.
$\$ 55.00$


Permanent Torch Pew Bracket Bright brass plated. 3"H. x $23 /$ ² $^{\prime \prime}$ W., extends out $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ from pew.
$\$ 48.00$

K437

## Processional

 Torch Only Brass, two-tone finish. $3^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ glass cylinder. Overall height 48". Oil candle not included; will furnish any standard size candle socket. $\$ 425.00$

K437-B
Satin brass finish. $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ base with adapter plug for shaft.

K437-G Extra glass \$32.00

## елqејрриеэ я syગ!sఅןриеэ ןeyэsed

## CANDELABRAS


with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish. Larger Diameter Sockets Available for an Additional Charge. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH


Made of Bronze, Wood, When Illustrated, is Oak or Walnut. Please Specify Stain Finish When Ordering. Processional Units are Supplied with Removable Top Section. To Prevent Tarnishing Processional Tubes are Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish. Supplied with $1^{1 / 2} 2^{"}$ Diameter Sockets, $44^{"}$ heights. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH


PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Paschal Candlesticks
SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. BRASS 10\%
ADDITIONAL. PLEASE SPECIFY METAL AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING. ALL ITEMS OVEN
BAKED FOR DURABILITY. 2" SOCKETS WITH 1/2"-13 THREAD STANDARD, OTHER SOCKET SIZES AVAILABLE.

## MADE WUSAE:




MADE NU USAE=


44 " H
10-1/2" Dia. Base
$\$ 1,735$ 比
$\$ 1,560<5$


## Paschal and Floor Candlesticks



## Altar Crosses \& Candlesticks




K525-CS Candlestick
Brass, satin finish. 2"H., 4" base, 7/8" socket. $\$ 155.00$ ea.

\#1966 Candle Holders - 4.25" tall to bobeche lip, 4" bobeche, 3 " diameter base, 1-1/2" sockets standard, satin bronze finish with polished accents.
\$260 per pair

\$495 pair
Ht. 3", dia. 7"
No. 3540
\$330 pair
Ht. 3", dia. 7"

No 1490
\$260 pair Ht. 1 1/4", dia. 8"


No. 949
\$165 ea
Ht. 4", base 6 ¹/4"


No. $2914 \quad \$ 325$ pr. Candlesticks 3 " tall, $1^{1 / 2 "}$ sockets standard
\#1961 Candle Holders - 4.5" tall to bobeche lip, 6" bobeche, 5.5" diameter base, 1.5 " sockets standard, satin bronze finish with polished accents. $\$ 270$ per pair

## ALTAR CANDLESTICKS

Made of Bronze. Combined Satin and Textured Surfaces. Textured Surfaces of Natural Burnished Bronze Finish or Antique Black or Oxidized Finish. Where Illustrated, Colors are Hand Painted Enamels. Supplied with $11 / 2$ " Sockets and Plexiglass Wax Protectors. Larger Diameter Sockets Available at an Additional Charge. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH


S21C80 $6^{3 / 4}$ Height, $5^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. Base Combination \$780 ea. High Polish \$920 ea.


S90C35 \$675 ea.
Height 7", Base 7" Square


S99C42 Height $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, Base $61 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 7 / 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$
Satin $\$ 455$ ea. High Polish $\$ 520$ ea.


S44C14 \$750 ea.
Height $51 / 2 "$, Base 8 " Square


S70C20 \$485 ea.
Height 4", Base $55 / 8 "$ Dia.


64 C 97 \$400 ea
Ht. 3 3/4", Base 5 1/2" Dia.

S90C13 \$685 ea.
Ht. $5^{\prime \prime}$, Base $5^{1 / 2 "}$ Dia.


$76 \mathrm{C} 20 \quad \$ 495$ ea.
Height $4^{\prime \prime}$, Base $5^{1 / 2 "}$ Dia.


S99C40 5¹/4 Height, $6^{1 / 4}$ " dia. Base
Satin \$340 ea. High Polish \$400 ea.


S19C36 \$525 ea.
Height 4", Base 6" Dia.


82C20 \$365 ea.
Height $21 / s^{\prime \prime}$, Base 4" Square


S57C57 \$720 ea.
Height $6^{1 / 4 "}$ ", Base $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Dia.
,


Sanctuary Lamps


Sanctuary
Lamp
Ø93/4"
Red Globe
\$75
H-42 \$950
Sanctuary
Lamp
Ht. 36"
Ø103/4"
Red Globe \$75


H-86 \$240
Sanctuary Lamp
Red Globe $\$ 75$


## Sanctuary Lamps


Made of Bronze or Brass. Hanging Lamps Ordered Without Bracket are Supplied with a Three or Four Way
Junction Plate and 3' of Chain. Globes Sold Separately 14 Day Crackle Globe \$135 each, 8 Day Globe $\$ 80$ each.
Electrified Lamps Supplied with Globe and 6' of Cord at Additional Charge of \$220 ea.

* Fixture for 14 Day Crackle Globe $\$ 105$ ea. Additional. $*$ DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH
DURA



## S A N C T U A R Y L A M P S

Made of Bronze or Brass. Hanging Lamps Ordered Without Bracket are Supplied with a Three or Four Way Junction Plate and 3' of Chain. Additional Chain is $\$ 9$ per foot. Electrified Lamps Supplied with Ruby Globe and 6' of Cord at Additional Charge of \$220 ea. *Fixture for 14 Day Crackle Globe $\$ 95$ ea. Additional.*
No. 10, 14 Day Sanctuary Lamp Crackle Globe $\$ 135$ each, ( 12 " ht. x $41 / 8 "$ O.D.) available in CLEAR, RED, or AMBER No. 51, 8 Day Sanctuary Lamp Globe $\$ 80$ each, ( 10 " ht. x $45 / 8$ " O.D.) available in RED
No. 2RU, Replacement Ruby Globe for electric Sanctuary Lamp $\$ 75$ each (83/4" ht. x 5" O.D.)

94CW40
Hanging
Sanctuary Lamp
Counterweight
Satin
$\mathbf{\$ 1 , 2 2 5}$ ea.
High Polish
$\mathbf{\$ 1 , 4 7 5}$ ea.

For use with any Lamp weighing up to 55 lbs .
Requires lead pellets $\$ 9.00 \mathrm{lb}$.

Extension Adjustability 36"


101A
101A
For 7 Day Globe
\$195 ea.
101B Dia. $4 \frac{1}{4}$ "
195 ea. Fobe
Cylinder
\$195 ea.


20CBE30 Ceiling Bracket with receptacle, covers electrical box $\$ 80$ ea. Brass Only


DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH


71HSL30
Without Bracket
\$1,275 ea.
With Bracket \$2,040 ea.
Wall Plate
Ht. $15^{1 / 2 "}$ ", W. $3^{1 / 2 \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$, Projection 18 1/2"


PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE





PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. BRASS 10\% ADDITIONAL.
PLEASE SPECIFY METAL AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING.
ALL ITEMS OVEN BAKED FOR DURABILITY. GLOBES OR
CYLINDERS SOLD SEPARATELY. HANGING LAMPS INCLUDE
$21^{\prime \prime}$ OF CHAIN. LAMP ELECTRIFICATION \$245. INCLUDES GLOBE OR CYLINDER WITH 6FT OF CORD. OPTIONAL ON/OFF SWITCH AVAILABLE FOR \$20 EXTRA.
HP $=$ HIGH POLISH $\langle\mathbf{S}$ = SATIN
SANCTUARY LAMPS

## MADE W USAE $=$


$\$ 955 \stackrel{\text { HP }}{\text { H. }}$
$\$ 865$

decorative rings for $\mathbf{\$ 2 2 0}$ extra, or decorative
scrollwork for $\$ 390$ extra.
 BRONZE AVAILABLE FOR QUICK SHIPMENT

Protector Top
212"H., 41⁄2" dia.
K29-BB
Bright brass
$\$ 55.00$
K29-G
Bright gold plate $\$ 84.00$

K28-G
Protector Top
Solid brass.
Bright gold plate
\$125.00
K28-BB
Polish brass
\$85.00
K328
7-Day Votive Stand $5^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime} H ., 5^{11 / 2 "}$ base. Bright gold plate.
Top and 7-day glass not included.* $\$ 120.00$



K195 Devotional Stand 24 k gold plated, cast base 3 5/8." 6 -day candle not included. $\$ 78.00$


K203

## Sanctuary Lamp Stand

24 k gold \& antique silver plated. 83/4"H. x $10^{\prime \prime}$ W. Wt. 7 Ibs. 7-day glass not included.* \$1,075.00


Sanctuary Lamp Brass plated, $45 / 8^{\prime \prime}$., $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ base. 7-day glass not included.* \$52.00

K361 Sanctuary Lamp Wall bracket. Solid brass. Wall plate $3^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime}$, extends $10^{\prime \prime}$ from wall. 7 -day glass not included.* Satin brass $\$ 845.00$ Polish brass $\$ 945.00$


K498-C Sanctuary Lamp $611 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} ., 7$ " base. Crackled glass cylinder not included.** \$365.00
*KGLOBE-7DAY 7-Day Glass $41 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 10 "$. $\$ 54.00$
**KGLOBE-CRACKLE Crackled Glass Cylinder 4"x 12 ". \$110.00


Devotional Candle Holder 24 k gold \& antique silver plated. 83/4"H. x $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ W. Wt. 7 lbs.

Candle not included.
$\$ 1,035.00$


Electrified


K296-E Electrified Sanctuary Lamp Brass plated, 12"H., $6^{\prime \prime}$ base. With $6^{\prime}$ cord, flicker bulb, and glass. Glass included.
\$295.00
Stand only (not electric, no glass.) \$110.00

## ADVENT WREATHS

Wreaths Supplied With Center Adapter Pin 115/16" Dia. to Fit Paschal or Floor Candlestick Sockets. Also Supplied with 4" Dia. Christ Candle Center Socket, $1^{1 / 2 "}$ Dia. Perimeter Sockets and Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Candles Not Included.



## Advent Wreaths

For all wreaths: candles not included. Specify Paschal candle socket size, if over 3" add $\$ 55$.


## Advent Wreath Banners

Set of 4
Purple w/ Metallic Gold Thread and Tassel Peace, Love, Hope and Joy the traditional meanings of the Advent candles. Each banner secures on the wreath with a velcro strip.
Available in Purple or Blue Fabric, Metallic Gold or White letters.

Please Specify.
31" L x 6 1/2" W
Fits over 2" ring on brackets.
Set of four.
\$187.00


No. 3925
\$2,050 ea
54 " ht. to top of socket, 35 " ring, matte black and satin bronze finish, 18 " black
steel base, up to 3" sockets standard. Candle leveling system. 48 " Wreath \& suspension wires included. Candles \& greenery decorations not included.
No. 3925CB
\$2,775 ea
Complete Set:
1 base, Advent Wreath Top, Brazier Bowl Top (shown on page 27)


No. 3925R Ring Only \$250 ea For live greenery. Suspension wires screw into socket bases.

No. 6925
\$2,250 ea
VERTICAL ADVENT WREATH

48" wreath included. Candles not included.
18" Steel black base; up to 3" sockets standard.
Top Only 6925T \$1,350 ea
Complete with Brazier Bowl (shown pg. 27)
6925CB $\quad \$ 3,075$ ea
60" wreath available - top only
6925-60 \$2,750 ea

## Advent Wreaths

Candles not included


K612
Black powder coat finish with satin brass accents. Center adaptable to any size candle. 54 "H. to top of bobeche, $36^{\prime \prime}$ dia. ring, $24^{\prime \prime}$ base, $3^{\prime \prime}$ sockets.
\$2,495.00


K178
Advent Wreath Wrought iron with spikes (for pillar candles) and brass bobeches. $3^{\prime \prime H}$., 20 " dia., $10^{\prime \prime}$ base.
\$315.00

K4035 Advent Wreath 48"H. to top of ring, $14^{\prime \prime}$ base, $24^{\prime \prime}$ dia. overall, $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sockets. Center adaptable to any size candle. Wrought iron with black durable powdercoat finish and brass accents. \$1,200.00 Advent Wreath
Black powder coat finish with satin brass accents. Center adaptable to any size candle. 54 "H. to top of bobeche, 36 " dia. ring, 24 " base, $3^{\prime \prime}$ sockets.
\$2,195.00


K177
Advent Wreath Wrought iron with brass sockets and bobeches. 3"H., 18" dia., $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ base, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sockets. $\$ 335.00$

## Advent Wreaths



K553
Advent Wreath Rigid, non-removable, two-tone finish. $12 "$ base, 21 " ring. $48^{\prime \prime} H$. to top of ring, $11 / 2 "$ sockets. Center spikes adaptable to any size candle. Candles not included. \$1,350.00

Candles not included


K611
Advent Wreath
Adjustable, solid brass. Height will vary from $48^{\prime \prime}$ (level) to $55^{\prime \prime}$ in tilted position. Candles will always stay upright. Furnished with $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sockets, or adapters for oil candles (specify). Ring $21^{\prime \prime}$, two-tone satin and bright finish. $12^{\prime \prime}$ weighted base. Candles not included. Complete \$2,100.00 Wreath only \$1,490.00
Requires a stand with a $12^{\prime \prime}$ base.


K323
Advent Wreath
3"H., 15"W., 5" weighted base, 7/8" tapered sockets. Center spikes adaptable to any size candle. Candles not included. Satin brass $\$ 475.00$
Bright brass $\$ 575.00$


## Advent Wreath

Solid brass, two-tone finish. Inside ring dia. $21^{\prime \prime}, 71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. in center, outside dia. $25^{\prime \prime}$, with $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sockets. Center spikes adaptable to any size candle.

Candles not included.
$\$ 895.00$

## Advent Wreaths

For all wreaths, candles not included. Please specify paschal socket size, $\mathbf{1 ~}^{15} / 1 \mathbf{1 "}^{\prime \prime}$ will be used unless a different size is specified.
For paschal sockets over 3" add \$55.

No. 3915
\$515 ea
53 " ht., 24 " dia., dull black and satin bronze finish, aluminum metal wreath.

No. 3915-T $\$ 310$ ea Top only.

No. 3915P $\$ 310$ ea
Paschal stick only.

No. $3921 \quad \$ 800$ ea $49 "$ ht., top 24 " dia., base 12 " dia., satin bronze finish, candles not included. No. 3921-T $\$ 440$ ea Top only.

No. 1387
26" dia. rings (durable gold powder coated), satin bronze finish, all 3" sockets standard, $361 / 2 "$ ht. to paschal bobeche, 41 " ht. to Christ Candle bobeche.

No. 1387-T $\quad \$ 760$ ea Top only with 3 " aluminum plug

No. 1387P $\quad \$ 1,025$ ea
Paschal stick only.

 360 degrees for a wide variety of arrangements. Satin-finish center pole and arms.

A 5 Ft. Floor Model Plant Stand holds 7" dia. plant. 60" h with 13" round base.
RW 7070 Solid Brass/Brasstone
Aluminum, 45 lbs .
$\$ 971.70$
62 l h with 3-step base (not pictured).
RW 7075 Solid Brass/Brasstone Aluminum, 45 lbs . \$1584.65

## SIX-ITEM PLANT STANDS

B 3 ft .3 in . Plant Stand. $33^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ with $13^{\prime \prime}$ round base.
Holds 7" pot.
RW 1370 Solid Brass/Brasstone
Aluminum 38 lbs .
41 " h with 3-step base (not pictured).
RW 1375 Solid Brass/Brasstone
Aluminum, 38 lbs.

## C BLACK CONTEMPORARY PLANT STAND

Holds five plants at multi-level positions. Each pot holder is $8^{\prime \prime}$ dia. x $1^{112}$ " deep and made out of brasstone anodized aluminum for accenting. Each arm can hold up to 6 lbs . Base has levelers to insure a level stance.
RW 740065 lbs... \$1261.25

## Censers with Removable Liners



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. BRASS 10\%
ADDITIONAL. PLEASE SPECIFY METAL AND FINISH
WHEN ORDERING. ALL ITEMS BAKED FOR
DURABILITY. REPLACEMENT ASH CATCHERS $\$ 75$ EA.
Censers and Boats A.

HP $=$ HIGH POLISH $\langle\mathbf{S} \mathbf{\rangle}=$ SATIN MADE HT USAE $==\frac{2 \times C S L S}{3}$

120g 8 JOSUOつ

.


## Censer and Boat

 7"H., 6" bowl. Satin bronze . . . \$450.00 Polish bronze . . . $\$ 540.00$ Bright nickel. . . \$620.00 24 k gold plated . $\mathbf{\$ 7 4 0 . 0 0}$K601
Censer and Boat 9"H., 4½" bowl. Satin bronze. . . $\$ 470.00$ Polish bronze . . . \$560.00 24k gold plated. $\$ 760.00$


Censer and Boat
$73 / 4^{\prime \prime}$., 41/2" bowl. Stainless steel.
$\$ 485.00$


K901 Censer and Boat 8"H., $51 / 2{ }^{2}$ " bowl. Stainless steel. $\$ 495.00$

K301
Censer and Boat
$73 / 4^{\prime \prime}$., 41/2" bowl. Stainless steel.



Censer: 9"H., 5" dia. bowl.
Boat: $51 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$., 41/4" bowl. 4-chain censer with boat in oxidized silver with gold cross on boat. \$1,635.00

## K907 Censer and Boat

 Censer: 103/4"H., 412" bowl. Boat: $41 / 2^{\prime \prime} H ., 61 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ oval bowl. 4-chain censer with boat in polished brass.$\$ 1,245.00$


K1001 Censer and Boat
$41 / 2^{\prime \prime} H ., 33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia. bowl.
Nickel plated \$240.00
24 k gold plated $\$ 315.00$



K1201
Church Incense
Gift boxed, 1 lb . (16 oz.)
\$32.00

## Censer Stands

## Censer Stands




Items shown on censer stands not included



## K176

Censer Stand
50"H.,
$101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ base.
Satin brass
$\$ 550.00$
Polish brass
$\$ 650.00$
Satin bronze
\$590.00
Polish bronze
$\$ 690.00$

## Banner Stands suidh heme

Furnished with a humeral veil hanger for an additional \$225.00



25BL14 Ht. $4^{1 / 2 "}, 7^{1 / 2 " \prime} \times 7^{1 / 2 "}$
Cast Bronze
Satin $\$ 285$ ea.
High Polish \$335ea.


26BL13 Ht. $4^{1 / 2 "} 2^{\prime \prime}, 7^{1 / 2 "} \times 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$
30BL47 Ht. 43/4", 6" x 6 " Cast Textured Bronze

Satin \$290 ea
High Polish \$340 ea. Satin \$290 ea. High Polish \$340 ea

Cast Textured Bronze Satin $\$ 300$ ea. High Polish \$335ea.

$26 B L 12 \mathrm{Ht} .4^{1 / 2 "}$ ", Dia. 71/2"
Satin \$295 ea. High Polish \$330 ea.


30BL51 Ht. 43/4", 61/2" x $6^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$
25BL8
Hand Bell
Ht. $6^{1 / 44^{\prime \prime}}$, Dia. $2^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ Cast Bronze


Satin
\$140 ea.

High Polish
\$155 ea.


Ht. 16", W. $3^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ Projection 5"
Combination \$790 ea High Polish $\$ 870$ ea.

Supplied with a Gold 4ft. Pull Cord Replacement Cord $\$ \mathbf{5 5}$ ea.


59BL59
Back Plate H. 14", W. $3^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ Projection $5^{1 / 2}$ "
Combination \$700 ea. High Polish \$845 ea


Satin $\quad \$ 725$ ea High Polish \$860 ea.


26BL11
Back Plate H. $12^{1 / 44^{\prime \prime}}$, W. $3^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Projection $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$
Satin \$695 ea. High Polish \$845 ea.


Combination \$790 ea High Polish \$880 ea.

## (0)2




243

HOLY W ATER POTS
Made of Bronze, Illustrated in High Polish Bronze, Supplied with Sprinklers and Removable Non Tarnishing Plastic Liners 26 PS LINER, Replacement Plastic Liner $\$ 40$ ea. 4 3/4" Inside Diameter, $41 / 2$ " Inside Depth


30PS90
11 3/4" Ovrl Ht, 5 1/2" Base Dia.
Satin $\quad \$ 525$ set
High Polish $\$ 650$ set


61 PS93
$111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Ovrl Ht, 5" Sq. Base
Satin $\quad \$ 580$ set
High Polish \$700 set

$30 P S 45$
12" Ovral. Ht, $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Base Dia.
Satin $\quad \$ 520$ set
High Polish $\$ 630$ set


30 PS77
11 1/2", Ovrl Ht, 5 1/2" Base Dia.
Satin $\quad \$ 520$ set High Polish $\$ \mathbf{6 3 0}$ set


12" Ovrl. Ht, 5" Base Dia.
Satin $\quad \$ 520$ set
High Polish $\$ \mathbf{6 3 0}$ set


12 " Ovrl. Ht, 4 3/4" x 5 1/2" Base
Satin
$\$ 555$ set
High Polish \$660 set
DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

19PS36
11 3/4", Ovrl Ht, 5 1/4" Base Dia.
Satin $\$ 580$ set
High Polish $\$ 700$ set


12 1/2" Orl. Ht, 5 "Base Dia.
Satin $\$ 540$ set
High Polish \$645 set

$131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Ovrl. Ht, 5 1/2" Sq. Base.
Satin $\$ 595$ set
High Polish $\$ 725$ set


12 1/2", Ovrl Ht, 4 7/8" Base Dia.
Satin $\quad \$ 590$ set
High Polish $\$ 710$ set


30 PS82
12" Ovrl. Ht, 5 1/2" Base Dia.
Satin $\quad \$ 520$ set High Polish \$630 set


## 26PS30

10" Ovrl. Ht, 3 1/2" Base Dia. Satin $\$ 375$ set High Polish $\$ 460$ set 26PS (Sprinkler Only) 9 3/4" Overall Length
Satin \$150 ea.
High Polish \$165 ea.



## Holy Water Items

Stainless steel bowls will not pit or rust


K349-A Holy Water Font Stainless steel with solid brass cross. 3"x 9" back plate, 5" dia. bowl. \$195.00

K409
Holy Water Sprinkler with Stand
Reservoir type. $101 / 2^{\prime 2} \mathrm{H}$.,
2 oz. cap. stainless steel sprinkler.
With polished brass stand \$310.00
K409-GOLD
With 24 k gold plated stand \$395.00


K388
Holy Water Pot with Sprinkler and Liner Holy water pot $61 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$., bronze, satin finish. Sprinkler 93/4"L.

## \$455.00



## Holy Water Font

 Stainless steel.$5^{\prime \prime H} ., 31 / 4{ }^{1}$ dia. bowl. \$90.00


K349-B Holy Water Font Stainless steel with solid brass cross. $21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ back plate, 41/4" dia. bowl.
\$185.00


K704

Holy Water Sprinkler Reservoir type. Twist opening top. 6"L., 2 oz. cap. Nickel plated $\$ 59.00$
24 k gold plated $\$ 110.00$


Holy Water Font S/steel $41 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ bowl with $61 / 2 / 2$ solid brass cross. $\$ 210.00$ K249-WOOD

Mounted on $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$ oak panel. $\$ 260.00$


K149 Holy Water Font Stainless steel with solid brass cross. $3^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ back plate, 6 " dia. bowl. \$295.00

Holy Water Sprinkler
with Stand
Reservoir type. 10"L.,
2 oz. cap. sprinkler.
$21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} ., 5^{1 / 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ dia. stand.

## K406-S

Stainless steel
Complete \$195.00
Sprinkler only \$135.00
K406-G
24 k gold plated
Complete \$295.00
Sprinkler only $\$ 195.00$


Sprinkler Stand
$41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ square base
Overall height $33 / 4$ ". K337 and K406 sprinklers will fit in the stand. Rubber feet to prevent the stand from slipping.
\$60.00

All holy water pots with stainless steel sprinklers included

MADE HNSAFE

HP = HIGH POLISH $\mathbf{S}=$ SATIN


## 40HWF13

Back Plate Ht. 101/4", W. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$
3" Bowl \$320 ea.
5" Bowl \$415 ea.


Back Plate Ht. $10^{1 / 2 "}$, W. $3^{1 / 2 "}$
3" Bowl \$360 ea.
$5^{\prime \prime}$ Bowl \$455 ea.


40HWF21
Back Plate Ht. $9^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$, W. $6^{\prime \prime}$
3" Bowl \$415 ea.
5" Bowl \$510 ea.


81HWF48
Back Plate Ht. $10^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$, W. $3^{\prime \prime}$
3" Bowl \$320 ea.
5" Bowl \$415 ea.


40HWF87
Back Plate Ht. $9^{1 / 2 "}$ ", W. $4^{3 / 4 "}$
3" Bowl \$430 ea
5 ", Bowl $\$ 525$ ea.


40HWF32
Back Plate Ht. $11^{1 / 1 / 4 ", \text { W. } 3^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}}$
3" Bowl \$385 ea.
5" Bowl \$480 ea


77HWF45
Back Plate Ht. 7", W. $3^{\prime \prime}$
3" Bowl \$320 ea.
5" Bowl \$415 ea.


## 76HWF16

Back Plate Ht. $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, W. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$
3" Bowl \$330 ea.
5 " Bowl \$425 ea.


## 40HWF65

Back Plate Ht. $10^{1 / 4}$ ", W. $3^{1 / 2}$ "
3" Bowl \$360 ea.
5 " Bowl \$455 ea.


## 82HWF25

Back Plate Ht. $91 / 4^{" \prime}$, W. $4^{" \prime}$
3" Bowl \$330 ea.
5 " Bowl \$425 ea.


## 40HWF76

Back Plate Ht. $9^{1 / 2 "}$ ", W. 4 "
3" Bowl \$320 ea.
5 " Bowl \$415 ea.


90HWF35
Back Plate Ht. $11^{3 / 4} / 4$, W. $3^{1 / 4 "}$
3" Bowl \$420 ea.
5" Bowl \$515 ea.


## 90CCH35




## 40CCH76

## 61CCH35

81/4" X $51 / 2 "$

## Satin <br> \$310 ea

High Polish
\$360 ea

$101 / 4 " \mathrm{X} 4$ "

## Combination

 \$460 ea.High Polish
\$545 ea.


## BAPTISMAL FONTS \& ACCESSORIES

## Options

1) Ball Casters
. $\$ 190$
2) Rear Storage Compartment and Lock......................... $\$ 395$
3) Drain and Container.... $\$ 375$

Fonts are Illustrated in Light, Medium or Dark Oak finishes. Other wood finishes are available upon request, prices will vary. All Fonts are supplied with a $16^{\prime \prime}$ dia. by $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep removable stainless steel Basin and removable 20" dia. Bronze Cover. Overall Font heights are 36 inches to basin. Specify Wood Finish when ordering.

DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

Height 4"
Diameter 20"


Top Surface 23 1/2" Square


Option $1,2 \& 3$ Top Surface 24" Diameter
Not Available


Top Surface 28" Square


Top Surface 23 1/2" Square


PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



## Holy Water Items



## K447

Stainless Steel Holy Water Tanks (sold separately)
K445 and K181 style.
With cover, Holy Water sign and spigot. NO STAND. 5 gal. cap. .... 121/2" dia. . . 11"H. . . . \$395.00 6 gal. cap. . . . . 1211/2" dia. . . $13^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ \$ 435.00$ 10 gal. cap. . . . . . . 14" dia. . . 16"H. . . . \$515.00 15 gal. cap. . . . . . . 16" dia. . . 18"H. . . . \$635.00 15 gal. cap. $16^{\prime \prime}$ dia., $18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$., with handles $\$ 795.00$

K443 Spigot only. Fits $11 / 166^{\prime \prime}$ hole. $\$ 39.00$


K442 Holy Water Receptacle 2 gallon cap., $1011^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime} ., 8^{\prime \prime}$ dia., available with either "Holy Water" or "Baptismal Water" plaque, please specify. Made entirely of stainless steel with stainless steel wall shelf, 16 "H. x $91 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$. Container only $\$ 465.00$ Complete set $\$ 875.00$


K449-H Holy or Baptismal Water Urn with Handles
Available with either "Holy Water" or "Baptismal Water" sign, please specify.
2 gallon cap. Stainless steel container. 15"H., 7" base.
\$765.00


K449
Holy or Baptismal Water Urn Available with either "Holy Water" or "Baptismal Water" sign, please specify.
2 gallon cap. Stainless steel container. 15"H., 7" base. \$665.00



31SCM62-A Single Rectangular Sink Not Illustrated
Overall $13^{\prime \prime}$ width, $151 / 4$ " length, Bowl Size 11 " width, $133 / 4$ " length, 6 " depth

1) With Hinged Cover \& Lock $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 0 7 5}$ ea.
2) With Lift Off Cover $\$ 875$ ea.

31SCM62-B Double Rectangular Bowl Illustrated with Lift Off Cover
Overall 25 " width, 17 " length, Bowl Size 10 " width, $14^{"}$ length, $93 / 4$ " depth 1) With Hinged Cover \& Lock $\$ 1,225$ ea.
2) With Lift Off Cover $\$ 1,025$ ea. (as Illustrated)

## 31SCM45-B

Cover 15" dia. , Bowl 13" Dia. Counter Ring $183 / 4$ " dia.

51RLQ35
Surface Mount Reliquary 4.5 "w x 4.5 " x $.75^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}$

Combination Finish \$540 each
High Polish
\$650 each

Illustrated in
Combination Finish


Illustrated in
High Polish
Bronze Finish

51RLQ44 Wall Safe Reliquary $6^{\prime \prime}$ w x $6^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h} \times 6^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}$ with pull out document drawer. Custom sizes available Satin $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 2 2 0}$, High Polish $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 4 6 0}$ each

## SACRARIUMS

## 31SCM45-A

Cover 13" dia., Bowl 11 1/4" Dia.
Counter Ring 16 3/4" dia

1) With Hinged \& Lock $\$ 1,190$ ea.
(as illustrated)
2) with Lift Off Cover \$910 ea.
3) With Hinged Cover \& Lock $\$ \mathbf{1 , 3 2 0}$ ea (as illustrated)
4) With Lift Off Cover $\$ 1,030$ ea.

## A M B R I

Ambries are Illustrated in Bronze, Walnut, and Oak. Available in Light, Medium and Dark Oak, Natural and Dark Walnut. Specify Wood Type and Color of Stain When Ordering. 115V Interior Halogen Light Included. Holy Oil Vessels Not Included


57AMB20 AMBRY ONLY Illustrated in Dark Walnut (A) Free Standing Unit.....\$5,100 ea.

Door is located in the Rear of Ambry.
(B) Wall Unit.

Indicate left or right side door position when facing the Ambry.
Overall Ambry Dimensions: 18 1/2" Square, Height 17 1/2"
Door Dimensions: Width $73 / 4$ ", Height 13 "
21PED12 PEDESTAL (as Illustrated) \$1,925 ea. Overall Pedestal Dimensions: $191 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Square, Height $383 / 4$ "

## Red A M B R I E S

Ambries are Illustrated in Bronze, Walnut, and Oak.
Available in Light, Medium and Dark Oak, Natural and Dark Walnut. Specify Wood Type and Stain Color When Ordering. 115V Interior Halogen Light Included. Holy Oil Vessels Not Included.



76AMB25 Illustrated in Medium Oak
(A) Free Standing Unit...\$3,650 ea.
door is located in the Rear of ambry
(B) Wall Unit...
\$ 3,175 ea.
Indicate left or right side door positin when facing the ambry
Overall Dimensions: Width $141 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, Depth $121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, Height 31 "
Door Dimensions: Width $51 / 4 "$, Height 27"
Distance between Shelves: $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Ornamentation, Combination Satin and High Polish Finish. Doors Located On Each Side. Durable Oven Baked Finish. With Dome \$6,750 ea.

Without Dome \$5,825 ea.

Made of Bronze, Bas Relief Sculpted

## 50AMB25

## 50AMB75 \$4,100 ea.

Made of Wood, Highly Polished Bronze Sculpted Bas Relief Ornamentation, Doors Located On Each Side


Illustrated in Natural Walnut

Overall Dimensions: Width $19{ }^{\prime \prime}$, Depth $14^{\prime \prime}$, Height $151 / 2^{\prime \prime}$
Door Dimensions: Width 6" , Height: 9"

Overall Dimensions: Width $20^{1 / 2 "}$, Depth $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, Height $183 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
Door Dimensions: Width 7" , Height: $10^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$

## Ambries



No. 7196 \$915
AMBRY
Oak, medium finish, etched design on glass, locking door, wall mountable. Top hinged, no light. 10" high, 10" deep, 18 " wide.


No. 7194


No. 7177
No. 7177 AMBRY \$2,495 ea
Clear leaded glass in door and two side panels, light, locking door, made of oak plywood with light finish. Adjustable glass shelf inside.
$25 "$ ht., $241 / 2$ " width, $101 / 2$ " depth.
No. 7194 AMBRY
\$1,025 ea
Made of oak, medium finish, etched design on glass locking door, wall mountable.
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 8$ " $\times 27$ " With interior light.
No. 7194N AMBRY
Without interior light.
$\$ 975$ ea
MJ82
Upright Ambry
17 ½" W x 11" D x 73 ½" H
Top and base - \$1,495
Top only - \$1,195

## MJ85

Half Octagon Ambry
20" W x 9" D x 30" H
Regular glass - \$1,295
Beveled glass - \$1,995

## Refinishing, Restoration, and Repairs

## You want to replace an old piece...

... but you don't want to break the budget.


# Fabricate Missing Parts <br> Repair Dents 

Engraving
Straighten
Polish
Recoat
And More

Call us today to get started with your free quote.


Tabernacles



Made of Bronze, Bas Relief Sculpted Decoration of Combination of Satin and High Polish Bronze Finish. Interiors Lined with White Silk Fabric and Aromatic Cedar Lining. Cabinet or Vault Locks. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

## 81TAB20-WD

Automatic Action Doors, Vault Lock
As Illustrated with Dome and nickel Plated Angels
With Dome:
Combination \$36,750 ea.
High Polish \$40,500 ea
Dimensions With Dome:
Height 52", Width $28^{\prime \prime}$, Depth 18 '
Door Opening: Height $201 / 2$ ", Width 14 "

81TAB20-WO With Out Dome
Illustrated Below
Combination \$32,850 ea
High Polish $\mathbf{\$ 3 6 , 2 0 0}$ ea
Dimensions Without Dome:
Height 31 ", Width $28^{\prime \prime}$, Depth $18^{\prime \prime}$
Door Opening: Height 20 1/2", Width 14"
Optional Pyx Storage Shelf
\$300 Additional.
Made of $1 / 2^{\text {" Thick Polished Acrylic, }}$
Located 6" from Ceiling

[^6]

Vault Lock
\$4,250 ea.

Dimensions: Height 13 3/4", Width 16 ", Depth 12 1/4"
Door Opening: Height 11 3/8", Width 8 3/8"

## 

Made of Bronze. Bas Relief Sculpted Decoration of Satin and High Polish Bronze Finish. Other Finishing Options Available Upon Request. Interiors Lined with White Silk and Aromatic Cedar. Independent Action Doors, Vault Locks.


| Combination Finish (Illustrated) | $\$ 12,600$ ea. |
| :--- | :--- |
| High Polish Finish | $\$ 14,200$ |

Overall Dimensions: Height 22", Width $21^{1 / 2 "}$, Depth 14 Door Opening: Height $12^{1 / 4 \prime \prime}$, Width $18^{1 / 4 \prime \prime}$


Combination Finish (Illustrated) \$10,750 ea.

## Overall Dimensions

Height 23 ", Width $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$, Depth $151 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
Door Opening: Height $14^{1 / 2 \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$, Width $14^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$
High Polish Finish
$\$ 12,400$ ea. Available Upon Request. Interiors Lined with White Silk and Aromatic Cedar. Independent Action Doors, Vault Locks. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH


SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. CALL FOR A QUOTE IN BRASS OR
ALUMINUM. HIGH POLISH ACCENTS ON SATIN HOUSINGS AVAILABLE
WHERE NOTED. INTERIORS LINED WITH WHITE FABRIC. OVEN BAKED
FOR DURABILITY. SUPPLIED WITH TWO PLAIN KEYS
FANCY HANDLED KEYS AVAILABLE AT ADDITIONAL COST.
HP $=$ HIGH POLISH $\langle\mathbf{S}=$ SATIN C $=$ HP $/ S A T I N ~ C O M B O$
Tabernacles MADE HT USAE $=$

## 8619

22-1/2" H
x 28-1/2" W x $14^{\prime \prime}$ D
Door Opening 12-1/4"H $\times 13-1 / 2$ "W

## (C) $\$ 15,730$ <br> (s) $\$ 14,200$

Vault Lock
Double Action Door



Door Opening 19" W x 13-5/8"H

C $\$ 16,825$
(5) $\$ 15,145$


Tabernacles
SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. CALL FOR A QUOTE IN BRASS OR ALUMINUM. HIGH POLISH ACCENTS ON SATIN HOUSINGS AVAILABLE WHERE NOTED. INTERIORS LINED WITH WHITE FABRIC. OVEN BAKED FOR DURABILITY. SUPPLIED WITH TWO PLAIN KEYS. FANCY HANDLED KEYS AVAILABLE AT ADDITIONAL COST.

## MADE NT USAE $=$

 Vault Lock
 $\$ 3,425$


34" H, 19" Dia
Door Opening $9-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ W $x$ 17-1/2" H

## (C) $\$ 19,285$

Vault Lock Double Action Doors

| 6412A |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 29" H, 13" Dia Door Opening 6-7/8"H $\times 11-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} W$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (C) } \$ 6,975 \\ & \text { s) } \$ 6,280 \end{aligned}$ |  |

32" H, 15" Dia Door Opening $7-1 / 2 " H \times 12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$
C $\$ 9,155$ (s) $\$ 8,240$ 6412 C
36" H, 17" Dia Door Opening 8-3/4"H $\times 14-3 / 4$ "W
(C) $\$ 11,985$

44" H, 20" Dia Door Opening 11-1/2"H x 15-1/2"W (C) $\$ 15,130$ 6412E
$53^{\prime \prime}$ H, 25" Dia Door Opening 12-1/2"H $\times 16-1 / 2$ "W
\$23,360 (s) $\$ 21,025$

Vault Lock
Double Action Doors Artistic Painting 15\% Additional

## 7473A

$31 " \mathrm{H}, 15^{\prime \prime}$ Dia. Door Opening 8-7/8" W x 13" H
C) $\$ 11,060$ (s) $\$ 9,955$

7473B
33" H, 17" Dia. Door Opening $9-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ W $\times 14^{\prime \prime} H$
(C) $\$ 13,400$ (s) $\$ 12,060$ 7473C
$41^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 20^{\prime \prime}$ Dia. Door Opening $10-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$

## (C) $\$ 21,830$ s) $\$ 19,645$

Vault Lock Revolving Door


Made of Bronze with Steel Housings for Insertion into Wall Cavity. Bas Relief Sculpted Decoration of High Polish Bronze Finish. Interiors Lined With White Silk and Aromatic Cedar . Vault Lock \$550.00 Additional


71TAB90 \$ 2,780 ea.
Bronze Frame: Height $181 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, Width $141 / 2 "$ Interior: Height $14^{3 / 4} / 4^{\prime \prime}$, Width $10^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$, Depth $11^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening: Height $14^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$, Width $10^{\prime \prime}$


71TAB58 \$ 2,480 еа.
Bronze Frame: Height $183 / 4$ ", Width $123 / 4$ " Steel Case: Height $15^{3 / 4} / 4^{\prime \prime}$, Width $11^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$, Depth $12^{\prime \prime}$ Interior: Height $14^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$, Width $10^{1 / 2 "}$, Depth $11^{1 / 2 " \prime}$ Door Opening: Height $14^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$, Width $7^{3 / 4} / 4^{\prime \prime}$


71TAB40 \$ 5,100

Automatic
Action
Vault Lock

Bronze Frame: Height 18 1/4", Width 17 ³/4" Steel Case: Height 16", Width $16^{1 / 4}$ ", Depth 16 " Interior: Height $15^{\prime \prime}$, Width $15^{1 / 4}$ ", Depth $15^{1 / 2}$ " Door Opening: Height $13 \frac{1}{2} \times$ ", Width $8 \frac{1}{2}, 2$

71TAB34 \$ 2,150 ea.
Bronze Frame:
Height $14^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$, Width $11^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ Steel Case:
Height $13^{"}$, Width $10^{3 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$, Depth $12^{\prime \prime}$

## Interior:

Height $12^{\prime \prime}$, Width $12^{3 / 8}$ " Depth $11^{1 / 2 "}$
Door Opening: Height $11^{3 / 4} / 4^{\prime \prime}$, Width 8 "

71TAB63 \$ 3,950 ea.
Dimensions:
Overall Height 18, Width
16", Depth $121 / 4$ "
Door Opening:
Height $11^{3 / 8 "}$, Width $8 / 8^{3 \prime}$

71TAB15 \$ 2,480 ea.
Bronze Frame: Height 17", Width 13 ",
Steel Case: Height $141 / 2$, Width 11", Depth 12"
Interior: Height $131 / 2$ ",
Width $10^{\prime \prime}$, Depth $11^{1 / 2 "}$ "
Door Opening: Height $13^{1 / 2 "}$, Width $9^{1 / 2 "}$

71TAB62 \$ 2,320 ea.
Bronze Frame: Height $161 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, Width Steel Case: Height $14^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$, Width $10^{3 / 4} / 4^{\prime \prime}$, Depth 12"
Interior: Height $131 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, Width $9^{3 / 4} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Depth $00^{1 / 2}$ "
Door Opening: Height 13 ", Width $8^{\prime \prime}$
$71 T A B 62$


## Exposition Tabernacles



K657 Tabernacle
Oxidized silver with gold rays. Bright gold plated inside. Four ruby stones. $15^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime W}$. x $12^{\prime \prime}$ W. x $1214^{1 / 4} \mathrm{D}$.
Door opening: $121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ H. x $103 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ W. Wt. 57 lbs. Silver as shown.
\$8,985.00
sejoeuハəqe_


K659 Tabernacle
24 k gold plate with oxidized silver rays. Bright gold plated inside. Four ruby stones.
$15^{1 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ H. $\times 12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} . \times 122^{1 / 4} \mathrm{D}$. Door opening: $121 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} . \times 103 / /^{\prime \prime}$ W. Wt. 57 lbs .

Gold plated as shown. \$10,525.00


## K655 Tabernacle

Two-tone gold plate. Red inlay cross and Four Evangelists on door. $103 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. x $101 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ W. x 101/4"D. Door opening: $93 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} . \times 81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ W. Wt. 30 lbs .


K658 Tabernacle
Oxidized silver with gold rays. Four ruby stones. Bright gold plated inside. Outside dimensions: $111 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} . \times 93 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ W. $\times 93 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$.
Door opening: $81 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. x $81 / 4^{\prime}$ W. Wt. 36 lbs. Silver as shown.
\$5,965.00

Tabernacles


K117 Tabernacle Safe
Door becomes a folding shelf as shown. Bronze face is $10^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$. Stainless steel box is $83 / /^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. x $103 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} . \times 6$ " D . Door opening is $73 / 4^{\prime \mathrm{H}} . \times 93 / /^{\prime W} \mathrm{~W} . \times 5$ "D. Lined.
\$1,495.00
Wood with 24 k gold plate door, base frame and interior. Bright gold plated inside.
$11^{\prime \prime H} . \times 10 " W . x 10 " D$.
Door opening: $7^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} . \times 61 / 2{ }^{\prime 2} \mathrm{~W}$.
Wt. 19 lbs .
\$2,415.00



K904
Tabernacle
Wood with 24k gold plate door, base frame and interior. Bright gold plated inside. 17 "H. x $117 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ W. x $117 / 8^{\prime 2}$ D. Door opening: $13^{\prime \prime}$ H. $\times 6^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$.

Wt. 35 lbs .
\$2,835.00

K676 Tabernacle Satin silver plated with bright gold detailing and basket design on front. Bright gold finish on the interior, with vault lock. 6½"H. x 8"W. x 7"D. \$2,325.00


K334 Aluminum Tabernacle Base $151 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ W., top $9^{\prime \prime H} . \times 13^{\prime \prime}$ W. $\times 9^{\prime \prime}$ D. Door 71/2"H x 63/4". Satin finish, cross bright brass. White interior.
$\$ 895.00$


K671 Tabernacle
24 k gold plate, silver plated accents. Bright gold plated inside.
$191 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ H. x $113 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia.
Door opening: $111 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} . \times 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$.
Wt. 37 lbs .
\$8,955.00


K670 Tabernacle
Two-tone gold plate. Cross and Four Evangelists on door. $163 / 4^{" H}$. $\times 113 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia.
Door opening: $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ H. $\times 8$ "W.
Wt. 36 lbs .
\$8,215.00
proper aids to worship

## A | VOTIVE STAND COMBINATION SCROLL DESIGN

38"H x 13.5"D

| Item | Hour | Day | W | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $19 \times 2016$ | $20-15$ | $16-7$ | $28 "$ | $\$ 1,190$ |
| $19 \times 2824$ | $28-15$ | $24-7$ | $42 "$ | $\$ 1,345$ |
| $19 \times 4032$ | $36-15$ | $32-7$ | $56 "$ | $\$ 1,780$ |

B \| C | PYRAMID TYPE STAND

| Item | Lights | W | H | D | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 19XP40 | 40 | $28 "$ | $40 "$ | $13.5 "$ | $\$ 990$ |
| 19XP80 | 80 | $56 "$ | $40 "$ | $13.5 "$ | $\$ 1,250$ |

Please Specify Wrought Iron or Tubular base.

D

| Item | Lights | W | H | D | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 19XP21 | 21 | $28 "$ | $40 "$ | $13.5 "$ | $\$ 990$ |
| 19XP42 | 42 | $56 "$ | $40 "$ | $13.5 "$ | $\$ 1,250$ |

Please Specify Wrought Iron or Tubular base.
E | VOTIVE STAND WITH HUSKS

| Item | Lights | W | H | D | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $19 \times 25 H$ | 25 | $14 "$ | $38 "$ | $13.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 710$ |
| $19 \times 50 H$ | 50 | $28 "$ | $38 "$ | $13.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 850$ |
| $19 \times 75 H$ | 75 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $38 "$ | $13.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 1,025$ |
| $19 \times 100 \mathrm{H}$ | 100 | $56 "$ | $38 "$ | $13.5 "$ | $\$ 1,175$ |

F | VOTIVE STAND

| Item | Lights | W | H | D | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 19X90 | 40 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $40^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 890$ |

G | 19X62 DEVOTIONAL LIGHTS
(packed 12 per box) | $\$ 220$ box
H | Large Prong for globes
I Small Prong for glass \& inserts
J | 8 Leaf Husk for glass \& inserts
K | 4 Leaf Husk for glass $3,5,7$ day \& inserts
L | Small Husk for votive glass 10, 15, 24 hr .
M | Small Cup for votive glass 10, 15, 24 hr .


CANDLE VOTIVE LIGHT STANDS
Hand Crafted Ecclesiastical Furnishings Electric and Electronic available


D


G


Electric and Electronic available


A | NEW! 19X60
28"W x 40"H x 16.5"D
Shown with 19X36R Corner Pieces and optional modern Chi-Rho symbol. Sold without glass.
\$1150

B | NEW! 19X36R CORNER PIECE
17" Radius x 40"H x 16.5"D
Shown with optional modern Chi-Rho Symbol.
Sold without glass.
\$950 (Each)
22X18 MODERN CHI-RHO SYMBOL 7.5"W x 16"H
\$250 (Each)
proper aids to worship

A | VOTIVE LIGHT STAND WROUGHT IRON

| Item | Lights | W | $H$ | $D$ | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $19 \times 25$ | 25 | $14 "$ | $38 "$ | $13.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 710$ |
| $19 \times 50$ | 50 | $28^{\prime \prime}$ | $38^{\prime \prime}$ | $13.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 850$ |
| $19 \times 75$ | 75 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $38 "$ | $13.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 1,025$ |
| $19 \times 100$ | 100 | $56 "$ | $38^{\prime \prime}$ | $13.5 "$ | $\$ 1,175$ |

## CANDLE VOTIVE LIGHT STANDS

Hand Crafted Ecclesiastical Furnishings
Electric and Electronic available


B | 19X01 VOTIVE LIGHT STAND
Wrought Iron. Back row has 6 large lights and four rows of 10 small lights.

| 28 "W $\times 38 " \mathrm{H} \times 13.5 " \mathrm{D}$ | $\$ 865$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 42 "W: 9 large lights | $\$ 1,050$ |
| 60 small lights | $\$ 1,195$ |
| 56 "W: 12 large lights |  |
| 80 small lights |  |

C | 19X37 VOTIVE LIGHT STAND
Wrought Iron. 7 Day Lights. 24 lights regular glass/20 lights for globes.

D 19X92 VOTIVE STAND
24 Large Lights. With Utility Shelf. 32"W x 38"H x 13.5"D
\$980

| $28 " \mathrm{~W} \times 38$ " $\mathrm{H} \times 13.5$ "D | $\$ 880$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 42 "W: 36 large lights | $\$ 1,070$ |
| 56 "W: 48 large lights | $\$ 1,290$ |

## CANDLE VOTIVE LIGHT STANDS

Hand Crafted Ecclesiastical Furnishings
Electric and Electronic available


| Item | Lights | H | Leaf | Prong |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $19 \times 05$ | 5 | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 660$ | $\$ 700$ |
| $19 \times 10$ | 10 | $35 "$ | $\$ 720$ | $\$ 750$ |
| $19 \times 15$ | 15 | $38^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 770$ | $\$ 830$ |

B | 19X49 OPEN TOP STAND
Tubular base
40"W x 41"H x 14"D

C | 19X82 CHI-RHO DESIGN
Holds 42 small \& 12 large lights $36 " W \times 40 " H \times 17 " D$

## D | 19X56R

34"W x 38"H x 17"D
19X70 | 8-LIGHT SCONCE
16"W x 26"H x 4"D


E | 19X35R
34"W x 40"H x 17"D

Also Available: Casters
\$108

OFFERING BOXES

| Item |  | W | H | D | Stand | Wall |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F | 14X08 | 6" | 9" | 3.75" | \$175 | \$175 |
| G | 14X01A | 6" | 7" | 2.5" | \$435 | \$435 |
| G | 14X01B | 6" | 7" | 2.5" | \$690 | \$690 |
| H | 14X10 | 10" | 36" | $6 "$ | \$475 | N/A |
| I | 14X12 | 10.25" | 12.5" | 4" | N/A | \$390 |

J | 19X03 SANDBOX (SAND INCLUDED)
5"W x 3.5"H x 2"D
\$108
K | 19X02 TAPER BOX
(TAPERS INCLUDED)
3"W x 9.5"H x 2.25"D
\$108

proper aids to worship

A | 19X784CAB
49"H x 95"W x 38"D | 84 Candles
16" square area for statue $\$ 11,900$

B | 19X740CAB
42"H x 43"W x 20"D
40 Candles
$\$ 4,100$

C | 19X750CAB
45"H x 43"W x 23"D
50 Candles
\$4,290

D | 19X7120CAB
45"H x 107"W x 24"D
120 Candles
E | 19X7104CAB
$45 " H \times 107$ "W x 24"D | 104 Candle $16 "$ square area for statue $\$ 9,700$

F | 19X736CAB
49"H x 54"W x 28"D
36 Candles
\$5,720

G | 19X40CAB
40"H x 31"W x 16"D
40 Votives
\$3,420

Solid Brass Crosses are sold separately in sets of 5 for $\$ 775.00$ per set.

## OAK CABINET CANDLE STANDS



OAK TABLE CANDLE STANDS
proper aids to worship

## Electric and Electronic available





81VL50
Overall Height 42",
Width 41,
Depth $22^{\prime}$
spuełs ə^!10^

| Size <br> No. | Candle <br> Size | Size B <br> 44" Wide | Price | Size C <br> $\mathbf{6 0 "}$ " Wide | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1) | 15 Hour Cup | 128 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 6 0 0}$ | 176 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 6 , 3 0 0}$ |
| 2) | $3 " 6$ day Husk | 55 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 2 5 0}$ | 70 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 9 5 0}$ |
| 3) | 4 " Globe Husk | 32 | $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 1 5 0}$ | 44 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 7 5 0}$ |



81VL75
Overall Height 42 ", Width 41, Depth 22"

| Size <br> No. | Candle <br> Size | Size A <br> 22" Wide | Price | Size B <br> 42" Wide | Price | Size C <br> $\mathbf{6 0 "}$ Wide | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) | 15 hr. Cup | 64 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 3 , 4 5 0}$ | 128 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 2 0 0}$ | 176 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 8 0 0}$ |
| 2) | 3" Husk | 25 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 3 , 2 0 0}$ | 55 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 4 , 9 5 0}$ | 70 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 4 5 0}$ |
| 3) | 4"Husk | 16 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 3 , 0 0 0}$ | 32 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 4 , 7 5 0}$ | 44 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 2 5 0}$ |



| Size <br> No. | Candle Size | Size A 22" Wide | Price | Size B 30" Wide | Price | Size C 62" Wide | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) | 15 hr . Cup | 64 Lite | \$3,100 | 96 Lite | \$3,950 | 176 Lite | \$6,350 |
| 2) | 3" Husk | 25 Lite | \$2,970 | 40 Lite | \$3,775 | 70 Lite | \$6,100 |
| 3) | 4" Husk | 16 Lite | \$2,860 | 24 Lite | \$3,600 | 44 Lite | \$5,950 |



| Size <br> No. | Candle <br> Size | Size A <br> 22" Wide | Price | Size B <br> 30" Wide | Price | Size C <br> 42" Wide | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) | 15 hr. Cup | 64 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 9 5 0}$ | 96 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 3 , 3 0 0}$ | 176 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 3 , 8 0 0}$ |
| 2) | 3" Husk | 25 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 8 5 0}$ | 40 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 3 , 0 8 0}$ | 70 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 3 , 3 5 0}$ |
| 3) | 4" Husk | 16 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 7 8 0}$ | 24 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 9 5 0}$ | 44 Lite | $\mathbf{\$ 3 , 1 4 0}$ |

## MISCELLANEOUS

 COMMUNION ITEMS

COMMUNION GLASSES
Ideal for use with any of our communion ware trays. Crystal glass.
RW 66PK $\quad 1 \frac{112 " h}{2}, 8 c c, 2 \mathrm{lbs}$.
\$50/pack of 20
RW 44PK is no longer avilable. Use RW 66PK for all Artistic communion trays.

## UNLEAVENED COMMUNION BREAD AND WAFERS

Resealable containers keep contents fresh. Made from flour, water and vegetable shortening.

## RW 70

Plain Wafers, 1118" diameter, 1 lb., (1-year shelf life)
RW 72
Bread, $1 / 2$ "-square pieces, 1 lb., ( 1 -year shelf life)
. $9.00 /$ pkg. of 250
....................................................
\$10.00/pkg. of 500


## COMMUNION CUP FILLER

Simplifies communion-tray preparation. Durable 16 -oz. squeeze bottle with measurement marks and non-drip spout. Filler measures up to 100 glasses.

 packaged with FDA approved materials.

| RW 78 | 13/8" $h$ Grape Colored, 6 lbs.. | \$22.22/1000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RW 77 | 13/8" $h$ Crystal Clear, 6 lbs. | \$22.22/1000 |
| RW 76 | 13/8" $h$ Grape Colored, 3 lbs .2 | \$13.50/500 |
| RW 75 | $13 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} h$ Crystal Clear, 3 lbs . | \$13.50/500 |
| RW 74 | $13 /{ }^{\prime \prime} h$ Grape Colored, $1 \mathrm{lb} . .$. | \$4.75/100 |
| RW 73 | 13/8" 4 Crystal Clear, 1 lb . | \$4.75/100 |

## EASY WASHER

Our patented glass washer cleans 39 glasses at one time. Just place the Wonder Washer on communion tray insert, submerge in suds, gently roll back and forth, rinse and dry.
RW 511 For Artistic and Revell Ware Trays, 2 lbs.
\$58.95

## COMMUNION WARE

We're so confident of our Brasstone and Silvertone Aluminum finishes that we offer a 5-year warranty!

COMMUNION WARE SETS \| Perfectly proportioned communion ware for the church wanting the very best.

| METAL CHOICES | COMMUNION TRAY <br> $12^{\prime \prime}$ diameter | COMMUNION TRAY COVER <br> 11" diameter | COMMUNION TRAY BASE 123/4" diameter | BREAD PLATE COVER 63/4" diameter | STACKING BREAD PLATE 10" diameter | BREAD PLATE 10" diameter | STACKING BREAD PLATE BASE 81/4" diameter | MINI BREAD TRAY $41 / 2$ " dia/112" deep |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SILVERPLATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 400SP } \\ 4 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 438.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 401SP } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 284.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 402SP } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 239.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 403SP } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 223.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 404SP } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 277.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 405SP } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 189.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 407SP } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 196.00 \end{gathered}$ | N/A |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 400KR } \\ 4 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 342.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 401KR } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 250.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RW 402KR } \\ & 2 \text { lbs. } \\ & \$ 198.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 403KR } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 201.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RW 404KR } \\ & 2 \text { lbs. } \\ & \$ 240.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 405KR } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 143.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 407KR } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 181.00 \end{gathered}$ | N/A |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 400CH } \\ 4 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 367.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 401CH } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 271.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 402CH } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 245.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 403CH } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 217.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 404CH } \\ 2 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ \$ 259.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 405CH } \\ 2 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ \$ 153.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 407CH } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 192.00 \end{gathered}$ | N/A |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 400BR } \\ 4 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 236.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RW 401BR } \\ & 2 \text { lbs. } \\ & \$ 168.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RW 402BR } \\ & 2 \text { lbs. } \\ & \$ 136.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 403BR } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 154.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 404BR } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 196.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 405BR } \\ 2 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ \$ 95.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RW 407BR } \\ & 2 \text { lbs. } \\ & \$ 121.00 \end{aligned}$ | N/A |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 400CU } \\ 4 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 241.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 401CU } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 168.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 402CU } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 137.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 403CU } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 154.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 404CU } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 178.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW } 405 \mathrm{CU} \\ 2 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ \$ 97.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 407CU } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 123.00 \end{gathered}$ | N/A |
| BRASSTONE ALUMINUM | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RW 500AB } \\ & 2 \text { lbs. } \\ & \$ 68.15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 501AB } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 63.55 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 502AB } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 42.55 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 503AB } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 43.50 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 504AB } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 65.60 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 505AB } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 47.15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 507AB } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 39.45 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 506AB } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 23.05 \end{gathered}$ |
| SILVERTONE ALUMINUM | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 500A } \\ 2 \text { lbs. } \\ \$ 68.15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 501A } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 63.55 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 502A } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 42.55 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 503A } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 43.50 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 504A } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 65.60 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 505A } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 47.15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 507A } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 39.45 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 506A } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 23.05 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 500PP } \\ 2 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ \$ 57.90 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 501PP } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 52.80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 502PP } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 36.40 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 503PP } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 39.45 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 504PP } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 52.80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 505PP } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 38.45 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RW 507PP } \\ 1 \mathrm{lb} . \\ \$ 33.85 \end{gathered}$ | N/A |

24 K gold-plating and sterling silver available by special order. Write for quotation. Suggested retail prices subject to change without notice.

Each meticulously crafted piece of Artistic communion ware is designed to honor and glorify the solemn and sacred act of receiving holy communion. Our communion ware covers bear the holy cross, encircled and supported by a three-tier pedestal, which symbolizes the Holy Trinity-a reverent foundation that is forged into a host of other Artistic Churchware creations. During and following communion service, the communion cover can be placed on its base as a symbolic focal point on the altar, along side the communion tray and bread plate. Together, our communion ware pieces serve as humble vessels through which the body and blood of Christ may be received by all believers.

NOTE: Never use a dishwasher to clean any Artistic metal. For care instructions, see "Selection and Care of Artistic


## SMALL GROUP COMMUNION SERVICE

Serves 22. Ideal for nursing homes, choirs and small chapels. Features Artistic's exclusive non-tarnish anodized aluminum. Non-stacking communion tray and cover. Non-stacking bread plate.


## MINIATURE WHOLE BODY COMMUNION TRAY

Small group single pass communion tray with both elements. Silvertone and Brasstone only. This item is non- stackable. Bread plate is approximately $1 / 4$ " deep. Serves 14 .

RW 509A Silvertone, 1 lb............................ $\$ 52.80$
RW 509AB Brasstone, 1 lb.............................. $\$ 52.80$
Can be used with RW 531A and 531AB covers.

## SUPERBLY CRAFTED COMMUNION WARE

SILVERPLATE has an unduplicated beauty. Artistic selects the finest solid brass pieces, hand polished to perfection. Then we plate them with the purest of solid, silver bars. Pieces occasionally need polishing with a fine standard silver polish.

BIO-KHROME radiates a unique, warm luster with an exclusive urethane finish that is solvent free and environmentally safe. An alternative to plated chrome, easy-care Bio-Khrome will not tarnish and is as durable as brass.

CHROME has a plated, mirror-like finish that may be wiped with a soft cloth or washed in lukewarm water. Allow 12 weeks for delivery.

SOLID BRASS radiance is protected by an exclusive urethane finish which will give years of worry free use

COPPER gives a stunning and contemporary look. Its rich luster is protected by an exclusive urethane finish that will give many years of maintenance-free use.

BRASSTONE ALUMINUM has a permanent, polished finish due to an exclusive anodizing process. It never requires polishing, and the beautiful finish matches other brass appointments.

SILVERTONE ALUMINUM has a permanent, polished finish due to an exclusive anodizing process and will never tarnish.

POLISHED ALUMINUM has a mirror-like luster and will provide years of service. All polished aluminum finishes will require occasional polishing. Ideal for churches with limited budgets.

All covers come with the Latin cross finial. You may purchase a Maltese cross, a Greek cross, or a Plain knob finial for the Brasstone or Silvertone finishes for an additional $\$ 20.00$ each. The Plain knob finial is available for the Solid Brass, Chrome, Copper, and Silverplate finishes for an additional $\$ 33.85$ each. The Maltese and Greek cross finials are available in Brasstone and Silvertone finishes only.


WHOLE BODY COMMUNION TRAY PATENTED
Single pass communion tray with both elements. Silvertone and Brasstone only. This unit is stackable, and stacks with Artistic's existing trays. Bread plate is approximately $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Serves 32 .
RW 508A Silvertone, 2 lb........................... . $\$ 84.55$
RW 508AB Brasstone, 2 lb. ........................... . $\$ 84.55$
Can be used with RW 501A and 501AB covers and RW 502A and 502AB bases.

| HOW TO ORDER YOUR CHURCH COMMUNION WARE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Serve | Bases(s) | Cover(s) | Tray(s) | Bread Plate(s) |  | Stacking Bread Plate Base(s) |
| 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 80 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| 120 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 160 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 200 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 240 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| 480 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| 960 | 6 | 6 | 24 | 6 | 2 | 2 |



Gray glove leather-like. Plush maroon bottom liner.
20-Disposable cups with built-in holders for serving.
Leak-proof bottle. Brasstone/Silvertone oil stock. Elegant gold-leaf cross inside lid.
RW $2873 / 4 " x 5^{\prime \prime} x 2^{1 \frac{1}{8} ", 2} 2$ lbs. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 888.65


PORTABLE ALTAR SETS
Durable double-walled black case insulated with precision cut foam inner liner to securely hold each finely crafted item in this set complete with Cross, chalice, paten, host box, sleeve of disposable glasses, napkin, 2 leak proof bottles, and an oil stock. 11" x 7 "x 4 "

RW 20 Altar Set w/Latin Cross, 4 lbs. ................................. . $\$ 310.60$
RW 20C Altar Set w/Corpus (not pictured) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$310.60

FOUR-CUP SETS
Brasstone components.

RW 19 Last Supper/white lining,
$41 / 1^{\prime \prime} x 7^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}, 1 \mathrm{lb} .3 \mathrm{oz}$.

RW 17 Maroon satin lining, $4^{1 / 4} x 7^{\prime \prime} x 2^{\prime \prime}$,
llb. 2 oz........................................................ \$64.60
RW 17BT Replacement Bread Tray.................................... . \$12.00


Water-repellent, stain and tear-resistant material. Includes one 14-cup communion tray with built-in bread tray, leak-proof bottle, airtight bread container and 100 disposable communion cups.
RW 24A Silvertone Components,
13" x 16", 3 lbs... ...................................... . \$214.75
RW 24AB Brasstone Components,
$13^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}, 3$ lbs..
\$214.75


Includes leak-proof bottle, four crystal glasses and bread tray. Protected by drawstring velvet bag. Engraving plate included for personalization on request at additional cost.
RW 26 Walnut, $5^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\frac{1}{2}}{ }^{\prime \prime}, 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. ..... \$134.00
RW 26C Cherry Wood, $5^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}, 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. ..... \$134.00
RW 26BT Replacement Bread Tray. ..... \$12.00
RW 9001 1" $x$ 3"Engraving Plate ..... $\$ 7.00$

Highly polished and clear lacquered


Romanesque collection


## AS 197

Chalice \& 6 1/4"
scale paten with ring Romanic chalice featuring the Twelve Apostles and their Latin names around the cup. The base featuring the symbols of the Four Evangelists.
7" Ht. - 4 15/16" Cup - 14 Oz. Silver Plated \$3,695 Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 4,195
All Sterling Silver $\mathbf{\$ 6 , 2 9 5}$


Open Ciboria
Two Tone finish
$35 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - 5 3/8" Cup
250 hosts
Brass
Cup Sterling
All Sterling Silver $\$ \mathbf{1 , 8 6 0}$

## 2750

Chalice and 6 1/4" dish paten Fully hand made construction throughout featuring a chiselled base and hammered node.Two Tone finish (Gold \& Silver) $63 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht} .-41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup 11 Oz Brass \$ 1,495 Cup Sterling $\quad \mathbf{1}, 995$ All Sterling Silver $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 5 5 0}$
$5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$ - $-61 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Cu}$ 350 Hosts. 350 Hosts.
Silver Plated, goldlined $\$ \mathbf{3 , 1 5 0}$
Inner Cup Sterling Silver, $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{l}$ \$ 3,550 Inner Cup Sterling Silver, g/1
All Sterling Silver $\quad \mathbf{\$ 5 , 2 5 0}$

## *2312

## "The Romanesque

Chalice \& Paten
(Matching Ciboria available) Made in solid 925 sterling silve 24 K Gold Plate, this authentic work of art is distinguished by superb hand made cloisonné fire enamelling and features the Twelve Apostles around the cup and symbols of the Four Evangelists on the base
Sterling Silver \$ 12,995 Measurements Height: $81 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup: 5 1/4" Capacity: 24 Oz Paten: 6 3/4" dia

## AS 197-1

Ciboria
$9^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - 5 5/8" Cup - 300 Hosts.
Silver Plated, goldlined \$ 4,195 Inner Cup Sterling Silver, $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{l}$ \$4,795


Chalice \& 6 1/2"
Bowl paten
Node with the symbols of the Evangelists, finished in gold/silver tones.
$67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - $45 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup - 15 Oz
Completely Gold Plated \$3,350 Cup Sterling, Gold Plated \$3,995 All Sterling \$ 6,295



## 2230

Chalice and Paten
Exquisite version of the Tassilo chalice finished in two tone (gold and silver) $73 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ height - $51 / 8^{\prime \prime} \emptyset$ cup
Brass \$ 5,250 Inner Cup Sterling $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 9 9 5}$ All Sterling Silver $\$ \mathbf{8 , 9 5 0}$


## 2740

## Chalice

Simplified version of the Ardagh chalice. Ciboria \& Open Ciboria also available 7 3/4" Ht. - 5 1/8" Cup 20 Oz Brass silver plated \$ 1,295 Inner cup Sterling \$ 1,850

2741
Ciboria Open Ciboria
\$ 1,650 \$895


2722
Chalice \& 6 1/2" Bowl paten The "Apostles", features images of the Apostles, symbols of the Evangelists. $63 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht} .-47 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup - 18 Oz . Brass silver plated \$ 3,695 Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 4,595 All Sterling Silver $\$ \mathbf{6 , 8 9 5}$

Maestro collection


2435
Chalice \& 6 1/4" scale paten with ring:
Delicate "ajour" grape and vine motif on cup and node, which is enhanced by four set, reconstituted ruby stones. The base is adorned with four exquisite fire enamel medallions showing the symbols of the Four Evangelists.
Height: 8 7/8" Cup Ø: $41 / 2$ Capacity: 14 oz . Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 7,195
All sterling silver, g/p \$ 9,295


## 2374

2430
Chalice \& 6 1/4" scale paten with ring: Elegant, proportioned design evoking the great German chalices of the beginning of the XX Century. Exquisite filigree job featured on stem, node and outer cup, adorned with set reconstituted ruby and sapphire cabouchon stones. The base features magnificent hand painted fire enamelled medallions depicting images of the Four Evangelists.
Height: $81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Cup Ø: $45 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Capacity: 14 oz Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$8,995 All sterling silver, g/p $\mathbf{\$ 1 1 , 4 9 5}$


2372
"The Visigoth" Paten enamel. 8 3/8" Ht. - 4 7/8" Cup - 22 Oz. \$4,995 Silver \$5,495

## "The Piety"

(Matching Ciboria available)
The richness of this elegant chalice is distinguished by the simplicity and grace of its classic lines.

The paten is hand engraved with the "JHS" symbo Sterling Silver \$11,995 Measurements: Height: 7 5/8"
Cup: 4 1/8"
Capacity: 12 Oz .
Paten: 6 1/4" dia

## 2480

Chalice \& 6 1/4" scale paten with ring.
Classy design blending together a beautiful cut-out node and a delicate grape and vine outer cup. The three raised panels on the base depict the Sacred Heart, the Blessed Mother and St. Joseph and are meticulously finished in two tone (gold and silver) Height: 8 7/8" Cup Ø: 4 1/8" Capacity: 15 oz .
Inner Cup Sterling, g/l \$ 5,695 All sterling silver, $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{l}$ \$7,195 Chalice \& $611 / 16^{\prime \prime} E$

The "Visigoth", a rich version of a medieval chalice, adorned with cabouchons and red Entirely Gold Plated Inner Cup Sterling


2310
"The Genesis" Chalice \& Paten
(Matching Ciboria available)
Made in solid 925 sterling silver, 24 K gold plate, with genuine lapis lazuli node and magnificent cloisonné fire enamel craftsmanship. The cup features the Pantocrator and the Archangels while the base represents the Creation of the World. The paten features the Pantocrator in fire enamel.
7 5/8" Ht. - 5 1/2" Cup - 25 Oz - 7" Dia.
\$ 19,995


2132-E
"The Twelve Apostles" 6 1/4" scale paten with ring Rich filigree overlay on cup and base, with fine hand-painted fire enamel medallions, depicting the Twelve Apostles. Chalice and paten made in sterling silver, 24 karat goldplated finish. \$ 14,995 Measurements: Height: 8 1/2" Cup diameter: $43 / 8$ "
Capacity: 12 Oz . Paten diameter: 6 1/4"

2132-01-E
Ciboria: 10 1/8" Ht 200 hosts All sterlin $\mathbf{\$ 1 5 , 9 9 5}$

.圈 .2. g/p


2132-02-E
Open Ciboria
$41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - $51 / 8$ " Cup 250 hosts
Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$10,695 All sterling silver, g/p \$11,495

2320
"The Byzantine" Chalice \& 6 1/2" Dish paten
Collar ornamentation featuring the symbols of the Four Evangelists. Hand hammered fluted base 7 7/8" Ht. - 4 3/4" Cup - 16 Oz Paten 7" diameter.
Brass Silver Plated \$4,395 Inner Cup Sterling \$4,995 All Sterling Silver \$7,995


AS 193
Ciboria
Richly ornamented,
featuring five fire enamel medallions depicting the Four Evangelists and the IHS symbol. 13 1/2" Ht. - $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Dia - 750 hosts Brass, Silverplated, gold lined


## Gothic collection

2445
Chalice \& $61 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
scale paten with ring:
Height: 9 15/16" Cup $\varnothing: 41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Capacity: 14 oz.
Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 6,995


## 2450

Chalice \& 6 1/4" scale paten with ring:
Height: 9 3/8" Cup Ø: $41 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
Inner Cup Sterling, g/l \$ 5,695
All sterling silver, $g / \mathbf{l} \quad \$ 7,895$


## 2970

Chalice \& 6 1/4" scale paten with ring: Height: 9" Cup Ø: 4 1/2
Inner Cup Sterling, g/l \$ 11,995
All sterling silver, g/l \$ 15,595

## 2440

Chalice \& 6 1/4"
scale paten with ring Height: 8 3/4" Cup Ø: 4 7/8

Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 6,295 All sterling silver, $g / \mathrm{p} \quad \$ \mathbf{8 , 3 9 5}$


2465
Chalice \& 6 1/4" scale paten with ring: Height: 9 5/8" Cup Ø: 4 1/16 " Capacity: 14 oz Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 6,995
All sterling silver, $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{p} \quad \$ \mathbf{9 , 9 9 5}$

scale paten with ring.
Height: 8 5/8" Cup Ø: 4 3/8" Capacity: 14 oz .
Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$4,995 Sterling silver, $g / p \quad \$ \mathbf{6 , 7 9 5}$

Gothic collection


2985
Chalice \& 6 1/4"
scale paten with ring
Height: $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Cup Ø: 3 3/8" Capacity: 12 oz .
Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 6,295 All sterling silver, $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{p} \quad \mathbf{\$ 8 , 3 9 5}$

2937
Chalice \& 6 1/4" scale paten With Ring Rich Gothic design. Base featuring six delicate medallions depicting different scenes of the Passion of Christ (The Lashing, Thorns Crowning, The Gethsemane, the Lashing, Thorns Crowning, The Gethsemane, the
Carrying of the Cross, The Crucifixion and The Carrying of the
Resurrection) $83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - $41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup - 10 Oz. Brass gold plated \$ 4,195 Inner cup Sterling Silver gold plated \$4,595


Chalice \& 6 1/4"
scale paten with ring
Height: $9^{\prime \prime}$ Cup Ø: 4 " Capacity: 14 oz.
Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 5,295
All sterling silver, $g / p \quad \$ \mathbf{7 , 3 5 0}$


2990
Chalice \& $61 / 4$ "scale paten with ring
Height: 8 3/4" Cup Ø: 4 3/8"
Capacity: 13 oz .
Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 5,795
All sterling silver, $g / p \quad \$ 7,350$


2410
Chalice \& 6 1/4"
scale paten with ring:
Height: 8 3/8" Cup Ø: $41 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
Capacity: 15 oz
Inner Cup Sterling, g/l \$ 5,295 All sterling silver, $g / 1 \quad \$ \mathbf{6 , 9 9 5}$


2995
Chalice and 6 1/4" dia. Scale paten with ring Handsome design that boasts unparalleled originality, Deep embossing \& chiselling work on base, node and outer cup with a base of unique design due to its multiple levelled and lobed base. One of a kind piece with our proven quality
Height: 8 " Cup dia: 4 " Capacity: 11 oz . Inner Cup Sterling, $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{p} \mathbf{\$ 4 , 9 9 5}$
All sterling silver, $g / p \quad \$ \mathbf{7 , 1 9 5}$


2475
Chalice and 6 1/4" dia. Scale paten with ring
A perfectly balanced and refined design that stands out among other taller chalices. Deep relief chiselling on base, node and outer cup with embossed and engraved medallions of the Four Evangelists on the base.
Height: 7 " Cup dia: 3 5/8 " Capacity: 8 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$4,195
All sterling silver, $g / p \quad \$ \mathbf{6 , 5 9 5}$

2455
Chalice and 6 1/4" scale paten with ring
Traditional Gothic design of elegant style. Unique workmanship of the filigree technique, this piece has the poise of the chalices from the late XIX Century. The three medallions on the base are top notch representations of the Crucifixion, St Joseph and child and the Virgin Mary, all featuring the best fire enamel work available in the market.
Height: $10^{\prime \prime}$ Cup dia: $415 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Capacity: 13 oz
Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$8,395
All sterling silver, $g / \mathrm{p} \quad \$ \mathbf{1 0 , 4 9 5}$

Gothic collection


2132
"The Apostles" Chalice \& $61 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ scale paten with ring: 24 Karat gold plate finish. $81 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht} .-43 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Cup}-12 \mathrm{Oz}$. Gold or Silver Plate $\$ \mathbf{5 , 4 9 5}$
Inner Cup Sterling, g/p $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 9 9 5}$ All Sterling Silver \$8,995


2132-02
Open Ciboria:
$41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - 5 1/8" Cup - 250 hosts Brass, g/p \$3,795 Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 4,495 All sterling silver, g/p \$ 5,295

## 2406

Open Ciboria
Matching Open Ciboria
3 7/8" Ht. - $611 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Cup 400 Hosts Capacity
Silver plated, Gold lined \$ 2,395 Cup Sterling Silver \$3,350 Sterling Silver \$4,395


2404

Chalice \& 6 1/4" dish paten
Elegant Gothic design, with hexagonal base and filigree cut out ornamentation on node. $85 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht} .-41 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Cup}-12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Oz}$. Silver plated, Gold lined \$3,995 Cup Sterling, Gold lined \$ 4,750 All Sterling Silver, Gold lined $\mathbf{\$ 6 , 9 5 0}$


2132-01
Ciboria:
10 1/8" Ht. - 5 " Cup - 200 hosts Brass, g/p \$5,995 Inner Cup Sterling, g/p $\$ \mathbf{6 , 3 9 5}$ All sterling silver, $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{p} \quad \$ \mathbf{9 , 4 9 5}$


2938-1
Ciboria:
10 5/8" Ht. - 5 1/8" Ø 250 H. Brass Gold plated \$4,495


Clean Gothic design. $85 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - 4" Cup - 13 Oz. Brass Gold Plated \$ 1,295 Inner Cup Sterling, gold plated \$ 1,750

Matching Ciboria, with finial Gothic cross 10 1/2" Ht. - 4 7/8" Cup - 250 Hosts Capacity Silver plated, Gold lined $\mathbf{\$ 3 , 9 9 5}$ Cup Sterling Silver $\mathbf{\$ 4 , 9 5 0}$ Sterling Silver \$ 6,995

## 2390

Chalice \& 6 1/4" dish paten
Magnificent Gothic Chalice. Richly handcrafted, with delicate filigree open work around edge of base $83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Cup - 12 Oz.
Silver Plated \$ 6,795

Silver Plated


2391
Ciboria
$103 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - $47 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup - 180 hosts Brass, s/p, g/l \$7,350 Inner Cup Sterling, $g / l$ \$ 7,750 All sterling silver, $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{l}$ \$ 10,995


4 3/8" Ht. - 6 3/4" Cup - 375 hosts Brass Gold Plated \$1,095

## 2380

Chalice \& 6 1/4"dish paten Unique Gothic chalice. Open filigree work on base. $91 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht} .4^{\prime \prime}$ Cup - 12 Oz Silver Plated $\$ 6,895$ Silver Plated with Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$7,495 All Sterling Silver \$ 9,995

Classic collection


1894
Chalice \& 5 3/4"
Scale paten
Hand-hammered cup and base. $77 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$. $-41 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Cup - 14 Oz. Silver or gold plated \$1,195


1895
Matching Ciboria
Available in two sizes: A and B. A $91 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - $43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Cup - 350 Cap. \$ 1,255 B $63 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - 3"Cup - 100 Cap. \$ 950


2925
Chalice \& $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bowl paten High gloss hand hammered finish, with genuine black onix node. Completely gold plated.
1/2" Ht. - $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Cup
22 Oz .
Brass Goldplated \$2,395 Cup sterling $\mathbf{\$ 3 , 3 5 0}$


Chalice \& 6" bowl paten Repoussé work on node, hand hammered overall, with green enamelled cross applied on base. $67 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}-43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Cup 20 Oz "', Ht 4 - ${ }^{\prime \prime \prime}$ " Cup - 20 Oz " Ht. - 4 5/8" Cup - 16 Oz 2,295
Cup Sterling Silver $\mathbf{\$ 3 , 1 5 0}$ All Sterling Silver $\$ \mathbf{5 , 2 5 0}$


1862
Chalice \& 6 1/4" Dish paten Hand chased "Rope" design on node and base $73 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht} .-41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup - 12 Oz Brass Silver Plated \$ 1,895 Cup Sterling \$2,495 All Sterling \$3,795


2922
Chalice \& $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$
Bowl paten
Artistic grapevine design Red fire enamelled cross on base $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - $43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Cup - 22 Oz. Brass, two tone $\$ \mathbf{3 , 4 5 0}$ Inner Cup Sterling $\$ \mathbf{4 , 1 9 5}$ All Sterling Silver $\quad \mathbf{\$ 4 , 2 9 5}$


1856
Chalice \& 6 1/4" Dish paten Traditional design with hand embossed fluted work. 7" Ht. - 4" Cup - 13 Oz Brass Silver Plated \$2,595 Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 3,150


2652
Chalice \& 6 1/4
Dish paten
Traditional style, hand hammered overall, high polish silver plate finish Black enamelled cross and node. 7 1/4" Ht. - $4^{\prime \prime}$ Cup 12 Oz.
\$ 1,575


1852
Chalice \& 6 1/4"
Dish paten
Fine hand engraved "Crown of Thorns" motif. Entirely handhammered. $67 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht} .-43 / 4$ "Cup - 14 Oz . Brass Gold Plated \$2,395 Cup Sterling Silver $\mathbf{\$ 3 , 1 5 0}$


## 1848

Chalice \& 6 1/4"
Dish paten
Node with grape motif
$73 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht} .-41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ - Cup - 15 Oz Brass g/p. \$ 1,895
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Brass } \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{p} . & \mathbf{\$ 1 , 8 9 5} \\ \text { Cup Sterling Silver } & \mathbf{\$ 2 , 7 2 5}\end{array}$

2350
Chalice \& 6 1/4" Dish paten
Classic Grapes and Leaves motifs on collar and base. Red enamelled node. $73 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Cup - 14 Oz.
Silver Plated \$ 3,355
Inner Cup Sterling, g/l \$4,195
Inner Cup Sterling, g/1 \$4,

AS-131
Chalice \& 6 1/4" Scale
Paten With Ring
$81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - 4" Cup - 12 Oz
Brass Silver Plated, g/l \$4,695 Inner Cup Sterling Silver $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 2 5 0}$ All Sterling Silver $\quad \mathbf{\$ 7 , 8 9 5}$




The 2017 collection


2207 Open ciboria $35 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - $57 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup - 275 hosts Brass Silver Plated \$750


## NEW

2205
Chalice only
Elegant design featuring four delicately set lapis lazuli cabouchons on the base $71 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht} .-415 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Cup - 20 Oz . Brass Silver Plated \$895


7 1/2" Ht. - 4" Cup - 13 Oz Brass Silver Plated \$750


Open Ciboria
$43 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - 6" Cup - 375 hosts Brass Silver Plated \$485


## NEW

2225
Chalice only
$71 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. $-43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Cup - 14 Oz
Brass Silver Plated \$515


Quality silversmiths since 1939 (Spain)

Chalices \& Ciboria POPE FRANCIS COLLECTION All items also available in silver plated finish


## 545

Chalice \& Scale Paten
Elegant creation featuring hand chiselled base with rope design $85 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht} .-41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup 17 Oz .
Brass s/p \$750
Brass g/p \$ 765

5417
Open ciboria $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$.
$63 / 4$ " Cup
350 hosts
Brass s/p \$ 395
Brass g/p \$410

5416
Ciboria
8 7/8" Ht. - 4 5/8" Cup 200 hosts
Brass s/p \$ 795
Brass g/p \$810


5425
Chalice \& Scale Paten
Classic lines with hand chiselled "net" design on base. $77 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht} .-41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup 14 Oz . Brass s/p \$ 685 Brass g/p \$700

## 5427

Open ciboria
$31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - 6 3/4" Cup 350 hosts
Brass s/p \$ 395
Brass g/p \$410


## 5426

Ciboria
8 1/4" Ht. - 4 5/8" Cup 200 hosts
Brass s/p \$745
Brass g/p \$760

## 5420

Delicate hand hammered texture with light oxidized finish. Black acrylic node. 7 7/8" Ht. - 4 1/8" Cup 17 Oz.
Brass s/p \$925
Brass g/p \$940

5422
Open ciboria $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$. 6 3/4" Cup 350 hosts
Brass s/p \$ 395 Brass g/p \$410


405
Chalice \& Scale Paten
Classic and balanced design with hand chiselled "leaf" ornamentation $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - $41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup 14 Oz Brass s/p \$ 995
Brass g/p \$ 1,110
05


5407
Open ciboria $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - 6 3/4" Cup 350 hosts Brass s/p \$425 Brass $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{p}$ \$ $\mathbf{\$ 4 0}$

5421 Ciboria $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - 4 5/8" Cup - 200 ho Brass s/p \$ 995 Brass g/p \$ 1,110


## 5406

Ciboria
97/8" Ht. - 4 5/8" Cup
200 hosts.
Brass s/p \$ 1,075
Brass g/p \$ 1,090


## 5220

Chalice \& Scale paten Elegant design with deep relief "Grape \& Wheat" motif on base and hand engraved band on cup $81 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht} .45 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup 16 Oz . Brass Gold Plated \$1,695 Cup Stering Silver Gold Plated $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 5 2 5}$


## 5236 Ciboria

8 5/8" Ht. 4 5/8"
Cup. Dia 250 Hosts
Brass Gold Plated \$ 1,525

5237
Open ciboria
$4^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. 6 1/4" Cup. Dia 400 Hosts Brass Gold Plated \$895


5235
Chalice \& Scale paten
Rich hand chiselled ornamentation $91 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. 3 5/8" Cup. Dia 12 Oz Brass Gold Plated \$1,495 Cup Sterling Silver, Gold Plated $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 2 7 5}$


5230
Chalice \& Scale paten
Smooth, clean lines with soft round hammering overall 8 1/2" Ht. 5" Cup Dia. 18 Oz

5231
Ciboria
$81 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$.
4 5/8" Cup Dia.
250 Hosts
Brass Gold Plated \$ 1,050

Brass Gold Plated \$ 1,050
Cup Sterling Silver, Gold Lined $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 9 2 5}$


5215
Chalice \& Scale paten
Classic design with hand engraved "Flower of Passion" around cup and Four Evangelists medallions on base. $9^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. 4 7/8" Cup. Dia 14 Oz
Brass Gold Plated \$ 1,435
Cup Sterling Silver, Gold Plated \$ 2,275

Communion Sets


2927-05
Principal chalice
7 1/2" Ht. - 4 5/8" Dia. - 24 Oz. Without pouring lip, brass goldplate $\quad \mathbf{\$ 1 , 1 9 5}$ Fitted with pouring lip, brass goldplate $\$ \mathbf{1 , 3 9 5}$

4021
Serving chalic 5 3/4" Ht.
4" Dia. - 12 Oz. Brass gold plate \$ 425


1800-01
Small Ciboria 50 Hosts capacity $5^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. 2 3/4" Dia. Brass Goldplated \$ 425
Sterling Silver, Goldplated \$875

4018
Small bread plate
10" Dia. - 800 Hosts - $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$. Brass gold plate \$895

4019
Large bread plate
$14^{\prime \prime}$ Dia. - 1,800 Hosts $-23 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$. Brass gold plate \$ 1,295


1801
Small Ciboria
Chiseled by hand 5" Ht. - 3 3/4" Ø 75 H. Brass Silverplated \$ 1,250 Sterling Silver \$ 1,825

## 1802

Small Ciboria
Brass Silverplated \$ 1,250
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Brass Siverpiated } & \mathbf{\$ 1 , 2 5 0} \\ \text { Sterling Silver } & \mathbf{\$ 1 , 8 2 5}\end{array}$



2927-01
Ciboria: 6 1/4" Ht. - 6 3/4" Dia. 500 Hosts. \$835

2927-03 Serving Cup $61 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht} .41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$. Dia. - 14 Oz . \$ 425


1815
tacking ciboria
Hand engraved wheat and grape motifs, gold plated. Each Bowl
$\$ 475$ Lid only
\$ 175

## 1816

 Matching Chalice (no paten): $67 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$. 4 5/8" Cup 16 Oz . Entirely gold plated with hand engraved motif $\$ 625$ Large chalice 10 Ht. - 5 1/2" Dia. 1 1/2" Qt. Without pouring lip \$1,695 With pouring lip \$ 1,995

## 1803

Small Ciboria
Brass Silverplated \$ 1,250
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Brass Silverplated } \\ \text { \$ 1,250 } \\ \text { Sterling Silver } & \mathbf{\$ 1 , 8 2 5}\end{array}$


Brass Silverplated \$ 1,250


## 1804

Small Ciboria Sterling Silver \$ 1,825

## 5070-C <br> Chalice

 $7^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - $41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Dia. - 14 Oz Silver Plated, gold lined \$ 665


## 1805

Small Ciboria
Brass Silverplated \$ 1,250
Sterling Silver \$ 1,825

5070-P
Paten
Silver Plated, gold lined \$375

## 5070-B

Host Box
$41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - $43 / 4$
Dia. - 325 Hosts.
Silver Plated, gold lined $\$ 595$


## 1806

Small Ciboria
Brass Silverplated \$ 1,250
Sterling Silver \$ 1,825


## Classic Neo-Gothic Chalices and Ciboria



Blue fired enameled medallions of the Four Evangelists on base, a cross and the symbol Chi/Rho Alpha Omega. Hand-chased base and stem. 10 Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-16610 \$8,295

Neo-Gothic Chalice and Paten
Acanthus leaf overlay on cup. Fired red enameled medallions on base, depicting symbols of the Four Evangelists and a cross. Richly sculpted node and decorative layers of stem. $91 / 2 / \mathrm{Ht}$., 10 oz . capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-12610 \$8,995


## Neo-Gothic Chalice and Paten

Blue enameled cup inscription reads "Calicem salutaris accipiam et nomen domini invocabo". Blue fired enameled accents on stem, node and base. Medallions of the Four Evangelists, a cross and the letters IHS on node. 9 "Ht., $131 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$. capacity. Case included.

Sterling Silver Cup.
\#10-16010 \$8,295

The Holy Family Chalice and Paten
Fine filigree overlay on cup, node and base. Cup inscription reads "Hic Est Enim Calix Sanguinis." Base with fired enameled cross and silver-plated medallions of Jesus, Mary and


Handmade in Poland Joseph. 9"Ht., 10 oz capacity. Case included.
Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-10510 \$7,995 \#10-105 \$5,995 St. John Paul II celebrating Mass in Cracow, Poland using our Holy Family chalice.

## 295

Chalice and Paten Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-10310 \$8,495

Matching Ciborium 12"Ht., approx. 2001 3/8" host capacity. \#10-303 \$6,995

The Apostle's Chalice Paten and Ciborium Fine filigree overlay on cup and base. Lid and node with open filigree. Cup inscription reads "Hic Est Enim Sanguinis Mei." Cup and base with hand-engraved silver-plated medallions of the Twelve Apostles and an enameled cross. $93 / 4$ " Ht ., $113 / 4$ " oz. capacity. Case included.

Veo-Gothic Chalice and Paten
Silver-plated green and red fired medallions of the Four Evangelists in base. Node with the letters JESUS. Enameled cup inscription reads "Hic Est Enim Calix Sanguinis Mei." $83 / 4$ "Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-19910 \$9,195


Prices subject to change without notice.


Cup inscription reads "Ecce Agnus Dei Qui Tollis Peccatta Mondi." Filigreed cup, node and base. Silver-plated and enameled medallions of a cross, Jesus, Mary and Joseph. 11 1/2"Ht. Lid with figurine of the Lamb of God. Approx $20013 / \mathrm{s}$ " host capacity.


Neo-Gothic Chalice and Paten
Open filigree cup overlay. Node with a cross and the letters JESUS. 8"Ht.,Hand-engraved base with a cross and distinct floral patterns. 10 oz. capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-17410 \$6,995

Elaborate open floral filigree overlay on cup, node and base. Node with fired enameled letters JESUS and a cross. 9"Ht., 11 1/2" oz. capacity. Case included.
\#10-102 \$5,995

Chalice and Paten Heavy open filigreed cup, node and stem. Node with red stone accents. Hand-chased base featuring Jesus Christ, St. Mary, and the Four Evangelists. 8 "Ht., $111 / 2$ "oz. capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-11010 \$5,195

Gothic Chalice and Paten Rich open floral filigree overlay on cup, node and base. Node with fired enameled letters JESUS. Colorful fired enamel medallions of the Four Evangelists, Mary and The Crucifixion. 9"Ht., 11 1/2" oz. capacity. Case included. \#10-106 \$8,995

Traditional Gothic Chalice and Paten
Sculpted and open floral filigreed cup and base. Sculpted node with stone accents. 9" Ht. 10 oz. capacity. Case included. \#10-108 \$4,495 Matching Ciborium $113 / /^{\prime H} H t$., approx. 250 $13 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ host capacity. \#10-308 \$4,995


Neo-Gothic Chalice and Paten
Cup inscription reads: "Hic Est Enim Calix Sanguinis Mei". Hand-engraved base of the Crucifixion, Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Joseph, Sts. Peter, John and Paul. Stem and node with open filigree and red stone accents. $83 / 4 \mathrm{Ht}$., 10 oz . capacity.
Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-17310 \$6,795

The Life of Christ Chalice and Paten $91 / 2$ "Ht., 12 oz. capacity. Case included. \#10-111 \$5,995

Matching Ciborium
11 1/2"Ht., approx. 250
$13 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ " host capacity. \#10-301


Fine open filigree overlay on cup and base. Node with cross accents. Base with oxidized silver medallions depicting the Life of Christ - the Nativity, as Christ the Teacher and the Crucifixion. Chalice Cup inscription reads "Hic Est Enim Calix Sanguinis Mei." Ciborium cup inscription reads "Ecce
Prices subject to change without notice.
Agnus Dei Qui Tollis Peccatta Mondi.

## Traditional Chalice and Ciborium Sets



Traditional Chalice and Paten Images of the Holy Family, St. Peter and Eucharistic symbols in gold and silverplate. Base engraving reads: "INEBRIABO ANIMAM SACERDOTUM PINGUEDINE" Amethyst stones. 7 3/4"Ht., 10 ½ oz. capacity. Case included \#10-176 \$6,995


Matching Ciborium
12"Ht., approx. 200 $13 / 8$ " host capacity. \#10-216 \$1,895


Chalice and Paten
Simple and elegant with rich open filigree overlay on cup, node and base 8"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. \#10-016 \$1,695

Traditional Four Evangelists Chalice and Paten Rich open filigree overlay on cup and colorful enameled cross and medallions of Jesus and the Four Evangelists on base. Coral colored stone accents on sculpted node. Base with open filigree. 9"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. \#10-120 \$4,495
Prices subject to change without notice

Neo-Gothic Chalice and Paten Hand-engraved images of Jesus, Mary and Joseph on base. Sculpted node. Cup inscription reads "Hic Est Enim Calix Sanguinis Mei." 8 ½"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. \#10-165 \$5,495

(B) Matching Ciborium 11 ½"Ht., approx. 200 $13 / 8$ " host capacity. \#10-365 \$6,995

The Eucharistic Chalice and Paten
Eucharistic grape, vine and wheat motifs on cup and base in silver and gold plate. 7 "Ht., 10 oz . capacity. Paten and case included.

Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-15810 \$4,995


The Holy Family Chalice and Paten

Open filigreed cup, node and base. Fire enameled cross and medallions of Jesus, Mary and Joseph on base. $8 \frac{1 / 2}{2} \mathrm{Ht}$., 9 oz. capacity \#10-017 * $\$ 1,995$


Matching Ciborium 12"Ht., approx. 100 $13 /{ }^{3 \prime}$ host capacity. \#10-3017 \$1,995


Chalice and Paten
Gold plated and sculpted cup overlay, node and base. Cup with symbols of the Eucharist and the Sacred Heart. Base with the Lamb of God, the symbol of the Fisherman and the Crucifixion. $91 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$., 10 oz. capacity. Case included.

Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-19210 \$6,295


Traditional Chalice and Paten
Sculpted grape and vine leaf designs on cup, node and and base. $91 / 2$ "Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-19310 \$6,495
"Hic Est Filius Meus Dilectus" Traditional Chalice and Paten
Silver-plated grape leaf and vine accents, sculpted and engraved on cup, node and base. Three silver-plated Ange/ medallions on cup and medallions of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Immaculate Heart of Mary and St. Joseph on base. Node inscription reads "Hic Est Filius Meus Dilectus" - "This is my beloved Son." Silver-plated open filigree on base. 9"Ht., 10 oz . capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-17510 \$7,495

Handmade Chalices with Sterling Silver Cups

Prices subject to change without notice.

Jesus, Mary and Joseph Chalice and Paten Simple and elegant. Gold scrolls over silver-plating on base, stem and cup. Medallions of St. Joseph, St. Mary and Jesus in silver-plate and an enameled cross on base. $83 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$., 10 oz . capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-19610 \$6,495

Silver and Gold plated. Sculpted images of Our Lady and Child, Baby Jesus, and the symbols IHS and Chi Rho on base. $83 / 4$ "Ht., 10 oz . capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup.


## Traditional Chalice and Paten

Rich in elaborate and delicate open cup and base overlays. Set with red and clear stones. Sculpted and filigreed node. 9"Ht., 13 oz . capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-17010 \$8,795

The Traditional Eucharistic Chalice and Paten
Sculpted grape and vine leaves on cup and base. $91 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$.,
10 oz . capacity. Case included.
Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-15910 \$4,995


## Chalice and Paten

Gold plated and beautifully hand-chased with sculpted node. $91 / 2$ "Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. \#10-19410 \$6,295

## Chalices Ciboria and Communion Bowls

 Detailed engraving on cup and base 8 " Ht ., 10 oz . capacity. Matching paten included. Chalice and Paten Gold plated. Open filigree overlay withChalice and Paten \#10-006 1,295
red stone accents on cup and node. red stone accents on cup and
$8 \mathrm{Ht} ., 10 \mathrm{oz}$ capacity. \#10-014 \$1,195


The Marial Roman Monstrance Gold plated with silver-plated open filigree overlay and Marial blue stone accents. Gold-rimmed glass luna for Marial.jlu
$23 / 4$ " host. 24"Ht.Case included



## CHALICES \& CIBORDA

ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON $13 / 8^{\prime \prime}$..

セ!..૦૧!э pue səગן|ечว
ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1 3/8".



B-8403G \$2800.00 Ciborium. Host 225. Ht. 10 1/2".


# $\theta C$ <br> HALICES \& CIBORIA 



A-2504G \$595.00 B-2505G \$595.00 Ht. 6 ". 16 oz, Ciborium. Host 225.
6 1/8" Bowl Paten.

Ht. 6 5/8".



A-765G $\$ 500.00$
B-764G \$500.00
Ht. 7 1/4". 14 oz.
5 1/2" Scale Paten.

Ciborium. Host 225. Ht. 8 1/2".


A-8304GX $\$ 850.00$ Ht. 6 3/4". 16 oz. $61 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Bowl Paten.

B-2801G \$850:00
Ciborium. Host 300. Ht. 7 3/4".

A-2800G $\$ 850.00$ Ht. 7 5/8". 15 oz $61 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Bowl Paten.


A-5006G \$1175.00 B-5007G \$1175.00 Ht. $63 / 4^{\prime \prime} .15 \mathrm{oz}$. Ciborium. Host 225. 61/8 BowlPaten. Ht. $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$.

A-5008G \$1255.00 Ht. 7 ". 12 oz. 61/8"Bowl Paten. Hammered Texture.

B-5009G \$1255.00 Ciborium. Host 225. Ht. 8".

A-490G \$575.00 Ht. 6 1/2". 12 oz . 6 1/8" Bowl Paten.

'

B-8305GX $\$ 850.00$ Ciborium. Host 225. Ht. 8 1/4".

B-491G \$575.00
Ciborium. Host 225. Ht. 7 5/8"


ABLE.

## CHALICES \& CIBORIA



SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE.

ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON $13 / 8^{\prime \prime}$


HALICES \& CIBORAA

A-156G $\$ 480.00$ H. 8 1/8". 14 oz.

5 1/2" Scale Paten.

Ciborium. Host 175 . Ht. $87 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.


A-9306G \$495.00 Ht. 8 3/8". 11 oz. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Scale Paten.
 Ciborium. Host 175. Ht. $87 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.


falices \& ciborla
ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON $13 / 8^{\prime \prime}$,


A-165G $\$ 465.00$ Ht. 7 1/4". 12 oz .

B-166G \$465.00 Ciborium. Host 175. 5 1/2" Scale Paten. Ht. $83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$.

A-100G \$395.00 Ht. 7 1/2". 8 oz. 5 1/2" Scale Paten.



B-100G $\$ 395.00$ Ciborium. Host 175. Ht. 8 1/2".


A-103G \$455.00 Ht. 7 1/2". 12 oz. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Scale Paten.


A-105G \$465.00 Ht. 7 1/2". 14 Oz. $51 / 2$ " Scale Paten.
 B-104G \$455.00 Ht. 8 1/2".

B-106G \$465.00 Ciborium. Host 175. $\mathrm{Ht} .83 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.

Ht. 8 3/8". 11 oz . 5 1/2" Scale Paten. Textured.

Ht. 8 3/8".


## Chalices




Gold plated and oxidized silver. 5 " bases.

## K924 Chalice

87/8"H., 4" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.
$\$ 510.00$

## K925 Ciborium

$83 / 4$ "H., $45 / 8^{"}$ dia. cup, 300 host cap.
$\$ 620.00$


Stainless steel cup with black delrin node. Silver plated hammered finish on base, $3^{\prime \prime}$ dia. bases.

K594 Chalice
$55 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ H., $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.
$\$ 245.00$

## K595 Ciborium

7"H., $41 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ dia. cup, 400 host cap.

$$
\$ 325.00
$$



Gold and silver plated. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bases.

## K460 Chalice

8"H., 3/8"dia. cup. 8 oz. cap.
$\$ 855.00$

## K461 Ciborium

$9 " H ., 45 / 8 "$ dia. cup. 300 host cap.
$\$ 955.00$

## Chalices \& Ciboria

Host capacities based on $1^{1 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ host


Gold plated and oxidized silver. 4" bases. K926 Chalice
81/4"H., 3"dia. cup, 5 oz. cap.
$\$ 450.00$
K927 Ciborium
81/4"H., 378" dia. cup, 200 host cap.
$\$ 545.00$


Stainless steel. Outside of cups and lid highly polished. Satin finish, 3" dia. bases.

K564 Chalice 6"H., 33/4" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.
$\$ 200.00$
Inside of cup polished bright
$\$ 110.00$ extra
K566 Ciborium
$71 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$., $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. cup, 400 host cap.
\$280.00


Gold plated with silver plated crosses.
51/2" bases.

## K717 Chalice

$8^{\prime \prime} H$., $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.
$\$ 790.00$

## K718 Ciborium

9"H., 43/4" dia. cup, 200 host cap.
\$825.00


Gold plated and oxidized silver. $41 / 4$ " bases.

## K928 Chalice

73/4"H., 35/8"dia. cup, 10 oz. cap.
$\$ 430.00$
K929 Ciborium
$75 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$., $45 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ dia. cup, 300 host cap.
$\$ 550.00$


All stainless steel, outside highly polished.
K554 Chalice
53/4"H., 33/4" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.
$\$ 210.00$
Inside of cup polished bright
$\$ 110.00$ extra

## K555 Ciborium

$61 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ H., $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. cup, 400 host cap.
$\$ 275.00$
High polished inside
$\$ 120.00$ extra


Gold plated.

## K721 Chalice

43/4" base. 73/4"H., 4" dia. cup, 10 oz. cap.
$\$ 485.00$

## K722 Ciborium

4" base. $73 / 4^{\prime \prime H}$., 41/2" dia. cup, 175 host cap.
$\$ 510.00$

## Chalices \& Ciboria

Host capacities based on $1^{1 / 8 \prime \prime}$ host


Gold plated. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bases.
K206 Chalice with $51 / 2$ " scale paten 8"H., 33/4" dia. cup, 12 oz. cap.
$\$ 435.00$

## K216 Ciborium

83/4"H., 41/2" dia. cup, 400 host cap. $\$ 435.00$


Gold plated. $43 / 4$ " bases.
K106 Chalice with $51 / 2$ " scale paten 7"H., 33/4" dia. cup, 10 oz. cap. $\$ 430.00$

## K116 Ciborium

 $81 / 2^{\prime \prime} H ., 33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia. cup, 250 host cap.\$430.00



24 k bright gold plated. Beautiful, heavy cast stem, node and base. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bases.

## K970 Chalice

83/4"H., 4" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap. \$1,675.00
K971 Ciborium
$101 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ H., $4 \frac{1}{2}$ " dia. cup, 400 host cap. \$1,775.00


Gold plated. $51 / 4$ " bases.
K441 Chalice with $51 / 2$ " scale paten
8"H., 33/4" dia. cup, 10 oz. cap.
$\$ 435.00$
K2441 Ciborium
9"H., 4" dia. cup, 300 host cap.
\$435.00


Gold plated.
K59 Chalice with $51 / 2$ " scale paten
61/2"H., 4" dia. cup, 16 oz. cap.
$\$ 445.00$
K596 Ciborium
$73 / 4^{\prime \prime}$., 5" dia. cup, 500 host cap.
$\$ 445.00$

## Chalices \& Ciboria

Host capacities based on $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ host


Gold plated, hammered finish. 27/8" bases.

## K198 Chalice

6"H., 33/8" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.
$\$ 415.00$
K199 Ciborium
7"H., 37/8" dia. cup, 150 host cap.
$\$ 515.00$
K355 Paten $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ (not shown) $\$ 70.00$

## 



Gold plated with red nodes.
K719 Chalice
33/4" base. $6 \frac{1}{2}$ "H.,
$35 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.
$\$ 210.00$
K720 Ciborium
31/4" base. 63/4"H.,
$41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. cup, 160 host cap.
\$225.00


Gold plated with wood bodies.
K812 Chalice
$63 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ H., 4 " dia. cup, $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia. base, 6 oz. cap.
\$555.00

## K813 Bowl Ciborium

2118"H., 5" dia. bowl, 175 host cap.

## \$345.00



Gold plated.

## K233 Chalice

5"H., 3" dia. cup, 5 oz. cap.
$\$ 92.00$
K234 Ciborium
$43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$., 3" dia. cup, 100 host cap.

## \$117.00

K233-P Well Paten
41/2" dia.
$\$ 49.00$


## Intinction Sets



K609 Intinction Set Gold plated. 10" dia. bowl, $314^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. to top of bowl, 1000 host cap., 3 oz. cup removable. $\$ 845.00$


K332
Intinction Set
$71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. bowl, 400 host cap., cup removable, gold plated.
$\$ 475.00$


K371
Intinction Set
Gold plated and oxidized silver. 6"H., 53/4" dia. bowl, 100 host cap. Ideal for wedding ceremony.
$\$ 975.00$


# Chalices \& Ciboria 


No. 2582
\$580
$71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ht., 4" diam. cup, holds 16 oz . All bright polish 24 k gold plated. Resin node in gold metallic finish.
${ }^{*}$ Resin castings are available in cast brass or sterling silver, price on request.


CHALICE AND PATEN SETS (448G, 448S) $71 / 4$ " ht., 3 3/4" cup dia., 12 oz capacity, all polished. All gold plate
Combination silver/gold plate Additional for sterling silver cup
$\$ 440$ set
$\$ 576.80$ set
Please call for pricing

No. $485 \quad \$ 795$
7" ht., 4" cup diam., holds 16 oz . All bright polish 24 k gold plated, hammered finish. Cast brass metal grape outer cup in silver oxidized finish.

No. 480 Series Chalice Sets
$85 / 8$ " ht., 4" cup dia., 14 oz ., 6 " bowl paten, ciborium with lid $101 / 4 / \mathrm{ht}$. All bright polished inside cup, 24 k gold plated. Select outside
finish below. For sterling silver cup please call for pricing.
No 480A High polished gold.
Chalice/Paten
$\$ 690$ set
No 480A-250 Ciborium with lid \$690 ea

No. 480B Straight hammered, silver oxidized.
Chalice/Paten
\$700 set
No 480B-250 Ciborium with lid \$700 ea

Shown inset:
No. 480D Satin gold finish.
Chalice/Paten $\$ 625$ set

Ciborium with lid $\quad \$ 625 \mathrm{ea}$
No. 480E Round hammered, polished gold.
Chalice/Paten $\quad \$ 785$ set
Ciborium with lid $\$ 785$ ea

No. $490 \quad \$ 580$ Celebrant Chalice \& Paten 490-250 \$580 Ciborium
$73 / 4$ " ht., 16 oz . , 4" cup diam.
Silver plated brass with 24 k gold plate over silver, hammered finish. Grape \& leaf node in resin finished in metallic laquer finish.

## Chalices \& Ciboria

## Silver Oxidized



## Satin Gold



No. 2581 Communion Cup 16 oz., 7" ht.,

| $4 "$ diam. | --- | $\$ 320$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| No. 480D Chalice Only |  | --- | $\$ 530$ |
| No. 480D with Sterling Cup |  | --- | Please Call |
| No. 2579-200 Host Bowl, | $55 / 8$ " dia. | $\$ 206$ | $\$ 320$ |
| No. 2575-800 Open Ciboria, | $75 / 8, "$ dia. | $\$ 245$ | $\$ 390$ |
| No. 2575-1500 Open Ciboria, | $75 / 8 "$ dia. | $\$ 390$ | $\$ 605$ |

Round Hammered


## Communion Cups



No. 2581SH
$51 / 2 "$ ht., 12 oz capacity. Bright Polished Inside

No. 4221
7" ht., 16 oz capacity, Last Supper Node. Bright Polished Inside \$550


No. $478 \quad \$ 320$ $71 / 4$ " ht., 12 oz capacity. Silver plated brass, 24 k gold plate (bright polish finish) over silver. Grape \& leaf stem \& subcup cast in resin, metallic metal laquer finish.
${ }^{*}$ Resin castings are available in cast brass or sterling silver (price on request).

Communion Sets


5060
Chalice \& Scale Paten $8^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. 4 1/4" Cup. Dia 12 Oz Brass Gold Plated \$ 1,525 Inner Cup Sterlinag Silver, Gold Plated \$ 1,755


## 5296

Ciboria 4 5/8" Cup 150 Hosts Brass Gold Plated
$\mathbf{\$ 4 5 0}$


Serving Chalic 6 1/4" high 5/8" Cup. - 8 oz Brass Goldplated \$ 280


Chalice only $65 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. - $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Cup 8 Oz Brass Goldplated. \$475

## Serving Chalice

5 5/8" high x 3 1/4" Cup. x 8 oz.
Brass Goldplated \$285


5240
Principal Chalice $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high - $4^{\prime \prime}$ Cup. - 12 oz. Cap.

5295-01 Serving Chalice $51 / 2$ " Ht. 3 3/4" Cup 8 Oz. Brass Gold Plated \$ 355

5295 Chalice only $67 / 8^{" ~ H t .}$ $41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup 11 O Brass Gold Plated Brass
$\mathbf{\$ 4 1 5}$ Brass Goldplated \$450


5561
Ciboria
$63 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. 4 1/8" Cup. 200 Hosts. Heavy silverplate, G/L \$ 450

Open Ciboria
41/2" Ht. - $65 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup - 250 Hosts Brass Gold Plated \$395


5535
Stacking Ciboria set
8 1/4 " Ht. 6 1/4 Ø. 3 Ciboria \& 1 Lid Brass Gold Plated \$1,215 Each bowl, 2 1/4 "Ht. G/P, 400 Hosts $\mathbf{\$ 3 5 0}$ Lid Only, G/P \$165


5297-01 (Not shown)
Large Open Ciboria 5" Ht. 8 1/8" Cup - 800 Hosts Brass Gold Plated \$495


## 5250

## Host Box <br> Host Box

3 3/4" Ht.
$35 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ dia
300 Hosts
Heavy silverplate, G/L \$ 145

Stacking Ciboria
Each bowl is $6^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Dia $x 1.000$ host. Price per bowl, Brass Goldplated \$575
(without lid)
Lid only, Brass Goldplated \$225


5275
Principal Chalice $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high x $41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Dia. 14 oz. Cap.
Brass Goldplated, \$525 Brass Goldplated with pouring lip. \$815

5062-1
Open Ciboria
1/2" Ht. - 5 3/8" Cup - 175 hosts Brass Goldplated. \$385

5285 Chalice only $71 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$. $41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup. 14 Oz . Brass Goldplated. \$ 425


Serving Chalice
$61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Ht. $41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cup.
10 Oz .
Brass Goldplated
\$350

Open Ciboria
$53 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht} .658^{\prime \prime}$ Cup. $53 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$.
250 Hosts 250 Hosts
Brass Goldplated. $\$ \mathbf{4 2 5}$

5287-01 (Not shown)
Open Ciboria
6 "Ht. - 8 1/8" Cup. - 800 Hosts Brass Goldplated. \$525


## 5300

Stacking ciboria \& lid set
Elegant design with great capacity and stability, stacking up safely up to 5-6 units complete with lids. Convenient round handle to secure Ciboria firmly during Eucharist and smart crossed knob to detach lid from bowl. Sold only as a Ciboria + lid set.
Height: 2" Dia: 6"
Capacity: 250 hosts
Gold plated \$395
Special price for set of $\mathbf{3}$ lidded ciboria \$ 1,100


$\frac{\mathrm{NO}}{\mathrm{G}} \mathrm{A}$

ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1 3/8"


Hammered texture.


715G \$295.00
Ht. 6". 10 oz. Hammered Texture


719G \$685.00 Ht. 6 ". 15 oz. Textured.

$715 \$ \$ 345.00$
H. 6". 10 oz . Hammered Texture.


7589G $\$ 285.00$ Ht. 6 1/8". 11 oz .

## COMMUNION WARE

ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON $13 / 8$ ".


әлем uо!unumos
7641G \$335.00
Ht. 3 1/8". Host 130.
Dia. 6".
Inner Cup Ht. 2 3/8". 2 oz.

ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1 3/8".

388G \$105.00 5 1/2"dia.

377G \$125.00 7 " dia.


389G \$145.00
6 1/8"Bowl. Host 150. $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Well dia. • Ht. 1 1/2"

## ETCHED COLLECTION



Engraved Design


Engraved Design



380G \$125.00
$6^{\prime \prime}$ dia. Host 20.
$31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Well dia. Ht. 1/2.


379G \$135.00
6 3/4" Well. Host 25.
$33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ well dia. • Ht. 5/8"


9105G \$160.00 6 3/8" Deep Well. Host 45 $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Well dia. • Ht. 1"


4573G $\$ 685.00$
7 1/2" Bowl dia. w/Foot. Ht. 2 7/8". Host 500. Genuine Jade Stone


4500G \$180.00
8" dish. Host 135.
5 1/4" well dia. • Ht. 5/8".


4570G \$180.00
7 3/8" Dish. Host 100.
4 1/4" Well dia. • Ht. 7/8".

ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON $13 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.
ALL HIGH POLISHED INSIDE

## 



446G Ciboria 3pc. Set $\$ 1395.00$
Set Ht. 8 3/4". Host 825
Piece w/cover Ht. 2 7/8". Host 275. \$465.00 $61 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ bowl dia.
Hammered


451S Ciboria 3pc. Set $\$ 1995.00$ Set Ht. $83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Host 825.
Piece w/coyer Ht. 2 7/8". Host 275. \$665.00 $61 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ bowl dia.

## STACKING CIBOREA

ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1 3/8".
ALL HIGH POLISHED INSIDE


449G Ciboria 3pc. Set $\$ 1425.00$
Set Ht. $83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Set Host 825 .
Piece w/cover Ht. $27 / 8^{\prime \prime}$. Host 275. \$475.00
6 1/8 " bowl dia.
High Polish


452G Ciboria 3pc. Set $\$ 1260.00$
Set Ht. 7 7/8". Set Host 480. Piece w/lid Ht. 2 5/8". Host 160. $\$ 420.00$

## Satin



448S Ciboria 3pc. Set $\$ 1695.00$ Set Ht. 8 3/4". Host 825 .
Piece w/cover Ht. $27 / 8^{\prime \prime}$. Host 275. \$565.00 $61 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ bowl dia.
Vertical lines throughout bowl.


453G Ciboria 3pc. Set $\$ 1005.00$ Set Ht. 8 ". Set Host 750.
Piece w/lid Ht. 3". Piece w/no lid Ht. 2 3/4" Host 250.
Piece w/cover. \$355.00
Piece w/no cover. $\$ 325.00$
Satin

451G Ciboria 3pc. Set $\$ 1725.00$
= Set Ht. $83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Host 825. Piece w/cover Ht. 2 7/8". Host 275. \$575.00 $61 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ bowl dia
Straw
SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE•ENGRAVING AVAILABLE
HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS.


392G \$220.00
6 1/8" bowl. Host 300. Ht. 2 1/4" All Satin
$3925 \$ 245.00$ 6 1/8" bowl. Host 300. Ht. 2 1/4" All Satin


B-68G \$230.00
6 1/8" bowl. Host 300. Ht. 2 1/4". Hammered Texture


B-68S \$265.00
6 1/8" bowl. Host 300. Ht. 2 1/4". Hammered Texture


B-49G $\$ 245.00$
$61 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ bowl. Host 300. Ht. 2 1/4".


B-49S $\$ 275.00$ $61 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ bowl.Host 300. Ht. 2 1/4".


391G \$495.00
$61 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ bowl. Host 300. Ht. 2 1/4". Textured.


391S \$615.00
$61 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ bowl. Host 300.
Ht. 2 1/4".
Textured. Sil-ox

8620G \$185.00
$57 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ bowl dia. Host 200.
Ht. 1 5/8".


7300G \$425.00
6 1/2" bowl dia. w/foot. Ht. 2 3/4". Host 300


7600G \$485.00 8 " bowl dia. w/foot. Ht. 3". Host 500.


## Communion Service Items



While Supplies Last K2522 Ciborium
Gold plated cup with bright oxidized silver. Hammered finish.
$101 / 4^{\prime \prime}$., $45 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ dia. cup.,
$57 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ base. 300 host cap.
\$1,995.00


K373
Ciborium Bowl
Gold plated and oxidized silver. $2^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$., 6 " dia., 250 host cap.
\$740.00


K569
Ciborium
Bright gold plated. 3"H., 10" dia., approx. 1000 host cap.
$\$ 610.00$


K386
Ciborium Bowl
Gold plated, hammer finish. $31 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$., $10^{\prime \prime}$ dia., approx. 1000 host cap.
$\$ 795.00$


Combination Paten and Host Box 24 k gold plated. Host box 33/4"x 1 " deep, 75 host cap. \$210.00


K304

## Ciborium Bowl

$73 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep, 400 host cap.
24k gold plated $\$ 265.00$
Satin stainless steel $\$ \mathbf{1 3 5 . 0 0}$
Polished stainless steel $\$ 195.00$

## Communion Sets



K824-S Five Piece Set
Designed especially for the distinctive communion service.

## K824 Bowl and Cover

Gold plated, $10^{\prime \prime}$ dia., $8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. with cover, $51 / 4$ "H. bowl, 2,000 host cap.
$\mathbf{\$ 1 , 2 0 0 . 0 0}$ complete set

Bowl only. No cover.
$\$ 570.00$
\$310.00


While Supplies Last
K37 Communion Cup Carrier
$61 / 2 " H ., 203 / 8^{\prime \prime}$. red mahogany stained. Will accept cups with a 3" dia. base or smaller. Cups not included.
\$170.00

K316
Paten
6"dia.
Pewter
$\$ 59.00$
Silver plated
$\$ 95.00$
24k gold plated
\$145.00

Made of pewter, wine will not pit. Made in U.S.A.


K310

## Pewter Flagon

10½"H., 48 oz. cap. Bright finish with engraved grape design and hinged cover. Pewter \$675.00 Silver plated $\$ 950.00$ 24k gold plated $\$ 1,200.00$ Subtract $\$ 80.00$ from prices for items without engraved design.

K397
Paten
Stainless steel, - satin finish.


Stainless steel. 4" dia., 8"H., 16 oz. cap. \$385.00

Communion Set Three piece. Gold plated. . . . . . . . \$685.00
8" dia. bowl \& cover, 6"H., approx. 1200 host cap. \$410.00 Ciborium only. 5 " open, 200 host cap. . . . . . . . $\$ 150.00$ ea.
Bowl only. 8" dia., no cover. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$220.00

# Communion Service Items 



Scale Patens 24k bright gold plated. With engraved emblems. 53/4" dia.
K395 With IHS emblem . . . . . . . . . \$145.00 K396 With cross design. $\$ 145.00$
K398 With Sacred Heart emblem. $\$ 145.00$
K399 With Ave Maria emblem . $\$ 160.00$


K362

## Host Bowl

Pewter. 5" dia., 225 host cap.
$\$ 67.00$
24k gold plated \$159.00


K365 Pewter Bowl 5" dia., $138^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\text {H., }}$ 175 host cap. $\$ 69.00$
24 k gold plated $\$ 145.00$


K375
Host Box
24 k gold plated, twotone bright and satin finish with IHS design engraved on cover. $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $\times 11 /{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. 14 host cap. (53/4" hosts). 250 host cap. ( $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ hosts).
$\$ 355.00$


K150 Host Box 24 k gold plated, 31/2"dia. 30 host cap. (23/4" hosts). \$105.00



Tray
$12^{\prime \prime}$ dia., $3 / 4$ " deep. Stainless steel. \$95.00


K38
Gallery Tray
123/4" dia.
Gold plated $\$ 225.00$
Silver plated $\$ 125.00$

Nickel plated with IHS design engraved on cover. 63/4" dia., 23/4" deep. 30 host cap. (53/4" hosts). 120 host cap. (23/4" hosts). 600 host cap. ( $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ hosts). $\$ 99.00$

## Communion Patens



## Communion Paten

7 " dia. Round walnut handle.
K19 Stainless steel \$110.00 K402 Brass satin finish $\$ 100.00$ K317 Satin gold plated $\mathbf{\$ 1 3 5 . 0 0}$

Each paten includes deluxe vinyl case


K102
Communion Paten
$7^{\prime \prime}$ dia. High edge, gold plated. Round walnut handle.
$\$ 150.00$

## Communion Paten

 $5^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ dia. Gold plated. Wood handle.

Communion Paten $53 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Gold plated. Engraved 'IHS'. Wood handle.
$\$ 150.00$
$\$ 150.00$ round walnut handle. $\$ 155.00$


## Low Gluten Host Ciborium



Shipped in a "GIFT" box which includes:
1 Low Gluten Ciborium with Cover


Maximum Ht. 11" •Width 7 1/2"• Depth 5 1/2"


## CHALICE CASES

Custom Cases available upon request.

## Clergy Items



Sacristy Oil Set
Three aluminum containers with threaded covers. $11 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$. cap. Labeled OI, OS, SC. $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ H. x $51 / 2^{\prime 2}$ W. case. \$285.00 K39-C Case only $\$ 70.00$


K41 Sacristy Oil Set Three threaded covers OI, OS, SC. 21/4"H. x $61 / 2^{\prime 2}$ W. case. Stainless steel $\$ 255.00$ 24k gold plated $\$ 355.00$

## High Quality Heavy Gauge Stainless Steel Oil Stocks




Leather Cases
K36-S Single $\$ 9.00$
K36-T Triple $\$ 12.00$

$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Precision-made } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Stainless } \\ \text { steel }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}24 \mathrm{k} \text { gold } \\ \text { plated }\end{array} \\ \text { Oil Stocks } & \$ 49.00 & \$ 79.00 \\ \text { K31 } & \$ 9.0 \\ \text { K31-R w/ring } & \$ 65.00 & \$ 95.00 \\ \text { K33 triple } & \$ 155.00 & \$ 245.00\end{array}$


K30 Oil Stock $13 / 8^{\prime \prime}$., $111 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ dia. Solid brass, 24k bright gold plated. Engraved OI . Engraved cross on cover. \$165.00


K45 Oil Stock Set Three containers, 24 k gold plated. Labeled INF, CHR, CAT. With case. $\$ 124.00$ complete


K329 Ceremonial Oil Stock Designed for the New Liturgy. Ol engraved on cover; OS and SC can be furnished. 43/4" dia. 24k gold plated $\$ 135.00$ Stainless steel $\mathbf{\$ 8 0 . 0 0}$


Leather case 4" $\times 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{1122 .}{2}$. Contains: reversible stole $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 50$ ", finger cloth, pyx, oil stock.
$\$ 170.00$ complete
K285-S Stole \$31.00


Genuine leather case $41 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 7$ ", zipper
closure. With 24k gold plated oil stock, pyx (10 host cap.) and stole. $\$ 210.00$ complete K3002-C Case only. \$59.00

# Clergy Gifts 



Sick Call Set $61 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ soft grey suede zipper case, 24k gold plated 2"dia. pyx (7 host cap.) $35 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ sprinkler, 1 "dia. oil stock with ring, $31 /{ }^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime H}$. crucifix, $53^{\prime \prime} \times 2$ " stole, two cloths. $\$ 175.00$ complete


K229 Pastoral/Deacon Set $4 " x 6$ " sturdy hard shell hinged case with foam padded compartments. 24 k gold plated $21 / 4$ "dia. pyx (10 host cap.), 1" dia. oil stock (OI),

33/4" pocket sprinkler.

## $\$ 195.00$ complete

K228 Same as K229, nickel plated. $\$ 145.00$ complete

$57 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 414^{\prime \prime} \times 2$ " hard case, gold plated $2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. pyx (7 host cap.), 1"dia. oil stock, 5 " sprinkler, 55 " $\times 2$ " reversible stole, $31 /{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{H}$. crucifix, finger cloth.

## Mass Kits

Designs may vary on some items in mass kits
 ( 3 oz. cap.), $37 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ dia. paten, $31 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ dia. host box (40 host cap.), 5 " sprinkler, $1^{\prime \prime}$ dia. oil stock, 1 oz. cruets, 4 "H. crucifix, $58^{\prime \prime} \times 2$ " stole, two candles, altar, hand \& finger cloths


New style, $14^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime} \times 5$ " soft case, shoulder strap, three outside pockets, 5 "H. chalice, cup ( 3 oz .), bowl paten ( 75 host cap.), $3^{\prime \prime}$ dia. host box ( 40 host cap.), $41 / 2$ oz. cruets, $5^{\prime \prime}$ sprinkler, $5^{1 ⁄ 2}{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}$. crucifix, oil stock (INF), stole, $18^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime}$ altar cloth, four candles, hand \& finger cloths. Total wt. $41 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$.
$\$ 695.00$ complete

$12 \frac{1 / 2 "}{} \times 91 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 4$ "durable, secure case, $51 / 4 / 4$. chalice ( 50 oz. cap.), $33 / 4$ " dia. bowl paten, $3^{\prime \prime}$ dia. host box ( 40 host cap.), $41 / 20 z$. cruets, $43 / 4$ "H. crucifix, $58 " \times 2$ " stole, four candles, altar, hand \& finger cloths. $\$ 570.00$


K411 Mass Kit
$71 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 51 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ leather case, 51/4"H. chalice, cup (3 oz. cap), $37 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ dia. paten, $318^{\prime \prime}$ dia. host box (40 host cap.), 1 oz. cruets, 4"H. crucifix, $58^{\prime \prime} \times 2$ " stole, two candles, altar, hand \& finger cloths.
$\$ 475.00$ complete

$18^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} \times 5$ " sturdy molded case. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. host box ( 75 host cap.), $6^{\prime \prime}$. chalice (8 oz. cap.), $6^{\prime \prime H}$. crucifix, $51 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ dia. paten, two 4 oz. glass bottles, two 10 -hour glasses with candles. Compartments for vestments and missal. Gold plated. K265-WP With paten $\$ 795.00$ K265 Without paten $\$ 725.00$


K245 Mass Kit
$18^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} \times 5$ " molded case with keys. Compartment for vestments. 6"H. stainless steel chalice ( $8 \mathrm{oz} . \mathrm{cap}$ ), $6^{\prime \prime}$ H. crucifix, two 10 -hour glasses with candles and stainless steel holder, 3 " dia. aluminum host box (100 host cap.), two 4 oz. glass bottles. Missal not included.

## $\$ 595.00$

## Mass Kits and Sprinklers



De Luxe Mass Travel Kit
The most complete set in the market, comprising 12 different articles in heavy silverplate, goldlined finish: 1 chalice $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high, well paten $3^{\prime \prime}$ diameter, 2 glass cruets, $41 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Tall, with screned metal tops, 1 spoon, $4^{\prime \prime}$ long, 1 oil-stock, $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ dia, 1 sprinkler $5^{\prime \prime}$ long, 1 Pyx, 2 1/4" dia. x 20 host cap., 2 candlesticks, $2^{\prime \prime}$ high, 1 standing cross, $4^{\prime \prime}$ high and rich lined soft cape, zipper clossure, with shoulder strap ( $141 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long x $121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide x $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ deep) $\$ \mathbf{1 , 4 9 5}$


## 707

sprinklers made in solid brass, high polish silver plate.
Model 705 (5 7/8" Long), 707 (6" Long) 712 ( $5^{\prime \prime}$ Long) \$ 155 Model 715 \& 720 ( 5 1/4" Long), pencil style clip and
engraved cross \$165
For gold plated finish, there is an additional charge \$15


5527 Mass Kit
17 3/4" x 12 3/4" x 4 1/2"
\$ 1,150


725
Hand Hammered Mass set
Comprises 11 pieces.
\$ 1,895


Portable Mass Kit
Comprises 12 pieces.
\$ 1,750


Verites

The Fleur De Lis Cruet Trinity cross with fleur de lis sandblasted around the base. $63 / 4$ "Ht., 5" maximum width. 14 oz. capacity. No lid. \#549 \$60


The Veritas Polska Signature Glass Collection MOUTH BLOWN HAND BLOWN AND HAND MADE



Wine and Water Cruets Sandblasted water design on one cruet, grape and vine leaf on the other. $8 \frac{1}{2}$ " Ht ., $3 \mathrm{3} / \mathrm{m}^{\prime \prime}$ max width, 9 oz . capacity. \#571 \$195 pr Crystal \#524 \$75 tray


The Abbey Vineyard Flagon


Sandblasted design of an Abbey Vineyard on a hill. $91 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht} ., 20$ oz. capacity.
\#548 \$90


Crystal Flagons
 design. 7"Ht., 24 oz . capacity. \#558 \$150
(Note that size and capacity for each piece may vary.)

Starburst design 6"Ht., 8 oz. capacity. \#559 \$95



Floral and Cross Design $5^{\prime \prime H t}$., 16 oz . capacity. \#560 \$100
Lavabo Sets - Flagon \& Bowl \#560/526 \$225 \#560/525 \$200


Pinwheel and Cross design
3"Ht., 7"Dm, Base 3 5/8"Dm \#526 \$125

Crystal Decanters
Grape and Vine Leaf design. 16"Ht. 36 oz. capacity. \#556 \$250

Pinwheel design with handle. 16"Ht., 36 oz. capacity. \#557 \$250
Grape and Vine Leaf
design. $21 / 4$ "Ht., $53 / 4$ "Dm.
\#525 \$100
Mouth Blown
Hand Blown
and Hand Cut
Crystal


Traditional Pinwheel design 6"Ht., 4 oz. capacity. Base 2 1/2"Dm. \#561 \$125 pr \#521 \$65 tray


Grape and Vine Leaf Pattern Lids with cross engraving. 6"Ht., 7 oz. capacity. Base 2"Dm. \#566 \$195 pr \#521 \$65 tray


Traditional Pinwheel design Flat base. $6 \frac{1}{2} /{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$., 6 oz . capacity. Base $31 / 2^{*} \mathrm{Dm}$. \#565 \$195 pr \#524 \$75 tray

Most of these items are in stock for immediate shipment.

24\% Lead. Mouth blown, Hand blown and Hand cut in Poland, Exclusively for Veritas Polska


Eucharistic A and V Symbols A for water waves, $V$ for grape and vine leaves. Cross shaped lids. $61 / 2 \mathrm{Ht}$., 4 oz. capacity. Base 2"Dm. \#572 \$150 pr \#522 \$65 tray


Traditional Pinwheel design Flat base. $6 \frac{1}{2}$ "Ht.,
5 oz . capacity. Base 4"Dm. \#573 \$195 pr \#524 \$75 tray


Grape and Vine Leaf design.
8 1/4"Ht., 8 oz. capacity. Base $21 / 4 . \mathrm{Dm}$ \#569 \$250 pr \#524 \$75 tray

Traditional Pinwheel design
7 3/4"Ht., 9 oz. capacity. Base 4 1⁄2"Dm. \#563 \$225 pr \#523 \$75 tray



CRUETS $\square$
$\square$

| NC |
| :---: |
| GA |

All glass may have slight irregularities


CB-16 • \$115.00
Ht. 5 1/2" • 7 oz.
słənıo

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CB-6 • \$125.00 } \\
& \text { Ht. 8" • } 12 \text { oz. }
\end{aligned}
$$



CB-3 • \$65.00
Ht. 6 3/4" • 12 oz


CB-13 • \$150.00 • Ht. 5 3/4 5 oz. • Lead Crystal Stoppers Only \$16.00/PC


CB-1 • \$40.00
Ht. 5 1/4" • 6 oz.


CB-4 • \$130.00
Ht. 6 1/4" 6 oz.
Stoppers Only \$10.00/PC

All glass may slight irregularities.


CB-10 • \$175.00 • Lead Crystal Ht. 5 1/2" • 6 oz. • Stoppers Only: \$16.00/PC


CB-7 • \$50.00 Crystal with etched cross Ht. 6 3/4" • 12 oz.


3290 • $\$ 22.00$
Ht. 4 1/2" 4 oz.


CB-9 Lead Crystal • \$115.00 Ht. 8" •6 oz. • Stoppers Only: \$16.00/PC


CB-12 • $\$ 165.00 \cdot \mathrm{Ht} .8$ " 8 oz . Lead Crystal Stoppers Only \$16.00/PC

Ablution

$9163 \cdot \$ 90.00$ Ht. 4 3/4" • 9 oz.

## Lavabo Sets



9166 - \$215.00 - Lavabo Set
Pitcher Ht. 4" • 12 oz. • Bowl dia. 4 1/2" x 2 1/2"
8380G • \$385.00 Lavabo Set Pitcher Ht. 4 1/2" • 6 oz. Bowl dia. 5 7/8" x 2" Hosts 200.


9165 • \$205.00 Lavabo Set
Pitcher Ht. 4" • 12 oz. Bowl dia. 4 1/2" x 2"

## The Veritas Polska Signature Glass Collection Mouth blown, Hand blown, Handmade



The Holy Spirit Chrismatory Set with Case Handmade glass decorated with symbols of the Holy Spirit, a Cross, and the symbols OI, SC, OS in white decal. 7 ½"Ht., 4" base dm, 12 oz . capacity. Matching carrying case included \#578 \$350


As each of the glass and crystal pieces are handmade, size capacity and design may vary.

Chrismatory Carrying Case Leatherette exterior, royal blue velvet adjustable interior.
\#10-935 (for \#577) $12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 7 \times \mathrm{H} \times 43 / 4$ "D \#10-936 (for \#578) $131 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 8$ "H x $43 / 4$ "D Case only $\$ 150$

\author{

## 

}

ALL GLASS IS ETCHED WITH OI, OS, SC • All glass may have slight irregularities.





The Monstrance of the Twelve Apostles
"Ecce Agnus dei Qui Tollis Pecatta Mundi" - This is the Lamb of God, who takes away the sins of the world.

Layers of open filigree featuring oxidized silver-plated
medallions of the Twelve Apostles. Gold tines with colored stone accents. A figure of God the Father stands below the crucifix. Base with oxidized silver-plated medallions depicting scenes from the Life of Christ. Goldrimmed glass luna for $23 / 4$ " host. $281 / 4$ " Ht . Case included \#10-455SP \$22,000 Three layers of sunbursts and a layer of gold and silver-plated floral wreath of leaves and roses. Finely sculpted Acantus leaves above the node. Renaissance elements on stem, node and base. Glass luna for $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ host. $25^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{Ht}$.

## Roman Monstrance

Fired enameled medallions in brilliant colors of the Blessed Mother, the Crucifixion, and the Four Evangelists. Layers of rich floral elements embedded with blue and red crystal stones. A silverplated figure of the Holy Spirit Dove sits above the node. Gold-rimmed glass luna for $23 / 4$ " host. $221 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$. Case included. \#10-469 \$8,995

## Roman and Traditional Monstrances and Thabors

The Lamb of God Monstrance
Rich in elaborate open floral filigree with oxidized silver medallions of the Holy Spirit, the Four Evangelists and the Lamb of God. Red stones accentuate sculpted floral wreath. A figure of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Simple and elegant sculpted node, stem and base with the inscription: "Verbum caro factum est," meaning, "The word was made flesh." Gold-rimmed glass luna for $23 / 4 "$ host. $271 / 2 " H t$. Case included.

## The Holy Family

 MonstranceMultiple layers of rich open floral filigree accented with red stones. Floral patterns with center crystal red stones surround luna case. Features the Holy Spirit Dove. Sculpted node complements base with silver-oxidized medallions of Jesus, Mary, and Joseph. Gold-rimmed glass luna for $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ host. $251 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$. Case included. \#10-453SP \$9,995


Special Order Only. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Freight charges from Europe apply.


Angel Thabor Three Angel supports. 9"Ht., 12"Dm. \# 10-9313 \$4,395


Traditional Monstrance of The Holy Family and
St. John, the Evangelist
8"Dm. Plate \#10-9311 \$2,195
12"Dm. Plate \#10-9312

Silver-plated open floral filigree with large amethyst-colored stones. Blue enameled gold-plated stem and open filigree node with multi-colored stones. Sculpted base with enameled medallions of Jesus, Mary, Joseph, and St. John, the Evangelist in color. Gold-rimmed glass luna for $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ host. $2911 / 2^{\prime \prime H t}$., monstrance weigh, 9.4 lbs . Case included.

$$
\text { \#10-450SP } \quad \$ 23,995
$$

Traditional Monstrance

Holy Spirit Dove. Sculpted node.
Gold-rimmed glass luna for $23 / 4$ " host. 20 Ht . Case included. \#10-460 \$4,995

Traditional Roman Monstrance Rich silver-plated layer of floral filigree over golden rays. Red stone accents
Gold-rimmed glass luna for $23 / 4$ " host. 28 "Ht. Case included. \#10-416 \$4,595
Prices subject to change without notice.


## Baroque Monstrances



The Royal Baroque Monstrance A King's crown with jeweled cross and silver-plated tassels adorn this rich Baroque monstrance. Intricate floral patterns in silver-plate embellished with colorful stones and graced with two Angels. Depicts God the Father and God the Son. Gold-rimmed glass luna for $23 / 4$ " host. 23"Ht. Case included. \#10-442SP \$12,995 Special Order Only. Please allow 8-12 weeks for delivery. Freight charges from Europe apply.

Prices subject to change without notice.


## The Trinity Baroque Monstrance

Highly ornamented with rich silver-plated accents and a King's crown below the cross. Two Angel figurines grace the second layer of this monstrance with Baroque rococo elements throughout the sculpted base and node, and the silver-plated Holy Spirit

Dove. Gold-rimmed glass luna for $23 / 4$
host. $241 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Ht}$. Case included.
\#10-459SP
\$11,995



## Monstrances

We manufacture custom made lunas
 Monstrance Gold plated. 25 " H . 61/4" base. Clipstyle (glassless) luna holds any size host up to 53/4".
\$2,375.00


Optional secure acrylic glass acrylic glass
enclosed luna


Optional secure acrylic glass enclosed luna

K709 Monstrance 24 k gold plated with silver plated highlights. $223 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$., 111/2" face, 7 " base


With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown) $\$ 5,925.00$
With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna $\$ 6,340.00$


With $211 / 4$ " host secure acrylic glass enclosed luna \$6,550.00


K682 Monstrance
Two-tone bright and satin finish. Gold plated with oxidized silver detailing. Stones are red with enamel crosses on face. $28^{\prime \prime H}$., $13^{\prime \prime}$ face dia., 7 " base. Holds $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ host. With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown) $\$ 1,795.00$ With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna $\$ 2,210.00$


## K1220 Monstrance

Two-tone gold plated with oxidized silver medallions on base and filigree on face. Four ruby-colored stones on face. $21^{\prime \prime H}$., $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ face, $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ base, wt. 5.5 Ibs . Holds $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ host. With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown) $\$ 1,260.00$ With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 6 7 5 . 0 0}$

## Monstrances

We manufacture custom made lunas


## K667 Monstrance

Silver and 24 k gold plated. 201/2"H.,
11 "face, $63 / 4$ " base. Holds $233 / 4$ host.
With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown)
$\$ 4,125.00$
With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna
$\$ 4,540.00$


K686 Monstrance
Gold plated. 22 $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} ., 61 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ base. Holds $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ host. With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown) $\$ 1,595.00$ With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna $\$ 2,010.00$


K710 Monstrance
Two-tone gold plated with oxidized silver accents and four evangelists. Simulated ruby stones. $28^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} ., 73 / /^{\prime \prime}$ base, $141 / 2$ " rays. Carrying case included. Holds 23/4" host.
With clip-style (glassless) Iuna
\$7,085.00
With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna (as shown) \$7,500.00


K984 Monstrance
Gold and oxidized silver plated with four evangelists on face. $181 / 2^{\prime \prime} H$., 6 " base. Holds $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ host.
With clip-style (glassless) Iuna (as shown) \$1,500.00
With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna \$1,915.00

## K678

## Monstrance

Gold and silver plated with oxidized silver detailing on face and stem. Red enamel crosses on base match enamel pieces on the face. 18"H., 11" dia. face, $61 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ base. Holds $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ host. With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown)
\$2,195.00

We manufacture custom made lunas


## K186 Thabor

Three-footed. Gold plated, two-tone bright and satin finish. Scroll design on legs. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime} H ., 6 "$ dia. top plate.
\$275.00


Gold plated, two-tone bright and satin finish. Two angels and four medallions are oxidized silver plated. 7"H., $91 / 2$ "top plate, 14 " base.

## \$1,035.00



K2514
Ostensorium
Gold plated with twotone gold and oxidized silver. Cherubs and wheat encircle luna housing. $20^{\prime \prime} H ., 111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ W., $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ base. Holds $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ host.
With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown)


With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna $\$ 4,015$.00


K192 Thabor
24 k gold plate, with oxidized silver adoring angels. Overall dimensions: $181 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$. $\times 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ D. $81 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. to throne, $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. table.
\$3,200.00


K166 Thabor
Gold plated with angel in contrasting oxidized silver. $93 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$., $10^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime}$ top plate.

With angel \$1,395.00
Without angel $\$ 1,200.00$


K194 Thabor
24 k gold and antique silver plated. Four adoring and four biblical reliefs on base. $91 / 2^{\prime 2} \mathrm{H}$., $91 / 2$ " dia. table. \$2,245.00


K403 Thabor
Gold plated with three adoring angels oxidized silver. 81/4"H., 17"W., 91/2" table, wt. 20 lbs.
$\$ 4,575.00$


K673 Thabor
24 k gold plate with large antique silver plated angels. Overall dimensions: $26^{\prime \prime}$ W. x $13^{\prime \prime}$. $\times 14^{\prime \prime}$ H., wt. 39 lbs.
\$7,185.00


K662 Monstrance
Silver and 24 k gold plated. $18{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$., $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ base. Holds 23/4" host.
With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown)
\$3,485.00
With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna \$3,900.00


K705 Monstrance
24 k gold plated, antique silver node and ring on base. Four ruby glass stones on face. $153 / 4^{\prime \prime} H ., 51 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ base. Holds $23 / 4$ " host. With clip-style (glassless) Iuna (as shown)

## $\$ 1,345.00$

With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna \$1,760.00



K159
Carrying Case
For K155 and monstrances with maximum dimensions of 15 "H., 8" face and 6" base. \$395.00

24k gold plated, with figure in antique silver. Multiple ruby glass stones surround luna housing. Holds host up to 53/4" dia.
$151 / 2^{\prime \prime} H ., 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ base. \$1,215.00


K1230 Chapel Monstrance Bright gold plated. Oxidized silver angel. 23/4" fixed luna.
$63 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. ${ }^{21 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ base.
Chapel Monstrance
Gold plated.
23/4" fixed luna.
63/8"H., 31/4" base.
$\$ 370.00$


K469
Chapel Monstrance
Gold plated.
$23 / 4$ "fixed luna.
Gold plated.
$23 / 4$ f fixed luna. $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ H., $3^{\prime \prime}$ cast base.
\$245.00

Chapel Monstrance Gold and silver plated with crown of thorns detailing. All-purpose luna. 9 "H., $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. face, $31 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ base. $\$ 895.00$

We will fit your monstrance with a custom-made
secure acrylic glass Luna Luna only \$415.00 Special fitting charges $\$ 110.00$ to $\$ 195.00$ extra. We must have monstrance to ensure a proper fit. Available in sizes $21 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}, 2^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $233 / 4$.
 Chapel Monstrance Gold plated. Secure acrylic glass luna for 23/4" host, $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ H. overall. \$695.00


K912


K154

## Monstrance

 Gold plated with angel in oxidized silver. Secure acrylic glass luna $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. $13^{\prime \prime} H ., 51 / 2$ " base.$\$ 890.00$


K981
Chapel Monstrance Gold plated. 23/4" fixed luna.
633/4"H., 3" base.
\$375.00


K982
Chapel Monstrance
Gold plated with crystal node. 23/4" fixed luna. 7114"H., 3" base. $\$ 370.00$


K1225
Monstrance
Two-tone gold plated with oxidized silver. New style luna, holds host up to 3".
121/4"H., 4" base.
$\$ 675.00$

K679
Chapel Monstrance Gold and silver plated with leaf designed detailing. All-purpose luna. $111 / 2^{\prime \prime} H$., 6" dia. face, $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ base.
\$1,145.00

K649

## Monstrance

Two-tone gold plated with oxidized silver angel. Clip-style luna, holds host up to 3 ". 101/2"H., 33/4" base.


K649
$\$ 985.00$

K122 Reliquary Gold plated with 8 settings. $13^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} ., 6^{\prime \prime}$ base, opening $21 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ deep.
\$745.00


K122-M Monstrance K122 reliquary adapted to hold a clip-style luna. Holds $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ host. \$875.00

With secure compartments K135-L $21 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $\times 1 / 22^{\prime \prime} . \$ 53.00$ K135-S $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $\times 1 / 2{ }^{1 / 2}$. $\$ 51.00$


24 k gold plated, hinged seethrough display cover. Gift boxed.

While Supplies Last K990 Reliquary Gold plated. 11112"H., 4 " base, $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ opening. $\$ 825.00$


K135 Relic Holder


K716 Reliquary 24k gold plated, $61{ }^{1 / 4} \mathrm{H}$., $3^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $\times 13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ deep. $\$ 120.00$


K244 Reliquary Two-tone gold plated with silver plated cross on back door. $71 / 2^{\prime 2} \mathrm{H}$., 3" opening for larger relics. \$365.00


K133 Reliquary Gold plated, 6 " H . Secure compartment $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $x^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \text { deep. }}$ \$210.00


PYX

ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1 3/8"..


Host capacities based on $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ host. Burses sold separately.


Pyx Brass with pewter 'IHS' medallion.

## K121-8



K3250 Pyx Gold plated, twotone bright and satin finish. Wheat and bread design on lid. $1 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime} \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, 10 host cap. Use with burse K3110. $\$ 37.00$


K3265 Pyx Gold plated, twotone bright and satin finish. Bread, fish, and cross design on lid. $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, 10 host cap. Use with burse K3110. $\$ 37.00$


K86 Pyx
Nickel plate, wheat and cross design on cover. 2"x5/8". 7 host cap. Use with burse K3110. $\$ 52.00$


K89 Pyx Gold plate, enameled emblem on cover. 2"x $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$. 7 host cap.
$\$ 52.00$


K3292 Pyx Two-tone bright and satin finish. Gold plated with silver plated wheat and bread design on lid. $13 /$ " $^{\prime} \times 3 / 4$ ", 12 host cap. Use with burse K3125. $\$ 45.00$
 24 k gold plated with oxidized silver medallion. Hinged cover. $3^{\prime \prime}$ dia., 60 host cap.
Use with burse K3085. $\$ 79.00$


K110 Pyx
Red enamel cross, $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia.,
10 host cap. Use with burse K3110.
$\$ 47.00$

$11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2^{2} .8$ host cap. Use with burse K3102. \$13.75

## K121-12

$21 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime} .12$ host cap. Use with burse K3215. \$17.75
K121-25
$27 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime} .25$ host cap. Use with burse K3085. \$22.25
K121-45



Pyx Brass with pewter cross medallion.
K127-8
$1 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime 2} \times 1 / 2^{2} .8$ host cap. Use with burse K3102. \$13.75
K127-12
$21 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime} .12$ host cap. Use with burse K3215. $\$ 17.75$
K127-25
$27 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime} .25$ host cap. Use with burse K3085. \$22.25 K127-45
$27 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 1$ ". 45 host cap. Use with burse K3085. $\$ 25.75$


K124-G Pyx
Gold plated.
$21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia. x $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.
10 host cap.
Use with burse K3110. $\$ 42.00$
K124-N Pyx
Nickel finish.
Use with burse K3110.
\$41.50
${ }^{W}$ LOW GLUTEN
Pyx Brass with pewter low gluten medallion. K123-8
$11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2^{2} .8$ host cap. Use with burse K3102.
\$14.00
K123-12
$21 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime} .12$ host cap. Use with burse K3215.
$\$ 18.00$

K160 Hospital Pyx With hinged cover, enameled lamb and cross. $314^{\prime \prime}$ dia. x $1^{\prime \prime}, 60$ host cap. Use with burse K3085.
$\$ 80.00$



K81 Hospital Pyx Gold plated, hinged cover. $31 / 4$ " dia., 75 host cap. Use with burse K3085. $\$ 75.00$


K87 Host Box Gold plated, slip-on cover. IHS design. $3^{\prime \prime} \times 3 / 4$ ", 40 host cap. Use with burse K3085.
$\$ 49.00$


K372
Host Box or Hospital Pyx
Gold plated. Slip-on cover. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 75$ host cap. Use with burse K3085.
$\$ 260.00$

## Pyxes




AS-321


AS- 323


AS-324


AS-325


AS-326


AS-327


AS-328


AS-329


AS-3100


AS-618-E


AS-613-E



AS-615-E



S-415-E


612-PX

AS-320 / AS-321
AS-323 / AS-325
AS-326 / AS-329
Modern, yet attractive paten-pyxes, ornamented with cloisonné enamel or stones.
AS-320 trough AS-326 with cloisonné enamel, finished in 24 K . Gold Plate \$ 395
AS-327 trough AS-329 adorned with natural stone \$295
Paten $4^{\prime \prime}$ diameter - Pyx 2 3/4" diameter - 20 Hosts capacity.

Leather pouch, lined with silk fabric \$ 90
AS-3100 HOST BOX, 3 3/4 " Dia x 2" High Hand-Hammered, 100 Hosts.
Brass Silverplate \$350
S-618-E
1 1/2" Ht. - 3 5/8" Dia.
100 Hosts $\mathbf{\$ 5 9 5}$
S-611-E
1 1/2" Ht. - 3 5/8" Dia. 100 Hosts $\quad \mathbf{5 9 5}$


AS-611-E

AS-613-E
1 1/2" Ht. - 3 5/8" Dia. 100 Hosts $\quad \mathbf{5 9 5}$
AS-615-E
1 1/2" Ht. - 3 5/8" Dia.
100 Hosts $\quad \$ 595$
S-415-E
1 1/4" Ht. - 2 1/2" Dia.
30 Hosts $\mathbf{\$ 4 2 5}$
S-413-E
1 1/4" Ht. - 2 1/2" Dia.
30 Hosts $\$ 475$
S-212-E
1 1/4" Ht. - 2" Dia.
15 Hosts. \$395
S-217-E
1 1/4" Ht. - 2" Dia.
15 Hosts. \$395
612-JHS
612-PX
3/4" Ht. - 2" Dia. 6 Hosts. JHS or PX hand engraved \$ 125


K3115 Gusset Burse 3"x $3^{\prime \prime} \times 1$ 1" deep. \$15.75


K3110
Burse
Holds 2"x $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ pyx.
$\$ 12.60$

all burses include neck cord

K3102 Vinyl Burse Holds $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ pyx. $\$ 6.50$


K3215
Burse
Holds $21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ pyx.
\$12.25


K3125
Burse with Gusset
Holds $21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ pyx. \$12.95

Size 3: Holds 20-25 host Size 4: Holds 40-50 host


PS203 27/8" diameter, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep PS204 $2 \not / 8^{7 \prime \prime}$ diameter, 1" deep

## Polished Brass Pyx

Size 2: Holds 12-15 host


PS202
21/8" diameter, $1 / 2$ " deep

Size 1: Holds 6-9 host


PS201
6-9 host,
$1 \frac{1}{2}$ " diameter, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep


PS81
PS82



PS121
PS122
PS123
PS124

Size 1: $\$ 12.00$
Size 2: \$17.00
Size 3: \$20.00
Size 4: \$25.00


PS142
PS143
PS144


PS151
PS152


PS301
PS302


Book Covers / Book Stands
2000-2500-3000-3500-4500-6000
Book Of Gospels

| Finish | List price |
| :--- | :--- |
| Brass | $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 9 9 5}$ |
| Silver Plated | $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 0 9 5}$ |
| Gold Plated | $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 2 9 5}$ |
| Two Tone | $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 5 9 5}$ |

(gold \& silver)
NOTE: 4500 series is available with cloisonne fire enamels at additional \$ 1,385
Above 2,000-3000-3500-4500 and 6,000 designs are intended for book measurements ranging $13^{\prime \prime}$ to $14^{\prime \prime}$ height x $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ width x $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to $3^{\prime \prime}$ spine thickness.

Custom clasps available at additional \$395


2000


4500-E


6000


Book cover holder $121 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide x 4 1/8" deep x $31 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ high (holder width always made custom for each book size) Brass s/p \$ 355 Brass g/p \$ 375




10" Ht. 7" Wide. 2 1/4" Spine. Brass Finish \$895 Silver Finish \$950
Gold Finish \$975 Two Tone Finish \$995
 Gothic style, hand wrought in bronze. 11 3/4" High x 9 3/4" Wide. Silverplated \$ 1,395 Goldplated \$ 1,495


The Resurrection of Christ and the Four Evangelists

Brown: \#10-961 \$1,195
Red: \#10-962 \$1,295


Brown leather cover with silver-plated and gold plated medallions of the Resurrected Christ and the Four Evangelists mounted on gold leather cross; Enameled, hand painted, gold plated and silver-plated medallions on the red leather cover. Gold leather cross stitched on back covers - as shown. Brass-plated rosettes on four corners.


The Resurrection and the Entombment of Christ
Silver and gold plated icons of the Resurrection of Christ and the Four Evangelists on front and the Entombment of Christ on back. Brass-plated rosettes on four corners. Burgundy. \#10-916 \$1,395


The Resurrection of Christ and the Crucifixion

Oxidized silver and gold plated icons of the Resurrection of Christ and the Four Evangelists on front and the Crucifixion Scene on back. Burgundy Red. \#10-918 \$1,595


The Resurrection of Christ and the Four Evangelists
Gold plated and silver-plated enameled icon of the Resurrected Christ and the Four Evangelists. Embroidered Jerusalem Cross on back accented with brass plated rosettes on four corners. Burgundy Red.
\#10-917 \$995


The Crucifixion of Christ
Gold plated and silver-plated enameled icon of the Crucifixion of Christ and the Four Evangelists. Gold leather cross stitched on back accented with brass-plated rosettes on four corners.

Burgundy Red. \#10-963 \$995


Embroidered Jerusalem Cross on front and back Burgundy Red. \#10-922 \$395


Back cover of \#10-963


The Jerusalem Cross


A02 - Bible Book Covers


A01 - Lectionary Book Cover


Book of Gospel Cover to fit new CB16500

Over 500 standard image and cross options

| BOOK TYPE | ITEM | LEATHER | BONDED <br> LEATHER | COLORS |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Book Of The Gospel | BC | $\$ 260.00$ | NA | Red,Green,Brown |
| Lectionary for Sunday | A01 | $\$ 220.00$ | NA | Red,Green,Brown |
| American Bible(Big) | A02 | $\$ 190.00$ | $\$ 150.00$ | Red,Green,Maroon,Black,White |
| American Bible(Small) | A02 | $\$ 150.00$ | $\$ 120.00$ | Red,Green,Maroon,Black,White |




64MS97 Height $41 / 2$
\$620 ea.




High Polish \$1,195 ea.
Book Rest Width 14", Depth 14", Closed height. 3"


Combination Satin \& High Polish Bronze Finish


102-35

While Supplies Last
K674 Missal Stand
Adjustable, gold plated, leather inlay, four evangelists, oxidized silver plated. Top $153 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ W. x $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. ., wt. 16 lbs. \$2,445.00

## M I S S A L S T A N D S

Book Rest Measurements: Height 3", Width 15", Depth 133/4"
$\square$


K683 Missal Stand
Four apostles, gold and silver plated, red
leather padding. $5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} . \times 15^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} . \times 10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$.
$\$ 935.00$

## K303 Missal Stand

 21/2"H. x $15^{\prime \prime}$ W. x $11^{\prime \prime}$ D. Stainless steel \$265.00 Satin brass $\mathbf{\$ 2 8 0 . 0 0}$ Satin bronze $\$ 300.00$
## Custom Designed Church Furniture


(1) PLAN VIEW


ALTAR


If you can dream it we can build it. No job is too big or small we have the skilled craftsmen to tackle any project. Please contact our sales staff for more information on custom furniture projects for your worship space.


## Limited Edition Liturgical Furnishings



Altar DHAL-NC01
Size 40 " x $68^{\prime \prime} \times 39$ "
Red Oak, Cherry, Maple


Ambo DHAB- NCO 2
Size $28^{\prime \prime} \times 32$ " x $52^{\prime \prime}$
Red Oak, Cherry, Maple


Crucifix DHCR-NC05
Size $28^{\prime \prime}$ x $98^{\prime \prime}$
Red Oak \& Maple

## Limited Edition Liturgical Furnishings



Altar DHAL-SPO1
Size 40 " x 70 " x 39 "
Red Oak, Cherry, Maple Wood Top

Baptismal Font DHBP-SP03
Size 30 " x $30^{\prime \prime} \times 40^{\prime \prime}$ Red Oak, Cherry, Maple Wood Top Marble Top


Ambo DHAB - SPO2
Size $26^{\prime \prime} \times 40^{\prime \prime} \times 52^{\prime \prime}$
Red Oak, Cherry, Maple
Wood Top
Marble Top


Chair DHCH-SPO4
Size $25^{\prime \prime} \times 30^{\prime \prime} \times 52^{\prime \prime}$
Red Oak

## Custom Design Altars



## DH-AL-CI01

Size: $40^{\prime \prime} \times 68^{\prime \prime} \times 39^{\prime \prime}$
Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple


## DH-AL-JL01

Size: 64 " x 64 " x $39^{\prime \prime}$
Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple


DH-AL-JA01
Size: 40 " $\times 76^{\prime \prime} \times 39$ "
Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple

## Custom Baptismal Fonts



DH-BP-HPT01
Size: 34" Diameter, 34" High Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple


DH-BP-BL03
Size: 38" Octagonal, 36" High
Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple


DH-BP-SHM01
Size: $65^{\prime \prime} \times 65^{\prime \prime} \times 34$ "
Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple


DH-BP-HA01
Size: 40" Octagonal, 36 " High
Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple

## Custom Design Chairs



DH-CH-SA01
Presider
Co-Presider
Size: 25 " x 30 " x $54^{\prime \prime}$
Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple


DH-CH-HT05
Presider
Co-Presider
Size: 21 " x 27 " x 49 "
Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple


DH-CH-JA03
Presider
Co-Presider
Size: $28^{\prime \prime} \times 29^{\prime \prime} \times 46^{\prime \prime}$
Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple


DH-CH-SAL0
Size: $26^{\prime \prime} \times 28^{\prime \prime} \times 42$
Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple


DH-CH-SJ03
Presider
Co-Presider
Size: $26^{\prime \prime} \times 28^{\prime \prime} \times 42^{\prime \prime}$
Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple


DH-CH-NC04 Presider Co-Presider
Size: $26^{\prime \prime} \times 28^{\prime \prime} \times 42^{\prime \prime}$
Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple

OUTDOOR CROSSES
Outdoor / Indoor Crosses are Sturdily Constructed of Heavy Gauge Extruded Aluminum Tube. Crosses Supplied with Stainless Steel Surface or In Ground Mounting Hardware That Exceeds Local Building Codes. The Unique Design Allows for Easy Assembly and Installation.

DURABLE POWDER COAT FINISH CHOICE OF COLORS


Corpus and Figures Sold Separately Furnished by Demetz Art Studio, Italy
71WCR90- Cross A-Free Standing
B-Wall Mount
-72 6 ft . overall height $\$ 2,200$ each
-96 8 ft . overall height $\$ 2,850$ each
-12010 ft overall height $\$ 4,250$ each
14412 ft . overall height $\$ 4,700$ each -16814 ft . overall height $\$ 6,300$ each Price Includes Pre-Fiting Customer's Corpus Prior to Stainless Steel Mounting Hardware, Custom Sizes Available Upon Request

Optional Low Voltage LED Backlighting Offers Long Lasting Bulb performance at a very low cost



We at M\&J Furniture are proud to present our new furniture sets. We have the equipment and the know how to create custom Sanctuary pieces to your specifications. We can also create matching moldings to complete your worship space. Send us your drawings or ideas and we will work with you to realize your dreams.





MJ2200A - 60" W x 28" D x 39" H - \$2,195
MJ2200B - 72" W x $28^{\prime \prime}$ D x $39^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ - \$2,295

Grapes and wheat carved in solid oak MJ2300A - 60" W x $28^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \times 39^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}-\mathbf{\$ 2 , 5 9 5}$
MJ2300B - 72" W x $28^{\prime \prime}$ D x $39^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ - \$2,695


Altar of Sacrifice
Last Supper carved in solid oak
MJ2400A - 60" W x 28" D x 39" H - \$2,995
MJ2400B - 72" W x 28" D x 39" H - \$3,095

MJ2202
Book stand/Lectern Carved cross and lily pattern on all 4 sides
20" W x 19" D x 45 " H \$795


Lectern
Carved cross and lily pattern
down the front
18 " W x 48" H x 16" D
\$1,395

MJ-LM
Custom lily and cross pattern moulding $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ W \$10/ft unfinished \$16/ft finished


Lectern
Plain front of solid oak $24 "$ W x 48" H x 16" D \$1,395

MJ4221
Votive Stand with
Carved Crucifixion 40 lights; 15 hour glasses Other configurations available $291 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ W x 15" D x 40" H \$1,795
Glasses not included


MJ2108
Prie Dieu Deluxe with shelf 22" W x 22" D x 32" H $\$ 550$


MJ4350
Confessional Screen with attached kneeler
64" H x 32" W \$3,495
\$795


MJ1027BLACK
Living Water Baptismal Font


## MJ4517

Baptismal Font White fiberglass interior 40" W x 40" D x 39" H \$5,195 verall size: $63^{\prime \prime}$ W x 40" D x $39 "$ H Corian tops and front splashes Circulating system with heater Slatted medium oak on black \$17,995

## MJ917

Baptismal Font
36" Round x 39" H; 24" Bowl
Shown in light oak
\$2,995


MJ8017
Marble Octagon Baptismal Font
White fiberglass interior 28" x $28^{\prime \prime} ; 8^{\prime \prime}$ Deep Overall size: $40^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 40^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \times 39^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$
Other colors available upon request
Call for pricing
MJ5297
Baptismal Font $38^{\prime \prime}$ W x $38^{\prime \prime}$ D x $39^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$
Flowing water recirculating pump only, no heater or filter Shown in light oak
Call for pricing

## MJ307

Baptismal Font
$30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ x $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ x $39^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$
Shown in medium oak
Matching sanctuary pieces available
\$2,795



Oak Octagon Baptismal Font
White fiberglass interior 28" x $28^{\prime \prime} ; 8^{\prime \prime}$ D
Oak with Empress Green marble top Overall size: $40^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Hx} 40^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \times 39^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ Other colors available upon request Call for pricing

## Altars \& Communion Tables



655 Altar 60 "w x 40 "d, 39 "h: $\$ 4495.00$ 656 Altar 72 "w x 40 "d, 39 "h: $\$ 4795.00$


5066 Altar 60 " $\mathrm{wx} \mathrm{30"d}$, 40 "h: $\$ 2540.00$ 5067 Altar 72 "w x 30 "d, 40 "h: $\$ 2740.00$ 5070 Altar of Repose 40 "w x 30 " $\mathrm{d}, 42$ " h : \$2055.00 (not shown)


1460 Altar 60 "w x 32 " $\mathrm{d}, 40$ " $\mathrm{h}: \$ 4150.00$ 1472 Altar 72 "w x 32 " $\mathrm{d}, 40$ "h: $\$ 4430.00$ 1484 Altar 84 "w x 32 "d, 40 "h: $\$ 4660.00$ (Brass symbols available for additional charge)


3707 Communion Table w/lettering.
60 "w x 30 "d, 35 "h: $\$ 2570.00$ 3708 Communion Table w/o lettering. 60 "w x 30 "d, 35 "h: $\$ 2395.00$


3760 Altar w/symbol. 60 "w x 36 "d, 40 " $\mathrm{h}: \$ 3475.00$ 3761 Altar w/o symbol. 60 "w x 36 "d, 40 "h: $\$ 3355.00$ 3772 Altar w/symbol. 72 "w x 36 "d, 40 "h: $\$ 4820.00$ 3773 Altar w/o symbol. 72 "w x 36 "d, 40 "h: $\$ 4695.00$


535 Altar 60 " w x 36 "d, 39 " h : $\$ 5995.00$ 536 Altar 72 "w x 36 "d, 39 " h : $\$ 6260.00$ 537 Altar 84 "w x 36 "d, 39 "h: $\$ 6740.00$ 538 Altar 48 "w x 48 "d, 39 " $\mathrm{h}: \$ 5985.00$
 and layered top: $\$ 4265.00$
626 Altar w/gothic trim (detail shown) legs and layered top: $\$ 5465.00 \quad 60$ "w x 36 "d, 40 "h


2161 Communion Table with closed back.
60 "w x 24 "d, 32 "h: $\$ 3310.00$
2161SD Communion Table same as the 2161 except w/ open back, two shelves, and a sliding door w/lock: $\$ 3635.00$


475 Communion Table with lettering. 60 "w x 24 "d, 32 "h: $\$ 1690.00$


635 Altar 60 "w x 32 "d, 40 "h: $\$ 4050.00$
636 Altar 72 "w x 38 "d, 40 "h: $\$ 4350.00$
637 Altar 60 "w x 60 "d, 40 " $\mathrm{h}: \$ 5795.00$


5060 Altar 60 "w x 30 "d, 40 "h: $\$ 2685.00$
5061 Altar 72 "w x 30 "d, 40 "h: $\$ 2795.00$


4460 Communion Table 48 " w x 24 "d,
31"h: \$1055.00
4460L Communion Table w/lettering "THIS DO IN REMEMBRANCE OF ME": \$1235.00 (not shown)

## Brass Symbols

available on many of our Altars and Communion Tables

## Altars \& Communion Tables i



417 Altar 60 "w x 28 "d, 39 "h: $\$ 2395.00$
417A Altar 72 "w x 28 "d, 39 "h: $\$ 2595.00$


414 Altar 60 "w x 28 "d, 39 "h: \$2095.00
414A Altar 72 "w x 28 "d, 39 "h: $\$ 2295.00$


412 Portable Altar Disassembles for easy storage. 60 "w x $26 " \mathrm{~d}$, 39 " h : $\$ 1375.00$


466 Communion Table
$48 " \mathrm{w}$ x 24 "d, 30 "h: $\$ 1295.00$
 36 "w x 30 "d, 42 "h: $\$ 3795.00$


419 Altar with elegant recessed panels and enclosed back. 60 "w x 30 "d, 39 " h : $\$ 3540.00$ 419A Altar 72 "w x 36 "d, 39 "h: $\$ 3975.00$


7000 Portable Altar Disassembles for easy storage. 60 "w x 30 "d, 40 "h: $\$ 1630.00$
7000A Portable Altar 72 "w x 30 "d, 40 " h : $\$ 1835.00$


755 Altar 60 " w x 30 "d, 40 " h : $\$ 4995.00$ 756 Altar 72 "w x $30 " \mathrm{~d}, 40$ "h: $\$ 5295.00$
755s Side Altar (shown) 60 "w x 12"d, 40 "h: $\$ 2495.00$

645 Altar 60 "w x 32"d, 39 "h: $\$ 3495.00$
646 Altar 72 "w x 36 "d, 39 " h : $\$ 3795.00$


745 Altar 60 "w x 32 "d, 39 "h: $\$ 3795.00$
746 Altar 72 "w x 36 "d, 39 "h: $\$ 4095.00$


525 Altar w/boat shaped layered top. $60 " \mathrm{w} \times 42$ "d, 40 "h: $\$ 4440.00$ 525A Altar w/boat shaped layered top. 72 "w x 42 "d, 40 "h: $\$ 4730.00$

## Brass Symbols

available on many of our Altars and Communion Tables


327 Adjustable Lectern with one inside shelf.
Top: 18 " $\mathrm{w} \times 15$ "d Adjusts from 42 " to $48^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ :
\$1055.00


6500 Lectern with two inside shelves. 36 "w x 21 "D, 46 "h: $\$ 1530.00$
(Brass lamp available at additional charge)


650 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves. 36 " wx $24 " \mathrm{~d}, 46 " \mathrm{~h}: \$ 2755.00$

Top: 24 " $\times 24$ "


6550 Lectern w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves and a wood cross. 24 "w x $20 " \mathrm{~d}, 45$ " h : $\$ 1395.00$ (Brass lamp available at additional charge)


630 Pulpit w/two inside shelves. 36 "w x 24 "d, 46 " $\mathrm{h}: \$ 2695.00$ Top: 22 "w x 20 "d


5020 Lectern w/two inside shelves.
20"w x 15"d, 44 "h: $\$ 1055.00$
2985 Lectern w/o wheat \& grape: $\$ 875.00$


5025 Lectern w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves. $24 " \mathrm{w}$ x 19 "d, 45 "h: $\$ 1460.00$


328A Lectern w/one inside shelf. 22 "w x 16 "d, 45 "h: $\$ 1375.00$


336 Lectern w/one shelf. 20 "w x 16"d, 46 "h: $\$ 1375.00$


360 Pulpit w/two inside shelves. 36 "w x 24 "d, 46 "h: $\$ 2695.00$

Top: 24 "w x 20 "d


1420 Lectern w/two inside shelves. 24 "w x 24 "d, 45 "h: $\$ 2065.00$
(Brass cross available at additional charge)

Brass Lamps - available for almost all of our Pulpits \& Lecterns (Includes one bulb)


Brass Cross (solid cast brass, satin finish)


2955 Lectern
16 "w x 16 "d, 43 "h: $\$ 350.00$


2950 Lectern
16 "w x 16 "d, 43 "h: $\$ 385.00$


3000 Lectern 16 " w x 15 " $\mathrm{d}, 43$ "h: $\$ 715.00$
3200 Lectern 20 "w x 19"d, 45 "h: $\$ 885.00$


320 Lectern w/one shelf. 16 " w x 16 "d, 43"h: \$695.00
320B Lectern w/one shelf 20 " $\mathrm{w} \times 16$ "d, 45"h: \$835.00


323 Adjustable Lectern w/ one shelf. 21 "w x 15 "d, adjusts from 42 " to $48 " \mathrm{~h}: \$ 930.00$


311 Portable Lectern
w/wood top. 20 "w x 19 "d, 46 "h: $\$ 360.00$


310 Portable Lectern
w/vinyl top. 16 " $\mathrm{w} \times 13$ "d, 46 "h: $\$ 340.00$


324 Music Stand
Top: 16 "w x 14 "d,
47"h: \$315.00


6020 Lectern w/one shelf. $20 " \mathrm{w}$ x 19 "d, 45 "h: $\$ 1020.00$ (Brass Lamp available for additional charge)


3750 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves; w/symbol: $\$ 2325.00$ 3751 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves; w/o symbol: \$2265.00 42 "w x 26 " $\mathrm{d}, 45$ " h
 design: \$2010.00
3721 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves; w/o cross design: \$1960.00 32 "w x 22 "d, 45 "h

## 1450 Pulpit

42 "w x 30 "d, 46 " $\mathrm{h}: \$ 2965.00$
(Brass cross available at additional charge)
inside shelves for storage: \$3495.00 40 "w x 24 "d, 46 "h. Book rest: 24 "w x 21 "d.
 inside shelves for storage: $\$ 2895.00$ 621 Pulpit w/gothic trim (detail shown) columns, extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two

355 Pedestal Pulpit w/drawer 33 "w x 26 "d, 45 "h: $\$ 2480.00$

Brass Lamps - available for almost all of our Pulpits \& Lecterns (Includes one bulb)


Brass Cross (solid cast brass, satin finish)

1551 Brass Cross can be added to any of our Pulpits or Lecterns. 4 "w x 8"h: \$165.00


368 Pulpit 39 " $\mathrm{w} \times 21$ " $\mathrm{d}, 46$ " h ; includes one shelf with adjustable 20 " w x 17 "d book rest. Top adjustable from 44" to 49": \$2625.00


631 Pulpit w/two shelves 33 "w x 24"d, 47 "h: $\$ 1795.00$ Top: 28 "w x 24 "d


530 Lectern w/two shelves. 28 "w x 21 "d, 46 "h: $\$ 2965.00$


367 Pulpit w/one shelf. 37 " wx 17 "d, 46 "h. Book rest: 20 "w x 17 "d: \$2750.00


165 Pulpit w/one shelf. 35 "w x 18 "d, 45 "h.
Top: 22 "w x 18 "d: 2325.00
(Brass Lamp available for additional charge)


2050 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves. 36 "w x 23 "d, 46 "h: $\$ 2690.00$
(Brass Cross available for additional charge)


520 Lectern w/two inside shelves. 24 "w x 21 " $\mathrm{d}, 46$ "h: $\$ 1995.00$


1250 Pulpit w/two inside shelves. 36 "w x 21 "d, 45 "h: $\$ 3065.00$ (Brass Cross available for additional charge)


590 Pulpit w/two inside shelves. Book rest: 24 "w x 24 "d 34 "w x 24 "d, 46 "h: $\$ 2645.00$


6017 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves. $36 " \mathrm{w}$ x 28 " $\mathrm{d}, 45$ ": $\$ 2540.00$


740 Lectern w/one inside shelf. 27 "w x 20"d, 46 "h: $\$ 1395.00$


750 Pulpit (shown) w/platform base, folding step, and two shelves. 40 " w x 44 "d, 51 " h : $\$ 4445.00$ 751 Pulpit w/two shelves. 37 "w x 31 "d, 46 "h: \$3845.00

Brass Lamps - available for almost all of our Pulpits \& Lecterns (Includes one bulb)


Brass Cross (solid cast brass, satin finish)
1551 Brass Cross can be added to any of our Pulpits or Lecterns. 4"w x 8"h: \$165.00

1552 Brass Cross can be added to any of our Pulpits or Lecterns. 6 " w x 16"h: \$275.00

## Flexible Seating



mfort w/flexibility for multi-purpose sanctuaries.
vailable. $3-1 / 2$ " seat cushion for superior


665 Clergy Pew
44 "w x 25 "d, 33 " h : $\$ 995.00$


223 Chair w/Comfort Plus seat cushion and rear underseat book rack. 20 " w x $22^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}$, 33"h: \$255.00 223A Chair w/arms and rear underseat book rack. 25 "w x 22 "d, 33 " h : \$340.00


200 Stacking Chair w/ curved back, 2 " seat foam and front or rear underseat book rack.Stacks 4 high, 20" w x 9"d, 33"h: \$265.00

1194R Removable Folding Kneeler: $\$ 69.00$


Note: 200, 220, and 223 chairs are available w/a front facing book rack at no additional charge

220 Chair w/Comfort Plus seat cushion and rear underseat book rack. Rear leg angles for proper kneeler use. 20"w x 23"d, 33"h: \$255.00 220A Chair w/arms and a rear underseat book rack. $25 " \mathrm{w}$ x 23 "d, 33 "h: $\$ 340.00$
1194 Folding Kneeler: $\$ 75.00$
1192 Ganging
Bracket: \$12.00


204 Arm Chair w/a curved back and rear underseat book rack. Companion to the 200 chair. $25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w} \times 22 \mathrm{Nd}, 36$ "h: $\$ 395.00$


93C Stacking Chair w/straight back and 2 " seat foam. Stacks 4 high. $20 " \mathrm{wx} 19 \mathrm{c}$, 33 " $\mathrm{h}: \$ 255.00$ 1194R Removable
Folding Kneeler: $\$ 69.00$ 1197 Interlocking Bookrack: $\$ 47.00$

107 Interlocking Chair
w/curved padded back and seat. Legs can be interlocked for row seating. $21 " \mathrm{w} \times 19$ " $\mathrm{d}, 33$ " h : $\$ 315.00$ (Rear mounted book rack available at additional charge)

## 4207 Rear Mounted

Book Rack: $\$ 39.00$
4208 Side Mounted
Book Rack: $\$ 39.00$
1198 Sliding Floor
Kneeler: $\$ 56.00$

105 Interlocking


2870 Prie Dieu Chair w/wood back and

60B Bench Same style as the 60D chair but in longer lengths. Custom lengths are also available. 2 " seat foam. 24 "d, 33 "h. ( 60 " model shown)

| Item | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 60B-40 | $40 "$ bench | $\$ 460.00$ |
| 255-40 | $40 "$ book rack | $\$ 55.00$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1 3 4 - 4 0}$ | $40 "$ kneeler | $\$ 99.00$ |
| 60B-60 | $60 "$ bench | $\$ 580.00$ |
| 255-60 | $60 "$ book rack | $\$ 75.00$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1 3 4 - 6 0}$ | $60 "$ kneeler | $\$ 140.00$ |

 eat w/cross on back panel. $18-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w} \mathrm{x} 19$ "d, 34 " $h: \$ 305.00$
2870A Prie Dieu Chair w/wood back and padded seat w/cross on back panel. $18-1 / 2$ "w x 19"d, 34 "h: $\$ 305.00$
(Book Rack and Folding Kneeler available at additional charge)

## 1194R Removable

Folding Kneeler: $\$ 69.00$
4225A Book Rack: 39.00


## Celebrant \& Sanctuary Seating i



65C Center Chair
27 "w x 23 "d, 39 "h: $\$ 885.00$
(shown w/Reversible cushion)


65S Side Chair
21 "w x 20"d, 35 "h: $\$ 695.00$
(shown w/Reversible cushion)


65TA Side Table
$20 " \mathrm{wx} 18$ "d, 20 "h: $\$ 365.00$


65ST Stool
$21 " \mathrm{w}$ x 19"d, 20 "h: $\$ 395.00$
(shown w/Reversible cushion)

65H High Back Chair $27 " \mathrm{w}$
$\times 23 " d$ 48 "h: \$1055.00 (shown w/Reversible cushion)
65HP High Back Chair w/padded back: \$1055.00 (not shown)


584 Celebrant Chair
27 "w x 23 "d, 37 "h: $\$ 1055.00$
(shown w/Reversible cushion)
584H High Back Chair
27 "w x 23 "d, 48 "h: $\$ 1215.00$
(not shown)


583 Side Chair 21 "w x 20 "d, 35 "h: $\$ 910.00$ (shown w/Reversible cushion)


604 Pulpit Chair
$28 " w \times 23$ "d, 49 "h: $\$ 1450.00$
(shown w/Comfort Plus cushion)


605 Side Chair
21"w x 21"d, 39"h: \$1220.00
(shown w/Reversible cushion)

## Cushion Sizes

(for 65, 580, 972, 600 and 570 series)
Center Chair: $25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ ( $23^{\prime \prime}$ at back) x $17-1 / 2$ "d. Side Chair: 20 "w (18" at back) x 16 "d
(Padded back chairs will have approximately 1" less depth)

Note: Each chair shown on this page is available with a $2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Reversible cushion or a fixed 2-1/2" Comfort Plus cushion.


573 Side Chair
21 "w x 20 "d, 38 "h: $\$ 1155.00$
(shown w/Comfort Plus cushion)


572 Arm Chair
$28 " w \times 23 " \mathrm{~d}, 41$ "h: $\$ 1340.00$ (shown w/Comfort Plus cushion)



## Cushion Sizes

 (For 900 and 5030 series chairs)Center Chair: 27 "w (23" at back) x 17-1/2"d Side Chair: 21 " $w$ (17" at back) x 17"d (Padded back chairs will have approximately 1 " less depth)


Chair w/upholstered
back. 21 "w x 20 "d, 34 "h: $\$ 805.00$

## Celebrant \& Sanctuary Seating i w

743 Celebrant Chair w/upholstered seat \& back. 31 "w x 26 "d, 45 "h: $\$ 1295.00$ 744 Side Chair w/upholstered seat


688 Celebrant Chair w/upholstered seat \& back. 30 "w x 26 "d, 56 "h: $\$ 1795.00$


146 Celebrant Chair w/reversible upholstered cushion and wood back, w/recessed gold leaf rosettes $29 " \mathrm{w} \times 24$ "d, 52 " h : \$1775.00 146P Celebrant Chair w/padded back: $\$ 1825.00$


147 Side Chair
w/reversible upholstered cushion and wood back, w/ recessed gold leaf rosettes 24 "w x 23 "d, 48 "h: \$1495.00
147P Side Chair w/padded back:



150 Celebrant Chair w/ wood back. 29 "w x 24 "d, 52"h: \$1740.00
150P Celebrant Chair w/ padded back: $\$ 1790.00$ 151 Side Chair w/o arms, w/wood back.
24 "w x 23 "d, 48"h: \$1460.00 151P Side Chair w/o arms, w/ padded back: \$1510.00


170 Arm Chair 24 "w x 22 "d, 36 "h: \$630.00


8000S Stool
w/fixed cushion. 21 "w x 16 "d, 18 "h: $\$ 315.00$


88 Stool w/fixed cushion 20 "w $\times 18$ " $\mathrm{d}, 35$ " h : 18 "w x 17 "d, 20 "h: $\$ 270.00$ \$545.00


733 Celebrant Chair w/upholstered seat and back. Inside bookrack on each side of seat cushion. 30 " $\mathrm{w} \times 26$ " $\mathrm{d}, 48^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ : \$1395.00
734 Side Chair w/upholstered seat and back. 26 "w x 26 " $\mathrm{d}, 44$ "h: \$1295.00


653 Celebrant Chair w/upholstered seat and back. Inside bookrack on each side of seat cushion. 34 " wx 30 "d, 52 "h: $\$ 1745.00$ 654 Side Chair w/upholstered seat and back. 34 " $\mathrm{w} \times 28^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}, 48^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ : \$1645.00


684 Celebrant Chair upholstered seat and back. 28-1/2"w x $23 " d, 47 " h: \$ 1795.00$

684S Side Chair w/upholstered seat and back. 26 "w x $23 " \mathrm{~d}, 37$ "h: $\$ 1625.00$ (not shown)
 $30 " \mathrm{w}$ x 23 "d, 38 "h: $\$ 1395.00$

## Pedestals, Stands, \& Tables $\underset{\sim}{\dagger}$



131 Flower Stand 12 "w x 12"d, 36 "h: $\$ 395.00$


342 Pedestal 12 "w x 12 "d, 36 "h: $\$ 460.00$


885 Book of Gospels Stand 26 "w x 14 "d, 44 "h: $\$ 470.00$ (Please specify book size)


880 Urn Stand
27 "w x 15"d, 45 "h: $\$ 455.00$ (Urn and photo not included)


9030 Flower Stand 16 "w x 16 "d, 24 "h: $\$ 495.00$ 9031 Flower Stand 16 "w x 16 "d, 30 "h: $\$ 525.00$ 9032 Flower Stand 16 "w x 16 "d, 36 "h: $\$ 555.00$


8030 Flower Stand
15 "w x 15 "d, 24 "h: $\$ 455.00$ 8031 Flower Stand
15 "w x 15 "d, 30 "h: $\$ 480.00$ 8032 Flower Stand
15 "w x 15 "d, 36 "h: $\$ 510.00$


533 Credence Table 36 "w x 18"d, 32 "h: $\$ 2995.00$


748 Credence Table $36 " \mathrm{wx} 18$ "d, 32 "h: \$1095.00


340 Credence Table w/solid oak top and frame.
24 "w x 16 " d , 30 "h: $\$ 465.00$
340A Credence Table 30 "w x 20 "d, 30 " h : $\$ 650.00$
(Brass Casters available at additional charge)


341 Credence Table w/a shelf and an almond color laminate top.
20 "w x 13 "d, 30 "h: $\$ 450.00$ (shown) 341B Credence Table w/oak top: $\$ 450.00$

469 Communion Table 48 "w x 24 "d, 30 "h: $\$ 1295.00$


4400 Offertory Table 24 " $\mathrm{w} \times 16$ " d , 30 "h: $\$ 450.00$


348 Pedestal 16 "w x 16 " $\mathrm{d}, 36$ "h: $\$ 475.00$


392 Offertory Table
28 "w x 18"d, 32 "h: $\$ 725.00$


1184 Brass Casters can be added
to any of the above tables: $\$ 105.00$

## Pedestals, Stands, \& Tables



3730 Flower Stand
16 "w x 16"d, 30 "h: $\$ 920.00$ 3740 Offertory Table 24 "w x 20"d, 30 "h: $\$ 1330.00$


1440 Offertory Table 24 " $\mathrm{w} \times 18$ " d , 30"h: \$1265.00 (Brass Cross available at additional charge)


1240 Offertory Table 25 " w x 19"d, 30"h: \$1375.00 (Brass Cross available at additional charge)


418 Offertory Table w/an open back and one shelf. 30 " $\mathrm{w} \times 18$ " d , 32"h: \$1160.00


523 Credence Table 24 "w x 20 "d, 30 "h: $\$ 1265.00$


634 Tabernacle Stand 36 "w x 24 "d, 42 "h: $\$ 2355.00$


413A Tabernacle Stand $24 " \mathrm{w}$ x 24 "d, 42 "h: $\$ 1150.00$ 413B Tabernacle Stand 30 "w x 24 "d, 42 "h: $\$ 1195.00$


516 Tabernacle Stand
30 "w x 24 "d, 42 "h: $\$ 1530.00$ (Brass Cross available
at additional charge)


5050 Offertory Table 18 "w x 16 "d, 36 "h: $\$ 735.00$ 5050SD Offertory Table w/shelf and door: \$905.00


339 Offertory Table
16 "w x 16 "d, 34 "h: \$780.00


330 Pedestal
15 "w x 15 "d, $36^{\prime \prime}$ h: \$845.00


407C Altar/Table
36 "w x 20"d, 35 "h: $\$ 1220.00$
(Urn not included)

534 Tabernacle Stand 30 "w x 24"d, 42"h: \$2915.00



## Baptismal Fonts



550 Baptismal Font w/21" stainless steel basin and an almond color laminate top. $32 " \mathrm{w} \times 32$ " $\mathrm{d}, 36$ " h at basin: $\$ 2325.00$


639 Baptismal Font w/21" stainless steel basin. 36 "w x 36 " $\mathrm{d}, 37$ " h at basin: $\$ 2975.00$


565 Baptismal Font w/ 12 " stainless steel basin and an almond color laminate top. $20 " \mathrm{w} \times 18$ " $\mathrm{d}, 36$ " h at basin: $\$ 1480.00$

$\mathrm{w} /$ stainless steel basin. 24 "w x 18 "d, $42 " \mathrm{~h}$ at basin: $\$ 1795.00$


1409 Baptismal Font
$\mathrm{w} / 12$ " stainless steel basin. 18 "w x 18 "d, $36-$ $1 / 4$ " $h$ at basin: $\$ 1995.00$


1209 Baptismal Font
$\mathrm{w} /$ stainless steel basin and gothic trim on three
sides. 21 " w x 21 " $\mathrm{d}, 40$ " h at basin: $\$ 2435.00$


1100 Baptismal Font
$\mathrm{w} / 12$ " stainless steel basin.
$21 " w \times 21 " \mathrm{~d}, 37$ " h at basin: $\$ 1795.00$


658 Baptismal Font
Octagonal w/16" stainless steel basin. $26^{\prime \prime}$ w x 26 "d, 36 "h: \$2895.00

## Prie Dieu Kneelers



8011 Prie Dieu w/shelf: \$630.00 8012 Prie Dieu w/shelf; w/padded armrest: \$680.00 $22 " \mathrm{w} \times 18$ " $\mathrm{d}, 34$ "h. (Brass cross available at additional charge)


57 Prie Dieu w/shelf. $22 " \mathrm{w} \times 21$ "d, 32 "h: $\$ 480.00$ (shown) 57A Prie Dieu w/shelf; w/padded armrest: \$525.00 57W Wedding Prie Dieu w/shelf. 42 "w x 21"d, 32"h: \$670.00 57WA Wedding Prie Dieu w/shelf; w/padded armrest: $\$ 730.00$


58 Prie Dieu w/shelf. $22 " \mathrm{w} \times 21$ "d, 32 "h: $\$ 545.00$ (shown) 58A Prie Dieu w/shelf; w/padded armrest: $\$ 590.00$ 58W Wedding Prie Dieu w/shelf. 42 "w x 21 "d, 32 "h: $\$ 735.00$ 58WA Wedding Prie Dieu w/shelf; w/padded armrest: \$795.00


53 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 22"w x 21 " d , 32 "h: $\$ 525.00$ 53A Prie Dieu w/shelf; w/padded armrest: \$565.00


2303 Prie Dieu unfinished with wood kneeler: \$335.00 2304 Prie Dieu unfinished with upholstered kneeler: $\$ 370.00$ 2300 Prie Dieu finished with upholstered kneeler: $\$ 410.00$ 2301 Prie Dieu finished with wood kneeler: \$375.00 19 "w x 19"d, 30 "h


267 Prie Dieu 24 "w x 23 "d, 32 " $h$ : \$1160.00
267W Prie Dieu 48 "w x 23 "d, 32"h: \$1480.00


262A Wedding Prie Dieu Built of solid Red Oak. 48 "w x 19"d, 32 "h: $\$ 920.00$
262B Wedding Prie Dieu 60 " wx 19 " $\mathrm{d}, 32$ " $\mathrm{h}: \$ 1030.00$ 262C Wedding Prie Dieu 72 "w x 19 " d , 32 " h : $\$ 1115.00$ 262E Wedding Prie Dieu 22"w x 19"d, 32"h: $\$ 525.00$


2522 Prie Dieu w/padded kneeler 22 "w x 21 "d, 32 "h: $\$ 470.00$ 2536 Prie Dieu w/padded kneeler 36 "w x 21 "d, 32 " h : $\$ 595.00$ 2522F Prie Dieu upcharge for converting to a folding kneeler: $\$ 85.00$


54 Prie Dieu
22 "w x 21 "d, 32 " h : $\$ 480.00$ (shown) 54A Prie Dieu w/padded armrest: \$525.00


2122 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 22 "w x 21 "d, 32"h: \$480.00
2122A Prie Dieu w/shelf; w/padded armrest: \$525.00
2136 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 36 "w x 21 " d , 32"h: \$595.00
2136A Prie Dieu w/shelf; w/padded armrest: $\$ 650.00$
2172 Wedding Prie Dieu
w/ shelf. 72"w x 21 "d, 32 "h: $\$ 1160.00$
2172A Wedding Prie Dieu
w/ padded armrest and shelf: $\$ 1220.00$


2222 Prie Dieu 22 "w x 21 d ", 32 "h: $\$ 475.00$ 2222A Prie Dieu w/padded armrest: \$520.00
2236 Prie Dieu 36"w x 21 "d, 32 "h: $\$ 595.00$ 2236A Prie Dieu w/padded armrest: \$645.00
2222F Prie Dieu upcharge for converting to a folding kneeler: $\$ 85.00$


3400 Prie Dieu w/padded armrest and kneeler, heavy duty construction. 25 "w x 21 "d, 34 "h: $\$ 680.00$ 3450 Prie Dieu 40 "w x 21 "d, 34 "h: $\$ 810.00$


3460 Prie Dieu w/shelf and padded kneeler. Heavy duty construction. 25 "w x 21 "d, 32 "h: $\$ 715.00$
3465 Prie Dieu 40 " w x 21 " d , 32 " h : \$845.00

## Prie Dieu Kneelers



1410 Prie Dieu w/shelf. $23 "$ w x 23 "d, 34 "h: $\$ 1195.00$ 1411 Prie Dieu w/shelf. $36 " \mathrm{w} \times 23$ "d, 34 "h: $\$ 1375.00$ (Brass cross available at additional charge)


5040 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 22 "w x 19"d, 32 "h: $\$ 820.00$ 5045 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 36 "w x 19"d, 32 "h: \$985.00


2010 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 28 "w x 22"d, 36 "h: $\$ 970.00$ 2011 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 40 "w x 22 "d, 36 "h: $\$ 1150.00$ (Brass cross available at additional


1210 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 23 "w x 23"d, 34 "h: $\$ 1210.00$ 1211 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 36 "w x 23 "d, 34 "h: $\$ 1395.00$


265 Prie Dieu w/shelf.
24 "w x 21 "d, 32 " h : $\$ 950.00$ (shown) 265W Wedding Prie Dieu w/shelf. 42 "w x 21 "d, 32 "h: $\$ 1230.00$

## Accessories



1132 Personal Kneeler
Ideal for home use. Pad is 17 "w $\times 7-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}$ with $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ foam. Frame is 16 " $\mathrm{w} \times 10-$ $1 / 2$ "d for stability: $\$ 115.00$


1130 Server Stool
Solid oak. 15 " w x 12 " $\mathrm{d}, 16$ " h :
\$175.00


950 Tabernacle w/lock.
Inside dimensions: 9 "w x $9 " \mathrm{~d}, 11 \mathrm{~h}$
Outside dimensions: 12 "w x 11 "d, 14 " $\mathrm{h}: \$ 420.00$


402 Pedestal
18 "w x 15 "d, 8 "h: $\$ 490.00$ 403 Pedestal
24 "w x 20 "d, 8 "h: $\$ 595.00$


4G17-C Pedestal 12 "w x 11"d, 8-1/2"h: $\$ 440.00$ 4G17-E Pedestal 16 "w x 15 "d, $11-1 / 2$ "h: $\$ 555.00$ 4G17-G Pedestal $20 " \mathrm{w}$ x 19 "d, $14-1 / 2$ "h: $\$ 670.00$


4G16-B Pedestal
10 "w x 9"d, 7"h: \$395.00 4G16-D Pedestal
14 "w x 13"d, 10 "h: $\$ 460.00$ 4G16-G Pedestal
20 "w x 19"d, 14-1/2"h: \$655.00


955 Tabernacle 16 "w x 15"d, 21 "h: \$525.00

The 4G16 \& 4G17 come complete with a rosette insert in a recessed panel. A steel wall hanging plate is supplied with each bracket.



## Offering Boxes



401 Wall Offering Box w/ lock and bag. 10 "w x 6 "d, 11"h: \$285.00 401B Replacement Bag: \$13.00 (not shown) 1165 Custom Lettering: \$48.00


980A Steel Offering Box
Wall mounted w/brown enamel finish. 6 " $w \times 4$ "d, 8"h: \$195.00
(multiple units are keyed alike)


1163 Tithe Box w/lettering and locking door on the back side. 16 "w x 16 "d, 11 "h: $\$ 295.00$ 1164 Tithe Box w/o lettering: \$270.00 (not shown) 1165 Custom Lettering: $\$ 48.00$


227 Deposit Box w/opening baffled for security. Includes locked cabinet and canvas bag. 14 "w x 14 " $\mathrm{d}, 30$ "h: $\$ 595.00$
227B Replacement Bag: $\$ 38.00$ (not shown)


1162 Tithe Box w/lock and door; w/ lettering, bag, and light. $16^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w} \times 16^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}$, 42"h: \$915.00 (shown)
1161 Tithe Box lettering w/o light: \$875.00
1160 Tithe Box w/o lettering; w/o light: \$820.00


229 Deposit Box w/locking door and collection bag. 16 "w x 16 "d, 36 "h: $\$ 545.00$


1150 Deposit Box w/lock and door; padded and baffled for security; includes bag. 18 " w x 18 "d, 32 "h: $\$ 735.00$ 1151 Replacement Bag: $\$ 38.00$


126 Collection Box w/ locked door. 9 " $\mathrm{w} \times 8$ "d, 34"h: \$475.00

## LECTERNS

Full Lectern with Shelf
SRP $\$ 299.95$
Maple Hardwood 44-3/8" H with 20" W x 16" D Top 16" Square Base


Back view
GS017
Pecan Stain

## ROBERT SMITH




Lectern
SRP \$119.95
Maple Hardwood, $43^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ with $17-1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 13^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ Top


Lectern with Shelf
SRP $\$ 269.95$
Maple Hardwood, 43" H with 20" W x 16" D Top 14-1/2" D Shelf, 12 " Square Base


## Celebrant Chairs

SRP \$329.95
Maple Hardwood
23" W x 48" H x 20" D



Hymn Board ....... $\$ 150.00$
TO5033 Light Oak Finish
TO5042 Dark Oak Finish


Register Board.......... $\$ 155.00$
TO5083 Light Oak Finish
TO5084 Dark Oak Finish

The boards listed above are exactly the same made of high high quality oak veneer plywood that will not warp or crack. Solid oak slotted divider strips and a raised oak cross. The boards are $20^{\prime \prime}$ wide by $30^{\prime \prime}$ high and finished to bring out the beauty of the wood. Each board is supplied with a full set of 60 numbers ( 6 of each $0-9$ ).
Hymn Board- supplied with one slide "HYMNS" and 60 numbers trimmed to $35 / 8$ " Register Board - supplied with 13 slides and 60 numbers trimmed to $35 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ TS10013 Extra set of 13 slides and numbers Set No. 4 for register board ..... $\$ 35.00$ Mounted hymn board on a solid floor stand with $18^{\prime \prime}$ square base and $98^{\prime \prime}$ height TO6088 Light Oak Finish $\qquad$ $\$ 445.00$
TO6087 Dark Oak Finish $\qquad$ $\$ 445.00$
Mounted register board on a solid floor stand with $18^{\prime \prime}$ square base and $98^{\prime \prime}$ height
TO7071 Light Oak Finish $\qquad$ $\$ 450.00$
TO7070 Dark Oak Finish $\$ 450.00$

## Hymn \& Register boards slides \& Number sets

White letters on heavy black bristol stock. Length of slides varies from $4^{\prime \prime}$ to $19^{\prime \prime}$. We trim exactly to your specifications, but to avoid errors, always submit an actual sample. Lettering on all slides is $2-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ high except where noted. Slides are printed on $5^{\prime \prime}$ stock and may be trimmed down to your specifications between 3 and 5 inches. We cannot trim below $3^{\prime \prime}$, and slides more than $5^{\prime \prime}$ are not available, except when special made. Call for price quote.

## Item No. Set No. Title Set contains Price

TS10020...... 12 ......New Liturgical Year ... 125 slides 60 numbers .... $\$ 98.00$ Used for churches that have adopted a "New Liturgical Year". This slide set covers all the days of the new church year.

TS10017...... 6 ........Church Seasons........ 45 slides 60 numbers .... $\$ 55.00$ Used for the church seasons which conform to the New Book of Common Prayer.

TS10013..... 4 ........Church School.......... 13 slides 60 numbers ... $\$ 35.00$ Used for church schools. The lettering in this set is on two lines per slide. Letter height is $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$

TS10010.....1 ........Church Hymnboard ... 7 slides 60 numbers
.... $\$ 30.50$
Consists of church slides commonly used.
Call or write for a complete list of over 250 miscellaneous slides also available. TS10031 Miscellaneous slides are....\$2.50 ea.

## DENEOB <br> (Sample from slide set)

TS10035..Colored Slides ... (Red,Maroon,Green, Blue \& Purple) \$7.50 Pack of 25 ( 5 of each color) cut to fit your Hymn Board


## Hymn Board Numbers

Printed on heavy bristol stock. We trim blanks to your exact requirements. Please submit an actual sample or specify size clearly. We are unable to accept returns of figures cut to your specifications. Each set consists of 60 pieces. 6 of each number 0 through 9 . Our most popular set is \#CD.


| White numerals on black bristol stock. Height of Card |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tem No. | No. | numbers | Width | Cardम any size from | Price |
| TS10022 | B | 2-3/8". | ..... | .. $2-15 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ only | \$18.50 |
| TS10023 | .. G | 2-1/8" | 1-9/16" | 2-3/8" to $3^{\prime \prime}$ | . $\$ 18.50$ |
| TS10024 | CD | 23/4" | 2"..... | $3^{\prime \prime}$ to $5^{\prime \prime}$ | . $\mathbf{2 3 . 0 0}$ |
| TS10028 | E. | . $3 / 4$. | 23/4.... | .. $4^{\prime \prime}$ to $6^{\prime \prime}$..... | . $\mathbf{2 8 . 5 0}$ |
| TS10030. | F. | 1-5/8". | 1-7/16" | .. 2-3/16" only | . $\$ 18.50$ |
| TS10036 | L | 4-1/2" | 3-1/4" | . $4-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to $6^{\prime \prime}$. | . $\$ 31.50$ | (Size $L$ is for Large Boards Only)

## Example of \#CD



Black numerals printed on pure white 6 -ply bristol card stock. Height of numbers 2-3/4", card width $2^{\prime \prime}$, card height can be trimmed any size from 3 to 5 inches. TS10026 CDW MAGNETIC FLOOR HYMN BOARDS
Made of Oak, Walnut or Walnut Finished Wood. Magnetic Field is made of Steel with a Black Powder Coated Finish. (No. 71 HY10F Clad With a Printed Vinyl Surface of Walnut Color). Furnished With Three Sets of 4" Magnetized Plastic Numerals 0 to 9 . Additional Sets of Numerals $(0$ to 9$) \$ \mathbf{7 5 . 0 0}$ per Set. Additional Letters or Numerals $\$ 8.00$ Each


## Pews by Woerner Industries, Inc.

Woerner Industries, Inc. has manufactured and installed pew seating for over 85 years. We are located in Rochester, New York and have a history of working with small to medium size churches in satisfying their seating needs.


## Solid Wood Seats and Back

- Seats are machined from 6/4 lumber (1.5" raw lumber thickness)
- Seats are glued up with tongue and groove construction
- Solid wood pews have a support rail under seats

We Specialize in solid wood pews, with wood or padded seats and backs.

We offer a complete line of pews and accessories.

## All of our designs can be customized to meet your needs.

## Solid Wood Backs

- Backs are machined from 4/4 lumber (1" raw lumber thickness)




## New Beauty and Comfort for Pews as Easy as 1-2-3



Now it's as easy as 1-2-3 to give your pews a fresh, like new look. Our exclusive drop front pew-form cushions give your pews a custom upholstered look without nails, staples or tacks. They stay in place because they are precisely shaped to fit the contour of your existing pew seats. Because of our unique manufacturing method which eliminates future problems of loose, wrinkled fabric, we can guarantee our cushions against these common problems for 15 years. Best of all, you can install them yourself in minutes.
 Refinishing

## REVERSIBLE PEW CUSHIONS

## Handsome and Tailored

Reversible Atwood-Hamlin pew seat cushions combine quality workmanship and a tailored appearance with the utility of removable zippered coverings. Tufted buttons are optional with this cushion style.


## DROP-FRONT PEW CUSHIONS

Drop-Front Style


## Extra Comfort, Easy Installation

Not only does this Drop-Front option hide unsightly damaged pew surfaces, but it also comes standard with 2" high density foam providing extra comfort. This option can also add depth to your pew seats, these top of the line cushions are easily installed. Our personalized service is designed for your complete satisfaction. Accept no substitute for our half century tradition of superb quality.


## KNEELERS

## KNEELING HASSOCKS \& COMMUNION RAIL CUSHIONS



## Hassocks

Great for small kneeling areas
such as under chairs.
Sizes Available:
$9^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$
$9^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$
Or to your specifications

## Communion Rail Cushions <br> Custom made to fit your communion

 area. Curved, angled, or any shape and size can be made. Also available in reversible style.
## HAMLIN OR WOODEN KNEELER REPLACEMENT PADS


KNEELER LEGS AND PIVOT BRACKETS


## RU-DD

PEW KNEELER
BRACKET ( $3^{\circ}$ CENTER) WITH RUBBER STOP


## RU-A4

COMBIN. FLOOR BRACKETS AND RUBBER STOP (for \#4 ARM): PIVOT IS 3-1/2* FROM FLOOR \$43.00/pr.

PEW KNEELER BRACKET BRACKET


RU-9 PLASTIC KNEELER LEG PLASTIC KNEELER
 1 to $11 \ldots . . . . . \quad$ s10.0/ea.
12 or more... $\$ 9.40 / \mathrm{ea}$.


RU-D
PEW BREELER BRACKET (41/4 CENTER)
WITH RUB. BER STOP


RU-T
METAL KNEELER STUD (SLOTTED AND THREADED)
1-3/4 $4^{*}$ LONG BY $3 / 8^{*}$ DIAMETER
R
RU-R
RUBBER STOPS 1 1*LONG BY $5 / 8^{*}$ DIA
(FITS $3 / 8^{\circ}$ STUD)
100 or more ................................75/ea


RU-F
NYLON BUSHINGS $13 / 16^{\circ}$ LONG WITH
$1 / 8^{\circ}$ COLLAR (FITS $3 / 8^{\circ}$ STUD): 1 to 99 ........... $\quad \$ .80 / \mathrm{ea}$. 100 or more ............... $\$ 76.15 / \mathrm{hd}$.
RU-FL
$1^{1}$ NYLON BUSHING WITH $1 / 4^{\circ}$ COL-
LAR (FITS $3 / 8^{\circ}$ STUD)
100 or more $\quad \$ .80 /$ ea


RU-BC CENTER BRACKET (for \#4 ARM) PIVOTS 3-1/2" \$14.45/ea.

## RU-CC

CENTER BRACKET CENTER BRACKET
WITHOUT RUBBER STOP (for \#S ARM) PIVOTS 2" FROM FLOOR \$13.95/ea.

RU-B
FLOOR BRACKETS (for \#4 ARM FROTS $3-1 / 2{ }^{-1}$ \$23.75/pr.

RU-C
FLOOR BRACKETS WITHOUT RUBBER STOP (for \#5 ARM): PIVOTS $2^{\prime \prime}$ FROM FLOOR \$22.70/pr.


RU-S
SPACERS 5/8*
SPACERS 5
DIAMETER
(FITS 3/8" STUD):
Per Dozen
er
Per hundred
\$26.25/hd.

Screws not included with pew brackets


4228 Hymn Book Rack
Outside: 20 "w x 11 "h
Inside: $18-1 / 2$ " $\mathrm{w} \times 2-1 / 4$ "d:
\$43.00

4225 Hymn Book Rack
Outside: 20 " wx 9 " h
Inside: $18-1 / 2$ " $\mathrm{w} \times 2-1 / 4$ "d:
$\$ 43.00$


4227 Hymn Book Rack
Outside: 20 "w x $4-1 / 2$ "h
Inside: $18-1 / 2 " \mathrm{w} \times 1-7 / 8 " \mathrm{~d}$ :
\$39.00

255 Hymn Book Rack
Self cleaning style. Interior: 18 " $\mathrm{wx} 2-1 / 4$ "d: $\$ 42.00$

258 Underseat Book Rack Interior: 18 " $\mathrm{wx} 6-5 / 8 \mathrm{~d}, 2-1 / 4$ "h:
\$42.00

257 Hymn Book Rack Interior: $20 " \mathrm{wx} \mathrm{2-1/4"d}$ : $\$ 45.00$

253 Hymn Book Rack
w/6 cup holders. Interior: 24 "w x 2"d: $\$ 64.00$


4104 Communion Cup Holder $8 " w \times 1-3 / 4 " \mathrm{~d}, 3 / 4$ "h. Cup silencers included: \$17.00

## 4107 Communion Cup Silencer

Fits 1" diameter hole, made of plastic. Qty 1-100: $\$ 0.80 /$ each Qty $101+$ : \$0.69/each

4226 Hymn Book Rack
Outside: 20 "w x $4-1 / 2$ "h
Inside: $18-1 / 2$ "w x $1-7 / 8$ "d:
\$39.00


4100 Card Holder
6"w x 1"d, 5"h
Opening for card: $3-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w} \times 5 / 8$ " d ,
4"h: \$16.00
Note: Custom sizes available at additional cost. Card holders are made of solid oak with rounded edges. Holds pencils, cards, or envelopes. All hardware included.


4105 Communion Cup Holder
8 "w x $1-3 / 4$ "d, $3 / 4$ "h. Cup silencers included: \$17.00

4113 Card \& Four Cup Holder
13 "w x $1-1 / 2$ "d, $4-5 / 8$ "h. Cup silencers included: $\$ 30.00$ (not shown)


RU425

## Extra Long Clear Plastic Book Rack

Extra long and deep, this pew rack accommodates up to 3 copies of most hymnal books with plenty of room for missals or supplemental hymnals. Less than half the cost of wood pew racks, yet superior in many ways. Injection molded of butyrate, an extremely strong clear plastic material that retains regidity yet stays flexible. Unbreakable in normal use. Packed 12 per case with screws and installation template.
Dimensions:

|  | Depth | Length | Height |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Outside | 2-1/4" | 21-1/4" | 5-5/8" |
| Inside. | 2-1/8" | 20" | 5" |



RU125

## Pew Racks for Books

RU125 Clear plastic book racks. Injection molded of crystal clear Butyrate plastic complete with screws ( 5 per rack) and installation template. The most practical Pew Bookracks on the market. Eliminates the problem of "matching" finishes and actually promotes the use of pew books since they show through the transparent finish. Quick and easy to install and guaranteed unbreakable in normal use. Made of tough clear plastic Butyrate that is firm yet flexible. It will take all the "pulling and kneeling" a pew rack must endure and never break in normal use. PACKED 24 RACK PER CASE (shipping weight 13 lbs.)
24 or more ....................................................................................................................................................................
\$11.95

RU425 12 or more ................................................. $\$ 16.50$ ea
Less than 12 pieces................................................... $\$ 17.00$ ea


## Embroidered Jacquard Reserved Cloths

These pews cloths are a quick and easy solution for reserving seats during your event. No permanent fixtures or long ropes are required. Just pull out your pew cloths, place them on the pew and you're done.

- Use to reserve pews for special occasions
- Polyester jacquard
- Embroidered in gold at both ends
- Finished on both sides
- Choose from three styles in three color options

SRP $\$ 9.95$ ea
6-7/8" W x 31-1/4" L, 4 pcs
Available in Burgundy, White and Black. Specify color when ordering.
NC063 Reserved
YS401 Reserved for Family
YS402 Reserved for Usher

## Weighted Pew Ropes

Made of heavy, lustrous rayon and cotton, the weighted pew ropes feature 5 " tassels on each end. The weighted tassels hang over the edge of the pew to hold the ropes in place. Available in Burgundy and Gold. Choose from $4^{\prime}, 8^{\prime}$ or $20^{\prime}$ ropes to best fit your needs.

## NEW B3995

Weighted Pew Ropes
Available in Burgundy and Gold.
Specify color and length when ordering.
4' SRP $\$ 9.95$
8' SRP \$14.95
20' SRP $\$ 19.95$


Flexible Fabric Pew Reserve Sign
Our flexible fabric covered metal clamp can be bent to any shape or contour time after time! It can also be shaped with slight finger pressure to securely attach to any pew back, pew end or chapel chair. This solid oak sign is 6 " long and projects $2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ above the pew. Gold bronze sign has deeply engraved letters. Available in Maroon, Green and Blue fabric covering.


ly drops over the pew back.. $\qquad$ no springs, clamps or tape required. : of laminated plastic with deeply engraved letters. Choose from the following colors: gold or white background with black letters or black, red, blue or walnut background with white letters. Specify width of pew rail "A". The word "Reserved" is engraved on all 3 sides, with side over hang approximately 1-1/2". Overall length of sign is $7-1 / 2$ ".

RURC2 Specify "A" dimension and color of background
and letters..
. $\$ 24.50$ ea
Special wording in place of reserved, Usher, Handicap, etc., \$2.00 extra
When " $A$ " exceeds 2-1/2", add $\$ 2.00$ per sign.
Second line engraved add \$5.00

## Statue Restoration

Before you discard those valued traditions of many years, consider having them repainted and refinished. Our Artists can restore broken, faded, or chipped statuary to their original beauty. Your Statues will have new life. If you have a piece that was donated or you just have an attachment to a particular piece, you don't have to discard it when its time seems to have passed. Just have it redone for a fraction of the price of a new piece.



## Need a photo estimate?

1. Simply take some photos of the statue showing the scope of the work to be completed.
2. Provide the height, depth, and material.
3. Email the pictures to the contact information on the cover of the catalog and we will be happy to quote on your project.

## Custom-Made Statues

Can't find the image, style or colors you really want? Or you can't find a statue of your favorite image that has a truly beautiful face and eyes? We can do a custom-made statue for any picture or from our own rendition for a very competitive price. We give the client full control of the design. We email our clients pictures of the statue at each stage of the design process for their input, so the final product is alway exactly what they want. Here are some recent examples of custom statues and their original image.


Indoor and Outdoor Finishes Available Call for more Details \& Pricing

## Marble Statues - FHand Carved in Italy



St. Joseph w/ Child
4', 5', 6,


Pope John Paul II

$$
4^{\prime}, 5^{\prime}, 6,
$$



Our Lady of Guadalupe 4', 5', 6,


Madonna \& Child $4^{\prime}, 5^{\prime}, 6$,


Sacred Heart Jesus 4', 5', 6 ,


Standing Angel 4', 5', 6 ,


Mod. No. 100/40 Jesus with 2 Children Custom - Please inquire for pricing


Mod. No. 640/57A
Our Lady of Grace Custom - please inquire for pricing


Mod. No. 173 - Pietá by Michelangelo Custom - Please inquire for pricing


Mod. No. 390/1 - St. Francis Custom - Please inquire for pricing


Mod. No. 700/130 Our Lady of Blessed Sacrament Custom - Please inquire for pricing

Mod. No. 700/88 - Madonna and Child Custom - Please inquire for pricing


Mod. No. 140/16 Holy Family
Custom - Please inquire for pricing


## Venctian Mosaic

Mod.No. 100/76M Christ the King with Adoring Angels

Mosaics are made to order. Please provide the overall size your are looking for and we will quote your project.


Mod.No. 779/M
Our Lady of Guadalupe


Mod.No. 280/57BM
Risen Christ

## Venctian Mosaic



Mod.No. 100/49M
Jesus Divine Mercy


Mod.No. 298/M
Corpus Limpias

Mosaics are made to order. Please provide the overall size your are looking for and we will quote your project.


Mod.No. 780/36M Our Lady of Czestochowa


Mod.No. 777/M Our Lady of Perpetual Help


Mod. No. 290/2-Christ of the Deep Custom - Please inquire for pricing


Mod. No. 450
St. George with Dragon
Custom - please inquire for pricing

Mod. No. 140/3B-FR - Holy Family Custom - Please inquire for pricing


Mod. No. 100/27
Good Shepherd
Custom - Please inquire for pricing


Mod. No. 575/2
St. Charles Borromeo
Custom - please inquire for pricing


Mod. No. 910
St. Catherine of Siena
Custom - Please inquire for pricing

## Old World Spanish Statues with Crystal Eyes



Model \#A61
St Joseph w/child
Available in sizes:
24", $32^{\prime \prime}, 43^{\prime \prime}, 51^{\prime \prime}, 63^{\prime \prime}, 71^{\prime \prime}$


Model \#A125
St Lawrence
Available in sizes:
24", 40", 48", 59"


Model \#A97
St John the Baptist
Available in sizes:
24", 32", 40", 48", 59", 71"


Model \#A43
St Francis
Availble in Sizes:
20", $24^{\prime \prime}, 32^{\prime \prime}, 40^{\prime \prime}, 48^{\prime \prime}, 59^{\prime \prime}, 71^{\prime \prime}$

Model \#A158
St Rita of Cascia
Available in sizes:
$20^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}, 32^{\prime \prime}, 40^{\prime \prime}, 51^{\prime \prime}, 59^{\prime \prime}, 71^{\prime \prime}$

Model \#A223
St Cecilia
Available in sizes:
20", 32", 40", 48", 59"


Model \#A34
St Sebastian
Available in sizes:
24", 32", 40", 48", 51", 59"


Model\#A532
St Paul
Available in sizes:
40", 48", 55"

Hundreds of models and styles available, contact us for more information.

## Old World Spanish Statues with Crystal Eyes



Hundreds of models and styles available, contact us for more information.


153000 colored Our Lady of Lourdes $6 "$
$8^{\prime \prime}$
12
$12^{\prime \prime}$
$14^{\prime \prime}$
24
$35^{\prime \prime}$
$47^{\prime \prime}$
2
59
51
$71 "$
196000 colored
179000 colored
Our Lady of MedjugorieOur Lady of Fatima with church

| $6^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 82.00$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $8^{\prime \prime}$ | 125.60 |
| $10^{\prime \prime}$ | 178.40 |
| $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 243.20 |
| $16^{\prime \prime}$ | 471.00 |
| $244^{\prime \prime}$ | $1,257.00$ |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | $3,108.00$ |
| $47^{\prime \prime}$ | $5,019.00$ |
| $59^{\prime \prime}$ |  |




Your supplier for Wood \& Bronze Statues.
Custom work on demand. Please enquire for pricing!


271000 colored St. Katharine Drexel \$227.80



## Crucifix



## Item \#16231

Cross 84" Tall
Corpus 42" Tall
Price for corpus and INRI with standard 84 " tall wood cross \$1,750.0o Complete


## Item \#9929

Cross 120" Tall
Corpus 60" Tall
Price is for corpus and INRI with standard 120" wood cross.
\$7,500.0o Complete


Item \#11250
Cross 120" Tall
Corpus 60" Tall
Price is for corpus and INRI with
standard 120 " wood cross.
$\$ 8,500.00$ Complete

Item\# 6447
Cross 48" tall
Corpus 24 " tall
Price is for corpus and INRI with standard 48 " tall wood cross \$750.00 Complete


Item\# 14510
Cross 132" Tall
Corpus 72" Tall
(\#16149 corpus alone) \$5,000.0o $\$ 6000.00$ Complete


Item \#12868
Cross 48" Tall
Corpus 24" Tall
\$1,000.00 Complete

Your supplier for Wood \& Bronze Statues.
Custom work on demand. Please enquire for pricing!


Custom work on demand. Please enquire for pricing!



Mod.No. 217 - Corpus with Inri
Corpus size: $12^{\prime \prime}-16^{\prime \prime}-20^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-30-36^{\prime \prime}-42^{\prime \prime}$
$48^{\prime \prime-54 "-60 "-66 "-72 "-84 "-96 " ~}$


Mod. No. 300/12 - Corpus Size: 4'-5'-6'


Mod. No. 290/1 - Corpus - Cristo Del Tacca Size: 2'-3'-4'-5'-6'

Mod. No. 219 - Corpus
Size: $2^{\prime}-3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 257 - Corpus
Size: 20" - 36"


Mod. No. 262 - Corpus Size: $30^{\prime \prime}-3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}$



Mod.No. 300/7-Gift of the Spirit Crucifix Size of Corpus: $4^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$
Size of cross in proportion


Mod. No. 120/1-Corpus on special cross Size of Corpus: 2'-30"-3'-4'
Height of cross: $4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-6^{\prime}-8^{\prime}$


Mod. 265 Corpus


Mod. No. 290 - Mother under the Cross Size: $2^{\prime}-3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$

## Specally Crucifix



Mod. No. 300/20 - Corpus and cross by Giotto Size of Corpus: 2'-4' Dimensions of cross: 42 "x38"-78"x71"

Mod. No. 300/15 - Corpus and cross by Cimabue Size of Corpus: 2'-3'-4'-5"'
Size of cross: $42^{\prime \prime} \times 38^{\prime \prime}-60 " \times 54$ "-78"x71"-97"x88"

Mod. No. 290/5 -San Damiano cross Size of Corpus: $1^{\prime \prime}-2^{\prime}-3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$ Size of cross: $2^{\prime}-3^{\prime} 2^{\prime \prime}-4^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime}-6^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}-10^{\prime}$

sex!!!onio
Mod. No. 1023/FR
Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 1028
Size of figures: $16^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}$
Size of cross: 28 " $-40^{\prime \prime}$


Mod. No. 1025
Size: $6^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 340/69 St. Joseph


Mod. No. 700/75
Our Lady and Child

Mod. No. 283 -Crucifix Romanesque Byzantine style Size: $30^{\prime \prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 280/29 - Risen Christ Size range from $12^{\prime \prime}$ to $10^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 280/45 - Risen Christ Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-6^{\prime}-8^{\prime}$

Mod. No. 280/31 - Risen Christ Size: $20^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}-42^{\prime \prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-6^{\prime}-7^{\prime}$

Mod. No. 280/29BF - Risen Christ Aftican Features

Size: $2^{\prime}-3^{\prime}$

Mod. No. 280/29B - Risen Christ Stained in different shades of brown Size of cross: $30^{\prime \prime}-3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-4^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}-5^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 280/62- Risen Christ with background cross and symbols Size of Corpus: 4'-6'
Size of Cross: 6'-9'


Mod. No. 110 - Christus Rex Size of Corpus: $10^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}-3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}$ Size of Cross: $20^{\prime \prime}-48^{\prime \prime}-60^{\prime \prime}-66^{\prime}-8^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 112 - Christus Rex Size of Corpus: $2^{\prime}-30^{\prime \prime}-3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}$ Size of cross: $4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-6^{\prime}-8^{\prime}$

Mod. No. 103 - Risen Christ Size: $5^{\prime}$




Mod. No. 280/70-Welcoming Christ
Size: $6^{\prime}-8^{\prime}-12^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 185 - Dead Saviour
Size of figure: $3^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}-5^{\prime}-5^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}$
Overall size: $43^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}-60^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}-68^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime \prime}$

Mod. No. 100/34 - Resurrection
Aftican Features


Mod. No. 100/57 - Weeping Jesus Size: $4^{\prime}$
Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 21 - Sacred Heart Size: $24^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}-36^{\prime \prime}-42^{\prime \prime}-48^{\prime \prime}-54^{\prime \prime}-60^{\prime \prime} 72^{\prime \prime}$


Mod. No. 100/26-Good Shepherd Size: 42"-4'-5'


Mod. No. 100/45 - Sacred Heart Size: 4'-5'-6'


Mod. No. 100/42 Jesus with two Children Overall size: $30^{\prime \prime}-4{ }^{\prime \prime}$


Mod. No. 100/36-Christ by "Thorwaldsen Size: 4'-5'


Mod. No. 100/58 Jesus with New Born Child Size: $4^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 100/25 - Sacred Hea Size: 3'-4'-5'


Mod. No. 100/41 Jesus in the Wheat Field Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 1 - Infant Jesus Size: 30"-3'


Mod. No. 100/49A - Jesus Divine Mercy - Relief Size of Relief: $24^{\prime \prime}-36^{\prime \prime}-60^{\prime \prime}$
Overall size: 32"x14"-48"x22" - 80"x39"


Mod. No. 10 - Infant of Prague Size: 2'-30"-3'



Mod. No. 100/50-Good Shepherd with Children Size: $4^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 100/32FR Jesus Protector of all Children Size: 4'6"-6"

## Christ Figures



Item \#15777
59" Sacred Heart \$2600


Item \#5129
59" Sacred Heart \$2600


Item \# 5105
48" Sacred Heart \$1700


Item 5082
45" Sacred Heart \$1700

## Outdoor Finishes available Call for Details and Pricing



Item \#5099
44" Sacred Heart \$1600


Item \#14503
60 " Jesus of Eucharist \$3250


Item \#5501
78" Sacred Heart $\$ 6200$


Item \#6577
54" Risen Christ \$1800

## Mary Statues



Item \#11977
48" Lady of Hope \$1800


Item \#3569
60" Lady of Grace \$3000


Item \#3866
43" Immaculate Heart \$1700


Item \#7789
38" Guadalupe \$1200


Item \#12349
43" Lady of Eucharist \$1800


Item \#3187
74" Mt Carmel \$5600


Item \#3545
50" Lady of Grace


Item \#3323F
48" Fatima \$2500

UP Art, quality woodcarvings


No. 030000
Our Lady of the Alps
Maple wood 10" \$ 232.40 Linden wood 18" \$ 1,083.60 Linden wood 20" \$ 1,212.40 Linden wood 24" \$ 1,489.60 Linden wood 32" \$ 2,506.00 Linden wood 39" \$ 3,738.00 Linden wood 55" \$ 7,215.60 Linden wood 71" \$ 14,728.00


No. 065000
Our Lady of Lourdes Maple wood 9" \$ 158.20 Maple wood 12 " $\$ 240.80$ Maple wood 14" \$ 336.00 Maple wood 18" \$ 588.00 Linden wood 28" \$ 1,330.00 Linden wood 39" \$ 2,427.60 Linden wood 55" \$ 5,717.60 Linden wood 71" \$ 12,166.00

An italian family business since 1972


No. 040000
Our Lady Accompanist
Maple wood 6" \$ 109.20
Maple wood 8" \$ 162.40
Maple wood 12" \$ 324.80
Maple wood 16" \$ 582.40
Linden wood 24" \$ 1,884.40
Linden wood 34" \$ 3,259.20
Linden wood 43" \$ 5,110.00
Linden wood 71" \$ 14,728.00


No. 070000
Our Lady of Fátima w. crown
Maple wood 11" \$ 170.80
Maple wood 14" \$ 255.92
Maple wood $161 / 2^{\prime \prime} \$ 352.80$
Maple wood 22" \$ 588.00
Linden wood 33" \$ 1,349.60
Linden wood 47" \$ 2,531.20
Linden wood 70" \$ 6,277.60
Linden wood 87" \$ 15,218.00


No. 061001
Our Lady of Medjugorje
Maple wood 9" \$ 168.00
Maple wood 12" \$ 246.40
Maple wood 14" \$ 338.80
Maple wood 18" $\$ 624.40$
Linden wood 28" \$ 1,349.60
Linden wood 39" \$ 2,427.60 Linden wood 55" \$ 5,717.60 Linden wood 71" \$ 12,166.00


No. 090000
Our Lady bust wall mounted $3 / 4$ Relief

[^7]

1od. No. 640/40 - Blessed Virgin Size: 30"-3'-42"-4'-5'-6'


Mod. No. 700/46 Madonna with Child by Del Sarto Size: 30"-3'-42"-4'-5'


Mod. No. 700/60 Our Lady and Child Overall size: $30^{\prime \prime}-3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 640/59
Our Lady of Grace
Size: $3^{\prime}-42^{\prime \prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 700/12FR Our Lady and Child Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 640/57
Our Lady of Grace
Size: 2'-30"-3'-42"'-4'-54"-5'-6'-8'


Mod. No. 613 - Blessed Virgin Size: $30^{\prime \prime-}-3^{\prime}-42^{\prime \prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 615 Immaculate Conception Size: 30"-3'-42"-4'-5'


Mod. No. 798 Our Lady of Medjugorje Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 700/103
Our Lady of the Mount Carmel Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 705 - Madonna of Loreto Size: $4^{\prime}$ (ov.all size: $4^{\prime \prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$ )


Mod. No. 700/110 Our Lady of Perpetual Help Size: 5'


Mod.No. 640/36 Sacred Heart of Mary Size: 30"-3'-4'-5'


Mod. No. 700/130 Our Lady of Blessed Sacrament Size: 2'-3'


Mod. No. 640/129 Sacred Heart of Mary Size: 4'-5'


Mod. No. 700/156 Our Lady of the Boyscout Size: $3^{\prime}$

Mary Statues


Mod. No. 450/6 - Juan Diego Size in proportion to O.L. of Guadalupe

od. No. 700/19 - Madonna della Strada by "Ferruzzi"
Size: $2^{\prime}-30^{\prime \prime}-3^{\prime}-42^{\prime \prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-72^{\prime \prime}$


Mod. No. 779/FR - O.L. of Guadalupe Height of Statue: 2'-30"-3'-4'-5' Overall size: 29"-35"-42"-56"-66"


Mod. No. 669 - Queen of Heaven Size: 30"-3'-4'-5'-6'-7'-8'


Mod. No. 765 Assumption by Murillo Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}$


Mod. No. 700/115-Our Lady and Child Size: 42"-5'-6'


Mod. No. 780/34FR - BI. Mother with the Children of the World

Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}-6^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 657 - O. L. with Child (O.L. of Pilgrimage) Size: $5^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 700/73 - Our Lady with Child Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-5^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}$

Mod. No. 700/106-Mother and Child Size: 5'



Mod. No. 700/10- Our Lady and Child
Size: $2^{\prime}-30^{\prime \prime}-3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$

Mod. 700/37
Our Lady with Child \& Grapes Size 36"


m. No. 700/45-Our Lady of the Universe
Size: 30"-3'-4'6"


Mod. No. 700/89- O.L. of the Smile and Child by Sister Angelica

Size: $3^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$
(2)


Mod. No. $700 / 112$ - Our Lady
of Peace
Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}$
Mod. No. $700 / 112$ - Our Lady
of Peace
Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}$
Mod. No. $700 / 112$ - Our Lady
of Peace
Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 753-Our Lady of Lourdes with Bernadette (SET) Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$ (Bernadette in prop.

Also available as single statues



Mod. No. 640/15 - Welcoming Virgin Size: 3'-4'-5'-6'


Mod. No. 700/34 - Our Lady and Child Size: 30"-4'-5'


Mod. No. 640/54-Our Lady of the Peace
Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}-5$


Mod. No. 700/107-Mother and Chld Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-7^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 640/104 - Blessed Virgin
Size: 5'



Mod. No. 740 - O.L of Fatima Group3/4 relief Size of Our Lady: 3'-4' Ov.all size: 58"x37" - 74"x48"


Mod. No. 1260/A + 1261/A - Adoring Kneeling Angles Ov.all kneeling size: $22^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}-4^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 1267/1 + 1267/2 - Praying Angels - bas reliefs Ov.all size: $38^{\prime \prime}-50^{\prime \prime}-64^{\prime \prime}$


Mod. No. 1266/1 + 1266/2
Standing Angels - 3/4 reliefs Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$

## Angel Statues

Mod. 1250/1 \& 1250/2 Trumpeting Angels



Mod. 1265/1 \& 1265/2 Angel - wall reliefs


Mod. 1296/2
St. Gabriel

Mod. 1296/1
St. Raphael


Mod. 1259
Angel


Mod. 1296/1
St. Michael


Mod. No. 340/60 St. Joseph the worker Size: 30"-3'-4'-5'-6'


Mod. No. 317 St. Joseph with Child Size: 2'-30"-3'-4'-5'


Mod. No. 340/37 St. Joseph the Worker Size: 30"-3'-42"-4'-5'-6'


Mod. No. 340/73 - St. Joseph Overall size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 340/41 St. Joseph the Worker Size: 36"-42"-4'-5'-6'


Mod. No. 340/2FR - St. Joseph Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 308 St. Joesph the Worker Size: 30"-3'-4'-54"-5'-6'-8'


Mod. No. 328 St. Joseph with Child Size: $2^{\prime}-30^{\prime \prime}-3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$

## St Joseph Statues



Item \#7529
54"St Joseph \& Child \$1900


Item \#4368
41"St Joseph \& Child \$1500


Item \#18501 48"St Joseph \& Child \$1900


Item \#15852 48"St Joseph \$1800

## Outdoor Finishes Available Call for details and Pricing.



Item \#4375
72" St Joseph \& Child \$5000


Item \#4382
76" St Joseph Worker \$4300


Item \#11748 32" St Joseph \$550

## UP Art, quality woodcarvings

## An italian family business since 1972



No. 260000
St. Joseph the worker Maple wood 12" \$ 294.00 Maple wood 16" \$ 515.20 Linden wood 18" \$ 1,075.20 Linden wood 24" \$ 1,442.00 Linden wood 32" \$ 2,419.20 Linden wood 39" \$ 2,931.60 Linden wood 49" \$ 5,048.20 Linden wood 71" \$ 12,401.20


No. 271000
St. Francis of Assisi w. animals Maple wood 10" \$ 221.20 Maple wood 12" \$ 310.80 Maple wood 16" \$ 548.80 Linden wood 24" \$ 1,660.40 Linden wood 34" \$ 2,912.00 Linden wood 43" \$ 4,642.40 Linden wood 55" \$ 6,571.60 Linden wood 71" \$ 13,666.80


No. 268000
St. Benedict from Nursia
Maple wood 9" \$ 176.40
Maple wood 12" \$ 266.00
Maple wood 14" \$ 380.80
Maple wood 18" \$ 646.80
Linden wood 28" \$ 1,694.00 Linden wood 39" \$ 2,836.40 Linden wood 55" \$8,164.80 Linden wood 71" \$ 12,166.00


No. 279000
St. Michael Archangel
Maple wood 101/2" \$ 299.60
Maple wood 13" \$ 417.20
Maple wood 16" \$ 621.60
Maple wood 21" \$ 991.20
Linden wood 32" \$ 2.973.60 Linden wood 45" \$5.401.20 Linden wood $63^{\prime \prime} \$ 10.967 .60$
Linden wood 81" \$ 24.309.60


No. 270000

## St. Anthony of Padova

Maple wood 12" \$ 310.80
Maple wood 16" \$ 548.80
Linden wood 18" \$ 1,212.40
Linden wood 24" \$ 1,660.40
Linden wood 34" \$ 2,912.00
Linden wood 43" \$ 4,642.40
Linden wood 55" \$ 6,571.60
Linden wood 71" \$ 13,666.80


No. 280500

## St. Patrick of Ireland

Maple wood 6" \$ 131.60
Maple wood 8" \$ 205.80
Maple wood 10" \$ 281.40
Maple wood 12" \$ 385.00
Maple wood 14" \$ 532.00
Linden wood 24" \$ 1,982.40
Linden wood 35" \$ 3,956.40


Mod. No. 508 St. Peter the Apostle Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 567/A - St. Patrick Size: 3'-4'-5'-6'


Mod. No. 580 St. Paul the Apostle Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 571 - St. Raphael Custom - please inquire for pricing



Mod. No. 802 - St. Rita Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 407/3 St. Thomas Aquinas Size: 5'


Mod. No. 817 St. Ann and Child Mary Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 593
St. Dominic Guzman
Size: $4^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 902 - St. Clare Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 600/48 St. Martin de Porres Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 842 St. Theresa of Lisieux Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 600/19 St. John Neumann Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$

senłełS łu!es

Mod. No. 907/1 - St. Katherine Drexel with one Child Size: $3^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 839 Mother Cabrini Size: 3'-4'-5'


Mod. No. 907/2- St. Katherine Drexel with Children

Size: $4^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 450/7
St. Isaac Jogues
Custom - please inquire for pricing


Mod. No. 600/83A St. John Neuman with child Size: $4^{\prime}$



Mod. No. 895/A St. Elizabeth Ann Seton Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 600/157 St. Damian of Molokai Size: 51" (tot. 53")


Mod. No. 455 - St. Benedict Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 390/12
St. Francis with Doves Size: 4'-60"


Mod. No. 537/C - St. Cosmas Size: $3^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 387
St. Francis of Assisi
Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$



Mod. No. 537/D - St. Damian Size: $3^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 390/18
St. Francis with Animals Size: 4'-5'


Mod. No. 597 - St. Christopher Ov.all size: 44"-6'


Mod. No. 390/2 - St. Francis Size: 4'-5'


Mod. No. 375 - St. Anthony Size: 2'-3'-66"


Mod. No. 432/A - St. Lawrence Custom - please inquire for pricing


Mod. No. 347 - St. Anthony Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 475 - St. Thomas More Custom - please inquire for pricing


Mod. No. 600/10 - St. Florian Size: 36"

Mod. No. 909
St. Magdalen of Canossa
Size: $3^{\prime}$



Mod. No. 600/73
St. Joseph Marello Size: 4'-5'-6'


Mod. No. 600/26 St. Maximilian Kolbe Size: 3'6"-4'-5'


Mod. No. 450/60
St. John of the Cross Custom - please inquire for pricing


Mod. No. 600/45B St. Vincent de Paul Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 405 St. John Vianney Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 600/43 St. Michael
Ov.all size: 56"-70"


Mod. No. 450/95
St. Gerard Majella
Size: 30"-4'


Mod. No. 600/57 St. Peregrine Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime \prime}$


Mod. No. 600/88
St. Padre Pio
Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$
 Size: $3^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 489/4
Don Bosco with Domenico Savio Size: $4^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 600/118
St. Andrew Taegeon Kim (of Korea)
Size: 4'-6'


Mod. 640/134
Our Lady "Mediatrice" by Sr Angelica Size 48"


Mod. No. 450/71 St. Louis Versiglia with two children Size of group: 4'4"


Mod. No. 489/2 Don Bosco with Children Size: $4^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 600/17-St. Jude size: $3^{\prime} 6 "-5^{\prime}$


Mod. 917 Bl. Angel Trusk


Mod. 900/56 St. Marianne Cope


Mod. 826 St. Cecilia


Mod. No. 600/53A - St. Mark Size: $3^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$

## Saint Statues



Item \#9097
39" Mother Theresa \$1300


Item \#4931
60" St Augustine \$2500


Item \#16125
134" St Francis \&
Wolf \$13,000


Item \#15869 33" St John Vianney \$800

## Outdoor Finishes Available Call for details and Pricing.



Item \#4252
59" St Jude
\$2600


Item \#18143 46" St Peter \$1900


Item \#18150 46" St Paul \$1900


Item \#4573
33" St Therese
\$550


Mod. No. 100/32 - Jesus with the Children of the World Ov.all size: $18^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}-28^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ $48 " \times 22^{\prime \prime}-66^{\prime \prime} \times 29^{\prime \prime}$


Mod. No. 100/61 - Jesus with Kids Diameter of relief: $2^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 100/39-Jesus Welcomes the little Children Overall size: $3^{\prime} \times 2^{\prime}-54^{\prime \prime} \times 37^{\prime \prime}$


Mod. No. 100/66 Jesus Holding Lamb Dimensions: 40"x25"


Mod. No. 129/4F
Size of fig.: $24^{\prime \prime}-36^{\prime \prime}-48^{\prime \prime}$
Ov.all size: $30^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}-48^{\prime \prime} \times 28^{\prime \prime}-60 " \times 36^{\prime \prime}$

## Holy Family




Mod. No. 140/5 - Holy Family Size: $3^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 140/3FR - Holy Family Overall size: 2'-3'-4'-5'


Mod. No. 140/13FR - Holy Family Size: 2'-4'

## Toly Family



Mod. No. 140 - Holy Family Size: 30"-3'-4'-5'


Mod. No. 140/16 - Holy Family Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime}-5^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$


Mod. No. 1943 - Holy Family Size: 24"-32"-4'


Mod. No. 140/20-Holy Famil
"Presentation of the Lord" Size: $3^{\prime}-4^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}$


Holy Family Statues

## Nativity



## Nativity



Mod. No. 1950
Nativity set by "DEMETZ" Single Figures Available or as a complete set in the following sizes: $18^{\prime \prime}-2^{\prime}-30^{\prime \prime}-3^{\prime}-44^{\prime \prime}$


## 40" Scale Nativity Set



Custom work on demand. Please enquire for pricing!



## Item 801

502 Holy Family \& baby loose
503 Holy Family \& manger simple

008 King Caspar
009 King Balthazar 010 King Melchior 011 Ox
012 Donkey
037 Gloria angel 099 Comet
017 Shepherdess with boy
034 Shepherd kneeling
046 Shepherd with 2 sheep
253 Sheep lying
256 Sheep grazing
259 Sheep standing
276 Group of sheep
282 Lamb lying
maple 10"
lindenwood $19^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}, 35^{\prime \prime}, 47 ", 60 ", 70^{\prime \prime}$
 set 15 pcs

794000 colored Holy Night crib $5^{5 \prime \prime} \$ 108.40$ $\begin{array}{ll}6.5 " & 152.40\end{array}$ $9^{\prime \prime} \quad 296.20$ $12^{\prime \prime}-557.60$ 18" $1,737.40$ $18 " 1$
59 $71^{\prime \prime}$


802000 colored
Original Bachtaler crib
5" \$137.00 184.00 277.40 527.00
953.60 ,053.20 5,759.60

801662 colored Kostner Nativity stable Holy Night
4" $\$ 767.80$
5" $1,028.20$
$6.5^{\prime \prime} \quad 1,490.60$
$10^{\prime \prime} \quad 2,861.60$


801503 colored
Holy Family + manger simple

803000 colored
The Infant Jesus Kostner
9" \$263.80
13" 418.20
20" 1,122.00
available also with manger simple

| maple | lindenwood |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5 "$ | $\$ 191.60$ | $19^{\prime \prime}$ | $2,435.80$ |
| $6.5^{\prime \prime}$ | 286.40 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $5,664.00$ |
| $8^{\prime \prime}$ | 434.60 | $35 "$ | $7,440.20$ |
| $10^{\prime \prime}$ | 524.40 | $47^{\prime \prime} 12,682.60$ |  |



## White Nativity Collection - 39" Scale

Colored Nativity Collection Line Listed

A. HOLY FAMILY FIGURE SET
$39520 \$ 615.00$ • 3 -pc set.
$35020 \$ 676.00$ • Colored
B. JOSEPH FIGURE

39523 \$350.00 • 39 " H .
35023 \$380.00 • Colored
C. KNEELING ANGEL FIGURE 32014 \$260.00 • 22.5"H.
$32011 \$ 260.00$ • Colored
D. BABY JESUS FIGURE

39521 \$65.00 • 10.5"H.
$35021 \$ 76.00$ • Colored
E. MARY FIGURE

39522 \$200.00 • 24.5"H.
35022 \$220.00 • Colored
F. GLORIA ANGEL FIGURE

37992 \$550.00 • 41 "H.
35096 \$640.00 • Colored
G. AFRICAN WISE MAN FIGURE

38023 \$490.00 • 37 "H.
35090 \$1,305.00 • Colored
H. PRAISING WISE MAN FIGURE

38022 \$530.00 • $39.25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$.
35092 \$550.00 • Colored
I. KNEELING WISE MAN FIGURE
$38021 \$ 300.00$ • 24 "H.
35091 \$320.00 • Colored
J. DRUMMER BOY FIGURE $30011 \$ 250.00$ • 30 "H.
K. DONKEY FIGURE
$38024 \$ 310.00 \cdot 19.5 " H \times 27 " W$.
34984 \$330.00 • Colored
L. CAMEL FIGURE

33011 \$420.00 • 21"H x 36"W.
33020 \$450.00 • Colored
M. SHEPHERD \& LAMB FIGURE 35094 \$330.00 • 35.5 "H.
N. OX FIGURE

35015 \$260.00•15.5"H x 27"W.
O. LAMB FIGURE
$35095 \$ 56.00$ • 12.25"H.
$33513 \$ 60.00$ • Colored

## Colored Nativity Collection - 27" Scale <br> White Nativity Collection Line Listed



JOSEPH'S


STUDIO
A. HOLY FAMILY FIGURE SET $39530 \$ 320.00$ •
3-pc set. 6.25-27.5"H.
$21750 \$ 258.00$ •White
B. JOSEPH FIGURE 39533 \$170.00 • 27.5"H. 21753 \$150.00 • White
C. BABY JESUS FIGURE 39531 \$40.00 • 6.25"H. 21751 \$28.00 • White
D. MARY FIGURE 39532 \$110.00 • 16 "H. 21752 \$80.00 • White
E. GLORIA ANGEL FIGURE 37521 \$170.00 • 30 "H. 25043 \$168.00 • White
F. DRUMMER BOY FIGURE $36490 \$ 120.00 \cdot 23.5$ "H.
39544 \$105.00 • White
G. THREE KINGS FIGURE SET $38010 \$ 510.00$ • 3-pc set. 17-26.5"H. 21749 \$452.00 • White
H. AFRICAN WISE MAN FIGURE 38013 \$210.00 • 26.5"H.
21756 \$185.00 •White
I. PRAISING WISE MAN FIGURE 38012 \$170.00 • 26.5"H.
21755 \$155.00 • White
J. KNEELING WISE MAN FIGURE 38011 \$130.00 • 17"H.
21754 \$112.00 •White
K. SHEPHERD \& LAMB SET 36192 \$160.00•2-pc set. 23.75"H. 25045 \$156.00 • White
L. DONKEY FIGURE $37520 \$ 130.00 \cdot 13$ "H x 20 "W. 25044 \$133.00 • White
M. SHEEP FIGURE

35212 \$39.50 • 2 stl. 14.5"H.
39543 \$35.00 • White
N. SEATED CAMEL FIGURE

35213 \$155.00•14.5"H x 21 "W. $36215 \$ 136.00$ • White
O. OX FIGURE

37519 \$140.00•13"H x 22"W.
27021 \$136.00 • White

## Montanini. 27" Nativity




Standing Angel
53119 \$2,400.00


Kneeling Angel
53128 \$1,990.00


King Gaspar
53115 \$1,990.00

Kneeling Angel
53118 \$1,990.00


# Hontanini. 27" Nativity 



1 Fontanini. is imported from Italy exclusively by Roman

## $\frac{18}{2}$ Fontanini. 50 " Nativity



Holy Family 51302 \$10,250.00 4 -pc set.

Mary
52302 \$3,600.00
Infant Jesus
52303 \$1,200.00

Resin Manger
52300 1,350.00
Infant Jesus with manger 52313 \$2,450.00

Joseph
52301 \$4,200.00


Gowned Infant Jesus 52203 \$1,240.00
Wood Manger
52200 \$360.00
Gowned Infant Jesus with Wood Manger 52213 \$1,600.00


Kneeling Angel
52318 \$4,800.00


52357 \$4,600.00



Little Shepherd Angel 52339 \$3,500.00


52356 \$4,800.00

# M Fontanini. 50" Nativity 




Nativity Statues
$\left.\begin{array}{ccccccc}\hline \begin{array}{c}\text { Item } \\ \text { ID }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Product } \\ \text { Description }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { White } \\ \text { Code }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Retail } \\ \text { Price }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Granite } \\ \text { Code }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Retail } \\ \text { Price }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Color/Bronze } \\ \text { Code }\end{array}\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Retail } \\ \text { Price }\end{array}\right]$

This Christmas express the wonder, beauty and sentiment of a most joyous event with our Christmas Nativity Statues.
A full one-half scale, molded directly from original sculptures and cast in durable poly-resin, these statues are meticulously crafted. Figures are available individually or as sets in white, granite, or full-colored finishes.

Lightweight and unbreakable, our nativity motifs are designed for indoor/outdoor display use and are ideal for churches, homes, businesses, municipalities, shopping centers and parks.

> Kneeling figures up to 26 inches tall Standing figures up to 36 inches tall

This Nativity Set is
 $62535 \$ 1500$
11-pc. $24^{\prime \prime}$ Hand-painted Resin Nativity Set with Wood Tone Finish.

This Nativity Set is Ideal for Churches and Schools

## Near Life Size Fiberglass Christ Statues

Statues on this page are available in Realistic Color for a $50 \%$ UP Charge.


F7397 \$110
Christ Child w/Cross 7.0"W 6.0"D 21.0"H


F6627RLC Color \$1800
Sacred Heart
F6627 White \$900
15.0"W 14.0"D 52.0"H


F7624RLC Color \$2400 F7399 \$2600
Scourged Christ
F7624 White $\$ 1200$
15.0"W 14.0"D 60.0"H


F8842RLC \$680
Infant of Prague 15.0"W 0.0"D 41.0"H


F6624 Color \$900
Sacred Heart
15.0"W 12.0"D 49.0"H


Seated Christ
27.0"W 25.0"D 51.0"H

F7054RLC $\$ 1000$
Christ the King 12.0"W 12.0"D 47.0"H


F6626RLC $\$ 680$
Sacred Heart 12.0"W 19.0"D 37.0"H


F6625RLC Color \$6200
Holy Family
F6625 White \$3100
32.0"W 18.0"D 66.0"H


F6626 \$340
Sacred Heart
12.0"W 19.0"D 37.0"H


F24109RLC $\$ 6400$
F24110RLC $\$ 6400$
Resurrection Christ No Flag Resurrection Christ 48" H 17.0"W 14.0"D 60.0"H

## Near Life Size Fiberglass Christ Statues

Statues on this page are available in Realistic Color for a 50\% UP Charge.


F7290RLC \$800
Dead Savior
41.0"W 16.0"D 14.0"H


F24115RLC \$4000
Dead Savior
25.0"H 22.0"D 65.0"W


F8046 \$100
INRI
15.0"W 1.0"D 8.0"H


F24126 \$2800
Dramatic Corpus
65.0"W 10.0"D 86.0"H

Corpus Colored
F7520 White $\$ 2000$
58.0"W 16.0"D 60.0"H



Near Life Size Fiberglass Mary Statues Statues on this page are available in Realistic Color for a 50\% UP Charge.

F24153RLC \$4800
Bernese Mary \& Child 18.0"W 20.0"D 60.0"H


F68747 \$400
Immac. Heart of Mary F68747RLC $\$ 800$ 15.0"W 9.0"D 39.0"H


F6621 \$2020
O.L. of Perp Help
20.0"W 17.0"D 62.0"H


F24153 \$2400
Bernese Mary \& Child 18.0"W 20.0"D 60.0"H


F24140 \$2400
O.L. of Mt Carmel

F24140RLC Color $\$ 4800$ 26.0"W 18.0"D 60.0"H


F69671RLC \$4000
Blessed Mary \& Child 18.0"W 18.0"D 65.0"H


F7055RLC $\$ 2000$
Immaculate Conception
F7055 White $\$ 1000$
16.0"W 13.0"D 50.0"H


F2301RLC $\$ 6300$
O.L. of Perp. Help 30.0"W 20.0"D 73.0"H


F6623 White $\$ 750$
Seven Sorrows of Mary 15.0"W 12.0"D 49.0"H


F7422RLC $\$ 4400$
O.L. of Blessed Sacrament F7422 White $\$ 2200$ 25.0"W 23.0"D 67.0"H


F7106 \$1450
O.L. of Guadalupe F7106RLC $\$ 2300$
26.0"W 16.0"D 56.0"H


F7852RLC $\$ 8800$
Pieta by Da Prato
60.0"W 40.0"D 58.0"H


F9031 \$490.00
Immaculate Conception F9031RLC Color $\$ 980$ 19.0"W 13.0"D 42.0"H


F7737 \$2000
Our Lady of Fatima 24.0"W 19.0"D 69.0"H


F9080RLC $\$ 3400$
Our Lady of Grace F9080 White $\$ 1700$ 23.0"W 18.0"D 56.0"H


F7072 \$320
St Bernadette F7072RLC Color $\$ 640$ 11.0"W 17.0"D 26.0"H


F7738 \$320
Lucia
15.0"W 22.0"D 38.0"H


F7739 \$320
Francisco
14.0"W 21.0"D 38.0"H


F9080 $\$ 1700$
23.0"W 18.0"D 56.0"H


F9615RLC $\$ 1000$
Our Lady of Lourdes F9615 White \$500 10.0"W 9.0"D 36.0"H


F7740 \$320
Jacinta 15.0"W 22.0"D 38.0"H

## Near Life Size Fiberglass Angel Statues



## Fiberglass Saint Statues



OUR LADY OF
GUADALUPE FIGURE
46693 \$259.00 32"H.
40757 \$65.50 18.5"H.


MADONNA AND CHILD FIGURE 64130 \$359.00 37"H.


ST. JUDE FIGURE 66468 \$1,200.00 64.75"H.


GOOD SHEPHERD FIGURE 42184 \$349.00 36.5"H.


IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY FIGURE 46599 \$299.00 37"H. 68138 \$59.50 17.25"H.


ST. FRANCIS FIGURE 66469 \$1,200.00 61.5"H.


DIVINE MERCY FIGURE 40471 \$134.50 24"H.


PRAYING MADONNA FIGURE
27017 \$299.00 37.5"H.


ST. FRANCIS FIGURE 42164 \$335.00 36.5"H.


ST. MICHAEL FIGURE 40470 \$229.00 26.5"H. 67008 \$111.50 18.75"H.


OUR LADY OF
GRACE FIGURE 66989 \$1,200.00 62"H. 62419 \$329.00 40"H. 41245 \$134.00 23.5"H.

ST. JOSEPH FIGURE 66988 \$1,200.00 62"H. 46692 \$359.00 37"H. 65960 \$124.00 25"H.


ST. ANTHONY FIGURE 41396 \$299.00 37"H.

# Near Life Size Fiberglass Saint Statues <br> Statues on this page are available in Realistic Color for a $50 \%$ UP Charge. 



F2294 \$3200
St Vincent DePaul 24.0"W 19.0"D 61.0"H


F7561 $\$ 1800$
Mother Teresa
23.0"W 19.0"D 61.0"H


F9332 \$1200
St John Vianney 17.0"W 13.0"D 50.0"H


F7039RLC $\$ 3200$
St Anne w/Child
16.0"W 14.0"D 50.0"H


F7862 \$280
St Benedict
9.0"W 9.0"D 30.0 " H


F9540RLC $\$ 4800$
St Patrick
28.0"W 21.0"D 72.0"H


F7073 \$2200
St Joan of Arc
25.0"W 24.0"D 93.0"H


F8465RLC $\$ 1500$
St Teresa of Avila 12.0"W 12.0"D 40.0"H


## F9579 \$1800

St Peter
24.0"W 13.0"D 63.0"H


F7214 \$1200
St Rose
18.0"W 14.0"D 53.0"H


F9039 \$2200
St Ignatius 30.0"W 21.0"D 71.0"H


F9578 \$1800
St Paul
20.0"W 14.0"D 62.0"H

## Near Life Size Fiberglass Saint Statues

Statues on this page are available in Realistic Color for a 50\% UP Charge.




Qvailable for the church, chapel, garden or cemetery in the same detailed, fullround subjects you cherish in color. These white wood replica Val Gardena
statues are specially treated to withstand rain, snow, wind and heat for many years to come. Tested outside under extreme conditions, these statues will not crack, fade, yellow or peel. Guaranteed.
 \$595.00 48" H (inset)

VC976 SRP \$595.00 VC976 SRP \$595.00
Saint Joseph and Child Resin, 48" H, 1 pc

VC975 SRP \$595.00 Saint Francis with Doves Resin, $48^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{pc}$


ND152 SRP $\$ 595.00$ Our Lady of Grace Resin, $48^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 1$ pc


ND154 SRP \$595.00 Saint Joseph with Child Resin, $48^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{pc}$


Sacred Heart, Resin, 1 pc
VC974 SRP \$595.00 48" H (inset)
VC959 SRP \$795.00 $60^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ Resin, 40 н, 1 pc


VC977 SRP \$595.00
Saint Joseph the Worker Resin, 48" H, 1 pc


ND153 SRP \$595.00 Sacred Heart Resin, 48" H, 1 pc

Thade from an Italian artist's drawing, our beautifully rendered line of European style church-sized statues are handcrafted and hand painted from start to finish. Each piece honors the natural beauty and character of the fabulous wood statues of old. Artisans devotedly paint these perfectly shaped figures with vibrant oils, highlighting each stroke of the carver's blade. These exclusive statues will make an excellent addition to any church or chapel setting.

The Avalon Gallery ${ }^{\text {mu }}$ logo signifies that you are making an investment in quality, workmanship and crafting that is unsurpassed.

Mod. No. 1373 Executed in Venetian Mosaic
Size: 24" x 16"


Mod. No. 1307 Carved in linden wood Size: $18^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ $24^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$ $30^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime \prime}$

Mod. No. 1370 Cast in fiberglass Ov.all size: $15^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ $23 " \times 16 "$


Mod. No. 1344
Carved in Ash wood Ov.all size: $22^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$

sso.jo эчł !0 suopłełs


Mod. No. 1362 Wood \& Fiberglass Size: $21^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$ $26^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}$


Mod. No. 1349
Available in wood, fiberglass and bronze Size of reliefs: $9^{\prime \prime} \times 4,5^{\prime \prime}$ $16^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}$

Mod. No. 1372 Available in wood, fiberglass and bronze Size of fig.: $10^{\prime \prime}-16^{\prime \prime}-20^{\prime \prime}$


Mod. No. 1340 Carved in linden wood Ov.all size: $18^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$ $20^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime}$

Mod. No. 1351 Cast in Fiberglass Size: $12^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$


Mod. No. 1355
Carved in Ash wood
Ov.all size: $14^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ $20^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}$

Mod. No. 1306
Carved in linden wood
Size of fig.:
12"-16"-20"-24"

Mod. No. 1324
Wood \& Fiberglass
Ov.all size: 8" x 6"
$16^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}-20^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$
proper aids to worship

## A | 20X00 ALL METAL STATION

Full figures. Cast in bronze or aluminum. Suitable for interior or exterior. Approx. 28" high.
Bronze
\$32,100
Aluminum
\$18,800

## B | 20X06 METAL STATION

11" figures. Cast in bronze or aluminum. Overall size approx. 7" x 12". Background additional upon request of material.
Bronze
\$9,200
Aluminum
\$6,950
C $120 \times 16$ PLAQUE STATION
Cast in bronze or aluminum.
Can be wood mounted. Approx. 9" x 10"
Bronze
\$11,900
Aluminum
\$7,580

D | 20X16 15TH STATION
Cast in bronze or aluminum.
Can be wood mounted. Approx. 9" x 10"
Bronze
Aluminum
\$550



STATIONS
Hand Crafted Ecclesiastical Furnishings


PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

## MADE IT USAE $=$

## 1107-153A

Set of 14
$10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 11^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$
Furnished with
$2-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
Wooden Crosses
$\$ 4,955$

GARDEN OF AGONY RESURRECTION
A-Size
\$355


A-Size
\$355


GARDEN OF AGONY
$\$ 160$
$5-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 5-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
Furnished with $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ Wooden Crosses

## \$2,190



GARDEN OF AGONY RESURRECTION
1101-153 w
$\$ 135$
$6-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 6-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$
$\$ 1,845$
sso.19 эчң $\ddagger 0$ suo!łełs
1107-153B GARDEN OF AGONY RESURRECTION
Set of 14

Set of 14
$12^{\prime \prime}$ W x 14-1/2" H Furnished with 2-3/4" W x 1-3/4" H Wooden Crosses
$\$ 6,450$


# MADE OF BRONZE WITH OUR STATUARY FINISH. OVEN BAKED FOR DURABILITY. OUTDOOR LACQUER AVAILABLE AT <br> SAAOMSOMEMOS 

 ADDITIONAL CHARGE.MADE MY USAE=

## 1110-153 w

Set of 14
$13^{\prime \prime}$ W x 19" H
Furnished with
$1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ Wooden Crosses \$9,220




K379-B Solid Bronze (14) Stations only, no plaque \$2,445.00 Average size of figures 7"H. $\times 6$ "W.


K379-G 24k gold (14) Stations only, no plaque \$3,350.00 Average size of figures 7"H. x6"W.


Shown with antique bronze finish on oak plaque.

Mounted Stations of the Cross Cast stations mounted on $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$ oak or walnut plaques with small cross. Available in antique bronze finish or 24 k gold plated. Please specify finish and type of wood.
K379-BP Antique bronze Set of 14 stations $\mathbf{\$ 3 , 0 3 0 . 0 0}$
K379-GP 24k gold plated Set of 14 stations $\$ 3,935.00$


Shown with gold plated finish on walnut plaque.


The Resurrection K379-15 Antique bronze $\$ 279.00$
Without wood plaque \$234.00

K379-15G Gold plated $\$ 359.00$
Without wood plaque \$314.00

K378 Stations of the Cross Mounted on $16^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$ oak cross plaque. Cast figures finished in antique bronze.
Set of 14 with cross plaques \$3,495.00 K378-G
24 k gold plated figures \$4,400.00


K781
Stations of the Cross
Statuary bronze finish.
$71 / 4 " H . \times 6$ "W.
Set of 14 stations
\$1,695.00
Mounted on $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$
oak panel as shown. Set of 14 stations
\$2,255.00

## Near Life Size Stations of the Cross



Station \#1- \$3500 F7450
Jesus is Condemned $43 \mathrm{~W} \times 20 \mathrm{D} \times 48 \mathrm{H}$


Station \#5- \$3500 F7454
Jesus and Simon $47 \mathrm{~W} \times 24 \mathrm{D} \times 61 \mathrm{H}$


Station \#9 \$3500 F7458
Jesus Falls for 3rd Time $44 \mathrm{~W} \times 20 \mathrm{D} \times 56 \mathrm{H}$


Station \#13 \$3500 F7462
Jesus is Removed from Cross $47 \mathrm{~W} \times 22 \mathrm{D} \times 47 \mathrm{H}$


Station \#2- \$3500 F7451
Jesus is Given the cross $41 \mathrm{~W} \times 19 \mathrm{D} \times 58 \mathrm{H}$


Station \#6- \$3500 F7455 Jesus Meets Veronica $46 \mathrm{~W} \times 19 \mathrm{D} \times 57 \mathrm{H}$


Station \#10 \$3500 F7459
Jesus is Stripped of his robe $41 \mathrm{~W} \times 18 \mathrm{D} \times 48 \mathrm{H}$


Station \#14 \$3500 F7463
Jesus is Placed in Tomb $42 \mathrm{~W} \times 21 \mathrm{D} \times 41 \mathrm{H}$


Station \#3- \$3500 F7452
Jesus Falls for 1st Time $41 \mathrm{~W} \times 24 \mathrm{D} \times 48 \mathrm{H}$


Station \#7- \$3500 F7456
Jesus Falls for 2nd Time $45 \mathrm{~W} \times 20 \mathrm{D} \times 54 \mathrm{H}$


Station \#11 \$3500 F7460
Jesus is Nailed to the Cross
$47 \mathrm{~W} \times 22 \mathrm{D} \times 47 \mathrm{H}$


Station \#4- \$3500 F7453
Jesus Meets His Mother 41W x 19D x 57H


Station \#8- \$3500 F7457
Jesus Speaks to Women
$44 \mathrm{~W} \times 19 \mathrm{D} \times 58 \mathrm{H}$


Station \#12 \$3500 F7461
Jesus is Crucified 40W x 18D x 96H

## Smaller Set Available! average height

 22"W x 11"D x 29"T set of 14 stations Call for more Info.Also available in Realistic Color for a $50 \%$ Up charge.

## - Stations of the Cross

Woven and Hand Taylored In Italy

sso.1૭ əपł !0 suopłełs


QU575 15"x22"


TE099 44"x88" \$950.00

 CLASSIC CHURCH SIGNS


CDF8448S

## TRADITIONAL

Clean lines and slight pitch gable distinguish the Traditional sign. Accented by peaked translucent nameplate where a small denominational emblem may be added.
Standard finish is bronze.

| Model No. | W | H | D | LetterSet | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CDG 3654S | 36 | 54 | 6 | AL281 | $\$ 3,908$ |
| CDG 3654D | 36 | 54 | 10 | AL562 | $\$ 5,417$ |
| CDG 4860S | 48 | 60 | 6 | AL420 | $\$ 4,333$ |
| CDG 4860D | 48 | 60 | 10 | AL840 | $\$ 5,763$ |
| CEE 2660 | Lawn Erection Equip.(incl. rebar cages) | $\$ 982$ |  |  |  |
| CEW1001 | Wall Mounting Equipment | $\$ 223$ |  |  |  |

Prices and product specifications subject to change.

## CLASSIC CHURCH SIGN OPTIONS:

- Color of Finish
- Type Face for Header (Name Panel)
- Black or White Inner Copy Board
- Logo (Emblem) for Header
- Wall or Freestanding Erection
orer
- Name of Church for Header


CDG4860S


COLONIAL
The Colonial sign has a distinctive 12 " high pediment and Latin Cross.

| Model No. | W | H | D | LetterSet | Price |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CPP 6040S | 60 | 40 | 6 | AL281 | $\$ 5,460$ |
| CPP 6040D | 60 | 40 | 10 | AL562 | $\$ 6,988$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CEE 2660 | Lawn Erection Equip. (incl. rebar cages) | $\$ 982$ |  |  |  |
| CEW1001 | Wall Mounting Equipment | $\$ 223$ |  |  |  |



CDA4852S

## CENTURY

A dignified rectangular style sign equally suited for mounting on wall, in masonry, or with aluminum posts. Your denomination's emblem can be added to the nameplate. Available in a wide variety of sizes. Standard finish is bronze.

| Model No. | W | H | D | LetterSet | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CDA3648S | 36 | 48 | 6 | AL281 | $\$ 3,730$ |
| CDA 3648D | 36 | 48 | 10 | AL562 | $\$ 4,693$ |
| CDA 4840S | 48 | 40 | 6 | AL281 | $\$ 3,782$ |
| CDA 4840D | 48 | 40 | 10 | AL562 | $\$ 4,903$ |
| CDA 4852S | 48 | 52 | 6 | AL291 | $\$ 4,147$ |
| CDA 4852D | 48 | 52 | 10 | AL572 | $\$ 5,677$ |
| CDA 6040S | 60 | 40 | 6 | AL281 | $\$ 3,892$ |
| CDA 6040D | 60 | 40 | 10 | AL562 | $\$ 5,342$ |
| CEE 2660 Lawn Erection Equip. (incl. rebar cages) $\$ 982$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| CEW 1001 Wall mounting equipment | $\$ 223$ |  |  |  |  |



CDE7248S

## EMBLEM

Our most popular sign! Simple rectangular style. Suitable for mounting on wall, in masonry, or with aluminum posts. Large illuminated emblem placed in polycarbonate door panel (no extra cost for white). Variety of sizes available. Compatible with any type architecture. Standard finish is bronze.

| Model No. | W | H | D LetterSet |  | Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CDE 6040S | 60 | 40 | 6 | AL281 | $\$ 4,075$ |
| CDE 6040D | 60 | 40 | 10 | AL562 | $\$ 5,620$ |
| CDE 7240S | 72 | 40 | 6 | AL281 | $\$ 4,807$ |
| CDE 7240D | 72 | 40 | 10 | AL562 | $\$ 6,115$ |
| CDE 7248S | 72 | 48 | 6 | AL420 | $\$ 4,975$ |
| CDE 7248D | 72 | 48 | 10 | AL840 | $\$ 6,437$ |
| CEE 2660 Lawn Erection Equip. (incl. rebar cages) $\$ 982$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| CEW1001 Wall Mounting Equipment | $\$ 223$ |  |  |  |  |

## Donor Trees \& Walls



The Book of Memory


## Plaques \& Engraving

## COLLECTION BASKETS

## NEW

## REMOVABLE BASKET LINERS

## With Elastic Tops That Allow for Washing and Changing Colors



Liners are Available in:

- GREEN
- PURPLE
- BLACK


No. 454
12" Diameter 4" Deep

Overflow
No. 3054
14" Diameter
14" Deep $\quad \$ 76.25 \quad \$ 14.75$


## Baskets with Handles

## Rectangular

No. 455H - 9" x 13", 4" Deep, 30" Handle, 43" overall

No. 455LH - 9" x 13", 4" Deep, 42" Long Handle, 55" overall
No. 458H - 9" x 13", 6" Deep,
30" Handle, 43" overall
No. 458LH - 9" x 13", 6" Deep,
42" Long Handle, 55" overall
$\$ 68.75$
Basket
$\$ 63.25$
Removable Liner
$\$ 9.25$
\$69.25
$\$ 9.25$
$\$ 12.75$
$\$ 74.75$


Rectangular No. 455 9" $\times 13$ " 4" Deep

Double Depth
(Rectangular)
No. 3055
12"x 16",8" Deep \$60.50 \$12.75

## American \& Church Flags

## AMERICAN

| Deluxe U.S. Nylon Indoor/Parade Set |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Item \# | Flag Size | Price |
| 010172 | $3^{\prime} \times 5^{\prime}$ w/Oak Pole | $\$ 240.00$ |
| 010174 | $4^{\prime} \times 66^{\prime}$ w/Oak Pole | $\$ 260.00$ |

U.S. Nylon Indoor/Parade Flag

| Item \# | Flag Size | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 010177 | $3^{\prime} \times 5^{\prime}$ w/PH \& FR* | $\$ 65.70$ |
| 010179 | $4^{\prime} \times 6^{\prime}$ w/PH \& FR* | $\$ 96.60$ |

## U.S. Nylon Outdoor Flag

| Item \# | Flag Size | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 010005 | $3^{\prime} \times 5^{\prime}$ | $\$ 39.50$ |
| 010006 | $4^{\prime} \times 6^{\prime}$ | $\$ 48.50$ |
| 010007 | $5^{\prime} \times 8^{\prime}$ | $\$ 76.00$ |

CHRISTIAN

*PH \& FR = Pole Hem \& Gold Fringe

## PAPAL

Deluxe Papal Nylon Indoor/Parade Set

| Item \# | Flag Size | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 040006 | $3^{\prime} \times 5^{\prime}$ w/Oak Pole | $\$ 258.00$ |
| 040008 | $4^{\prime} \times 6^{\prime}$ w/Oak Pole | $\$ 295.00$ |

Papal Nylon Indoor Flag

| Item \# | Flag Size | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 034426 | $3^{\prime} \times 5^{\prime}$ w/PH \& FR* | $\$ 89.00$ |
| 034427 | $4^{\prime} \times 6^{\prime}$ w/PH \& FR* | $\$ 114.00$ |

## Papal Nylon Outdoor Flag

| Item \# | Flag Size | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 034414 | $3^{\prime} \times 5$, | $\$ 57.00$ |
| 034415 | $4^{\prime} \times 6$ 6' | $\$ 78.00$ |
| 034416 | $5^{\prime} \times 8$, | $\$ 108.00$ |

## EPISCOPAL

Episcopal Nylon Outdoor Flag

| Item \# | Flag Size | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 040108 | $3^{\prime} \times 5$ |  |
| 040110 | 4' | 6' |




Accessories for Flag Outfits

| Item \# | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 050191 | 12" E-Stand For 1-1/8" Pole Gold | $\$ 70.50$ |
| 050284 | P-20 8' x 1-1/8" Oak Pole 2 SEC Brass Joint | $\$ 78.50$ |
| 050286 | P-21 9' x 1-1/8" Oak Pole 2 SEC Brass Joint | $\$ 89.00$ |
| 050458 | Gold C \& T* For 3 x 5 Flag | $\$ 21.00$ |
| 050459 | Gold C \& T* For 4 x 6 Flag | $\$ 29.00$ |
| 050020 | 7" Metal Perched Eagle w/Ferrule Gold | $\$ 45.50$ |
| 050039 | 7-1/2" Metal Passion Cross w/Ferrule Gold | $\$ 44.50$ |
| 050049 | 7-1/2' Metal Fancy Cross w/Ferrule Gold | $\$ 45.50$ |

[^8]
## Church Register and Record Books

All Church Record Books are Permanently Bound \& Printed on Acid Free Paper for Long Life. All Church Record Books with indexes have printed numbered pages.


Standard Editions
Standard Registers are recommended for the average parish. These 100 page, $9 " \times 14^{\prime \prime}$ books are hand bound with green Spanish grain sides, red sturdiflex corners and back, gold titled and tooled, Indexed. Remey Permalife paper used throughout to give long life. $\$ 134.00$

## Large Edition

Same as Standard but with 200 pages,
2,000 entries.
Baptism No. $113 \quad \$ 218.00$


Economy Editions
Although they are the lowest priced practical registers available, these 50 page, $9^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$ books contain the same page as our better registers. Printed on Remey Permalife paper and indexed. Bound in black fabrikoid, blind embossed and gold stamped.

## \$83.75

Entries

| Baptism | 500 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Marriage | 500 |
| Confirmation | 1000 |
| Communion | 1000 |

No. 23
No. 21
No. 22
No. 27


Cemetery Deed Book
For cemetery plots. $12^{\prime \prime} \times 5$ ". 100 deeds with stub record.
No. 199


## Mass Intentions

SMALL Edition - Most popular Mass Stipened book 5" x 8". Black fabrikoid binding. 1,000 entries.
No. 253
$\$ 24.00$
DESK Edition - Popular for Rectory office use. 8" x 11". 2,500 entries. Bound in black fabrikoid. Gold title.
No. 252
$\$ 67.25$


Combined Register
Combining in one book entries for 200 Marriages and 400 each Baptisms, First Communion, Confirmations and Deaths. 120 pages. Remey Permalife ledger. Index. Bound in green Spanish grain sides, red sturdiflex corners and back. For the small parish.
No. 12
$\$ 197.50$ Black fabrikoid. Ledger paper. No index. No. 192
$\$ 37.00$


## Sick Calls

STANDARD Edition - 100 pages, 2,500 entries, 25 to a page. Regular 9" $\times 14$ " size. Remey Permalife ledger, with index. Bound in green Spanish grain sides, red sturdiflex corners \& back. Gold titled and tooled cover.

## No. 188

$\$ 134.00$
SMALL Edition - 6" x 9". 100 pages, 1,800 entries. Heavy ledger paper. Bound in black fabrikoid. Gold title. Most popular size book.
No. 187
$\$ 37.75$


## Ceremonial Three Ring Binders in Liturgical colors

Full set of 8 binders \#006512 \$160.00

| Individual Colors | $\$ 21.95$ each |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cream/Gold | $\# 003356$ |
| Blue/Silver | $\# 006510$ |
| Grey/Pewter | $\# 006632$ |
| Black/Gold | $\# 006551$ |
| Royal Purple/Gold | $\# 006629$ |
| Red/Gold | $\# 006631$ |
| Green/Copper | $\# 006586$ |
| Violet Purple/Silver | $\# 006630$ |

## Church Certificates and Forms

All Certificates are Printed on Acid Free Paper for Long Life


Certificates
AVAILABLE BILINGUAL English \& Spanish $6^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}$
Heavy Ledger Paper Pad of 50
BAPTISM No. 314
with notations on back
MARRIAGE No. 312
CONFIRMATION No. 175
FIRST COMMUNION No. 180
DEATH No. 318
Pad of $50 \$ 5.25$

Baptismal Forms
Certificate, small size $5^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ without notations on back. No. 305 Pad of $50 \quad \$ 5.25$ Brief Certificate, $5^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$, for foundings. Omits parents. No. 308 Pad of $50 \quad \$ 5.25$
Application for Certificate. $4^{\prime \prime} \times$ $5^{n}$. Filled out by parishioner. No. 320 Pad of $50 \quad \$ 5.25$

Sponsor Certificates
$31 / s^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$
Certifies to the practical Catholicity of Sponsor, GodParent or Witness.
No. $330 \quad$ Pad of $50 \quad \$ 5.25$

## Notification of Banns $3^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$

Requests announcing of the Marriage Banns.
No. 317 Pad of $50 \quad \$ 5.25$
ALL PRICES F.O.B. FACTORY.
Prices subject to change without notice.


Register Blanks BAPTISMAL No. 136
MARRIAGE No. 311 DEATH No. 319
$5^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ Pad of $50 \$ 5.25$


## Marriage

Notifications
3 Part Set, $31 / s^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$. No carbon. Write it once - get 3 copies No. $310 \quad 100$ sets $\quad \$ 14.95$
Book Form, with return duplicate and bound stub. $5^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ No. 209 Book of 100 \$19.75

Notice of Marriage
Simple Form without stub or duplicate. $5^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$. Padded. No. 309 Pad of $50 \quad \$ 5.25$

Also in stock
Notice of 1st Holy Communion - No. 179
Notice of Confirmation - No. 174

## Lithographed Certificates

## LITHOGRAPHED CERTIFICATES: $7^{\prime \prime} \times 10$ ". \$11.00/pad of 50



No. 1043 MARRIAGE

Gold, red, and black on heavy parchment-type paper. Bound 50 per pad with chipboard back.

№. 1045
CONFIRMATION

## Seal Presses



Desk, Pocket \& Hand Grip models available. Please call for pricing.

CHRISTMAS | EASTER | SEASONAL Full-Color Bulletins \& Supplies

OFFERING ENVELOPES

| PRICE (PER PACK/100) | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard Bulletins ( $81 / 2 \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ flat) | \$8.95 | \$7.95 | \$6.95 |
| Legal Bulletins ( $81 / 2 \times 14^{\prime \prime}$ flat) | \$9.95 | \$8.40 | \$7.50 |
| Tabloid Bulletins ( $11 \times 17$ " flat) | \$13.95 | \$12.50 | \$10.50 |
| Announcement Folders ( $53 / 4 \times 63 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ flat) | \$8.75 | \$7.50 | \$6.50 |
| Letterheads ( $81 / 2 \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ flat) | \$8.95 | \$7.95 | \$6.95 |
| Mailing Envelopes | \$12.75 | \$9.75 | \$8.00 |
| Offering Envelopes ( $31 / 8 \times 61 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ) | \$8.95 | \$7.95 | \$6.95 |
| All Souls Wallet Offering Envelopes | \$10.95 | \$8.95 | \$7.50 |
| White Window Envelopes | \$7.90 | \$7.00 | \$6.25 |
| BANNERS (EACH) | $2 \times 6$ | $3 \times 5$ |  |
| Banners - Fabric | \$99.99 | \$119.99 |  |
| Banner Stands | \$99.99 | \$119.99 |  |

## Boxed Cards



MA $529 \$ 18.50$ On Your Birthday $478^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{34_{4}^{\prime \prime}}, 25$ per box (Gold Foil, Full color on back of card) Verse: "May your special day be filled with JOY and LOVE and may you know that GOD is always with you."


MA $632 \mathbf{\$ 1 8 . 5 0}$ Birthday Blessings $4^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}} \times 6^{33} 4^{\prime \prime}, 25$ per box (Gold Foil) Verse: "Best wishes for a wonderful birthday and a year filled with God's blessings."


MA $642 \mathbf{\$ 1 8 . 5 0}$
Sympathy
$4^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}} \times 6^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}, 25$ per box (Gold Foil Embossing)
Verse: "With deepest sympathy and prayers that God will bless and comfort you."


CW $764 \$ 18.50$
Christmas
$478^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}, 25$ per box
(Gold Foil Embossing) Verse: "May the blessings of the Christ Child be yours this Christmas and throughout the New Year. You and you rloved ones will be remembered in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass on Christmas Day"


MC 733/AM050 \$16.00 A Gift of Love
$4^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ x $6^{11_{8}^{\prime \prime}}, 25$ per box Verse: "We look forward to welcoming your baby into our parish family!" (left side)
"May God bless you and grant you and your child joy and happiness forever!" (right side)


MA $741 \mathbf{\$ 1 8 . 5 0}$
In Sympathy
$478^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}, 25$ per box
(Gold Foil front and back)
Verse: "In your time of loss know that your loved ones are behind you, angels are beside you, and that God is always with you."


EF 726 \$20.00
He is Risen $4^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}} \times 6^{34_{4}^{\prime \prime}}, 25$ per box (Gold Foil) Verse: "In the beauty and hope of Easter, may the joy and love of the Risen Christ live forever in your heart. You will be remembered in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass on Easter Sunday"


MA $646 \mathbf{\$ 1 8 . 5 0}$
Welcome to Our Church $47 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}, 25$ per box (Gold Foil) Verse: "With joyful hearts, we welcome you into our parish family." Outside verse: "Let the church always be a place of mercy and hope, where everyone is welcomed..." Pope Francis


MC 572/AM059 \$16.00
Blessings on Thanksgiving $4^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \times 6^{11} 8_{8}^{\prime \prime}, 25$ per box (Gold Ink)
Verse: "May God bless your Thanksgiving with warmth and happiness and fill each day with His grace."


EF 709 \$20.00
Paschal Candle $47 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{3} 3^{\prime \prime}, 25$ per box (Gold Foil) Verse: "May the Spirit of the Risen Christ live within you now and always. You will be remembered in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass on Easter Sunday"

## Certificates



XB $102 \$ 37.50$
XB 112 Create Your Own!
Baptism
$8^{\prime \prime}$ x $10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil)
XB 202
Spanish Version
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box


XR 500 \$37.50
XR 510 Create Your Own! Baptism
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box
(Gold Foil)


XD 103 \$36.50
XD 113 Create Your Own!
First Communion
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Ink)


XR 503 \$37.50
XR 513 Create Your Own! Reconciliation $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil)


XC $102 \$ 37.50$
XC 112 Create Your Own! $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil)


XD $102 \$ 36.50$
XD 112 Create Your Own! Baptism $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Ink)


XC 103 \$37.50
XC 113 Create Your Own!
First Communion
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil)


XR 501 \$37.50
XR 511 Create Your Own!
First Communion
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil)


XS $105 \$ 37.50$
XS 115 Create Your Own!
Reconciliation
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil)


XB $105 \$ 37.50$
XB 115 Create Your Own!
Reconciliation
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil)

XD 105 \$36.50
XD 115 Create Your Own! Reconciliation
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Ink)


XC $105 \$ 37.50$
XC 115 Create Your Own! Reconciliation $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil)

## Certificates



XB 104 \$37.50
XB 114 Create Your Own!
Confirmation
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box
(Gold Foil)
XB 204F/AB013
Spanish Version
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box
(Gold Foil)
XB 204 Blank


XR 502 \$37.50
XR 512 Create Your Own! Confirmation $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil)


XB 101 \$37.50
XB 111 Create Your Own!
Marriage
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box
(Gold Foil)
XB 110F/AB021
Spanish Version
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box
(Gold Foil)
XB 110 Blank


XC 104 \$37.50
XC 114 Create Your Own! Confirmation


XS 104 \$37.50
XS 114 Create Your Own! Confirmation $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil)


XD $104 \$ 36.50$
XD 114 Create Your Own! Confirmation $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Ink)
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil)


XG 720 \$37.50 Confirmation $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil)


XB 109F/AB028 \$37.50 RCIA Certificate with Full Communion Message (Gold Foil)

## Mass Cards for the Living



ME $734 \$ 34.50$ For Your Intentions Living Mass Card $478^{\prime \prime} \times 634^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil)

MC $350 \$ 51.50$
Divine Mercy $4^{1 / 2 "} \times 6^{1 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ 100 per box (Gold Ink)



ME 846 \$34.50
Psalm 118:24
 (Gold Foil)


ME $595 \quad \$ 34.50$ A Spiritual Bouquet $4^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}} \times 6^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil)


MO $571 \$ 32.00$
For Your Intentions
$4^{1 / 2 "} \times 6^{1 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$
50 per box
(Gold Foil Embossing)


MN 213 \$61.00 A Mass Offering $4^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}} \times 6^{1 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ 100 per box (Gold Foil)

 Golden Chalice $4^{1 / 2 "} \times 6^{1 / s^{\prime \prime}}, 100$ per box (Gold Foil Embossing)

MC $022 \$ 51.50$
Peace of God $4^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \times 6^{1 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ 100 per box (Gold Ink)


MD 026 \$44.50 Cup of Salvation $6^{3 / 10^{11} \times 35 / 8^{11}, 100 \text { per box }}$ (Gold Ink Embossed)

## Mass Cards for Healing



MA $210 \$ 65.50$
The Virgin in Prayer $4^{7 / s^{\prime \prime}} \times 6^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 100}$ per box (Gold Foil Embossing)


ME 738 \$34.50
Our Lady of Lourdes Living Mass Card $478^{\prime \prime} \times 634^{\prime \prime}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil Embossed)


ME 007F/AM017 \$34.50
A Spiritual Gift for Healing $4^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}} \times 6^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}}, 50$ per box (Gold Foil)


## Mass Cards for the Deceased



MA $340 \$ 65.50$
A Mass Remembrance $4^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}} \times 6^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ (Gold Foil)


MT $650 \$ 62.50$
Eternal Life $4^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 63 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$
(Gold Foil)


MB $203 \$ 58.50$
Our Lady of Perpetual Help $4^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 63 / 4 "}$
(Gold Ink)


MT $132 \$ 62.50$
John 11:26
$4^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 63 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$
(Gold Foil)


MA $797 \$ 65.50$
In Loving Memory
Deceased Mass Card (Gold Foil) $47 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 63 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 100$ per box


MC $023 \$ 51.50$
Cup of Salvation
$4^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \times 6^{1 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$
(Gold Ink)


MB 601 \$58.50
No Eye Has Seen Deceased Mass Card $478^{\prime \prime} \times 634^{\prime \prime}, 100$ per box


MA 314 \$65.50
Pieta $47 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 63 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
(Gold Foil Embossing)


MC $145 \$ 51.50$
Jesus with the Angel $4^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 61 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$

MC 006 \$51.50
Eternal Rest $4^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime} \times 61 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ (Gold Ink)





## The Daily SMass Record 201...ss6.00 2019...536.75

Includes more than 14 months, from the first Sunday of Advent through January of the following year, with one $91 / 2$ " x 13 " page per month for 2018, full liturgical information for each day, plus generous space to write appointments or notes: pages for parish statistics and specified /unspecified Masses.
2019 edition available in October 2017

## The Liturgical Desk Calendar 2018_-s17.75 2019.-si8.25

Easy-to-read display of complete liturgical information and daily readings on $61 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ pages.Listings given for Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox,Jewish, U.S., and Canadian holy days and holidays. Includes two-year calendar summary, through 2018.
Available in January 2018
Spanish Edition
2018 available in March 2017

s22.50 Hard Cover Liturgical Desk Calendar
Sturdy edition, beautifully bound in hard cover, black linen fabric and satin bookmar.
Available in January 2017

## Episcopal Liturgical Desk Calendar

2017 available in June 2016


## The Liturgical Pocket Secretary 51.50

5 colors, handy, and durable pocket calendar, $33 / 4$ " $\times 1 / 2$ " with square-inch space for each day, plus month at a glance. A clear custom case to hold the intention book.

Guest Books
\$19.50 $81 / 2$ "x 11 " guest book, 95 pages 8 entries for guests names, email and address.
Beautifully bound in sturdy black leatherette. Inspirational Psalms on each page.

\$16.50 $91 / 2 " \times 6 " 2$ color book, 112 acid free pages for plenty of guests of many different occasions. Bound in sturdy red and cream leatherette. Inspirational Psalms on each page.


## Catholic Way Calendar 5.15

A wall calendar size 19 1/2"x 14 " for group planning. Lists all major prayers, Saints day, Christian Feastdays of fasting or abstinence, plus ample space for notes.
s.00 The AcolyteToday

A gift to the Mass Servers at your alter. This keepsake manual has a leatherette cover with full-color instructions, glossary, calendar, and a wealth of other information

## The Journal \$12.50 5 or more $\$ 10.00$

124 page journal that is perfect for students on retreats, confirmation or those just taking notes. Acid free paper bound in sturdy leatherette that will last a lifetime. Easy to use and to carry with you in a backpack or briefcase.

## Additional Annual Resources



## Ecumenical Planners

2018 Regular Desk Edition \$17.95 2019 \$17.95
2018 Deluxe Padded Cover $\$ 28.50$ 2019 \$28.50
2018 Refill for Deluxe Edition $\$ 17.85$ 2019 \$17.85
Index Tabs (January - December) \$2.95


## Liturgy \& Appointment Calendar

Spiral bound, $8 \times 10,128$ pages $\$ 16.00$

## Word \& Worship Calendar



Desk 128 pages/Spiral-bound \$14.95
Pocket 128 pages/Paperback $\$ 6.95$


## Catholic Planning Calendar

Tear-off pad, $22 \times 17,15$ pages $\$ 16.95$


## Year of Grace Liturgical Calendar

Available in English or Spanish
Laminated Poster, $26 \times 26 \$ 16.00$
Paper Poster, $26 \times 26 \$ 8.00$
Laminated Sheet, $11 \times 17 \$ 4.00$
Paper Sheets, Pack of $25,11 \times 17 \$ 13.00$


## Ordo

The Order of Prayer in the Liturgy of the Hours \& Celebration of the Eucharist

Available by Diocese/Archdiocese or general Spanish edition/Paperback \$17.95


## Prayer of the Faithful

This large-print workbook contains sample prayers \& suggestions, along with practical tips for writing \& leading intercessions.

Available in English or Spanish, Softcover \$9.00

## Custom Premium Gift Offerings

## Ideal for Special Occasions, Anniversaries and Special Events.

These Items can be tailored to your needs. Provide us with your personal artwork or idea and we will create the rest.
For more information on how to order Custom Product please call Customer Service.

## 90904 Screw top Rosary Box with

Custom Label Artwork on Top
spooэ pəz!ןeuosıəd
90928 Clear Screw top Rosary Box with Custom label Artwork on Bottom Starting at $\$ 7.95$ ea. and up Prices are subject to product selection.



90929 Holy Water Bottle $\$ 2.95$ ea. 2.5 oz . Glass Holy water bottle with Custom Label.

90949 "How to Say the Rosary" Booklet with Scented Rosary $\$ 7.95$ ea. This 6 page Booklet features a "How to Say the Rosary" Diagram, Prayers, the 4 Mysteries, and a 4 mm Rose scented bead Rosary all in a clear Vinyl wallet.

## Marriage / Funeral



## Together for Life

English, $9781594717222, \$ 4.95$
Spanish, $9780764822070, \$ 4.99$


## The Order of Celebrating Matrimony

Complete Set: 144 cards \& binder, $9781594717239, \$ 74.95$ Ritual Cards Only, 193-REV, \$55.95


## The Order of Celebrating Matrimony-Liturgical Press

Hard cover, $9780814646410, \$ 34.95$
Bilingual Edition, $9780814646243, \$ 44.95$


## The Order of Celebrating Matrimony-Catholic Book

238/22, Hardover, \$27.95
238/13, Leather, \$34.95


## Through Death to Life

English, $9781594712838, \$ 4.95$
Spanish, 9780764812972, \$5.99

## Ceremonial Binder

3-Ring Binder, 194, \$19.00

Designed to be used with the Order of Celebrating Matrimony Cards or the Funeral Mass Cards

## The Funeral Mass and Rite of Committal

Complete Set: 196 cards \& binder, $9781594710001, \$ 82.95$ Ritual Cards Only, 195, \$63.95


## Guide for Celebrating Funerals

Paperback, $9781616712914, \$ 8.95$


The Book of the Names of the Dead<br>English, $9781568542584, \$ 69.95$<br>Spanish, $9781568547961, \$ 69.95$

## St. Joseph Sunday Missal



## LARGE TYPE EDITION

An easy-to-use Sunday Missal that gives all the Mass texts for the 3 -year cycle. Easy-to-read, easy-to-carry, easy-to-keep. Color illustrations. 1184 pages. Size $5^{1 / 4} \times 7 / 8$.
No. 822/10 - Burgundy, flexible cover, burgundy edges ISBN 978-0-89942-822-2.
27.95

## Special Features:

- New American Bible Text
- Over 50 Inspiring Full-Color Illustrations
- Treasury of Prayers
- Two Colors for the Ordinary (the most used part)



## St. Joseph 2017 SUNDA Y MISSALS

There are no distracting skips or jumps to other pages as in weekly or monthly leaflets. Each Sunday's Prayers, Readings, and Responses are kept together in "continuous" fashion for easier use and understanding.

- Order of Mass (Ordinary) in Two Colors and Large Type
- People's Parts in Bold Type for Quick Identification
- Updated Hymnal Section Containing Over 90 Popular Hymns Ideal for Congregational Use, and Numbered for Quick Reference
- Treasury of Prayers ... for Confession, Communion, etc.
- Handy Size ... Fits Pocket or Purse. Laminated Cover

No. 2017/04-AMERICAN EDITION ISBN 978-1-941243-58-9
No. 2117/04-CANADIAN EDITION ISBN 978-1-941243-59-6


## COMPLETE AND PERMANENT MISSAL

The one all-inclusive, complete and permanent Sunday Missal. It contains all the official Mass prayers for Sundays and Holydays that are now in use throughout the United States.
It includes the complete 3 -year cycle of Sunday readings (for Years A, B \& C), as well as all the prayers from The Roman Missal...plus all the presidential prayers. These prayers are repeated for each cycle of readings to make this Missal "easy to use" and to eliminate unnecessary page-turning.
Catholics of all ages will truly treasure this excellent Missal destined to last a lifetime. Calendar to year 2029. 1600 pages. Size $4^{1 / 1 / 4} \times 6^{1 / 4}$.
Special Features:

- Mass Themes and Biblical Commentaries
- People's Parts in Bold Type
- Magnificent Four-Color Illustrations

All Binding Styles are Sewn

No. 820/09-Red flexible cover, colored edges ................. 23.95
ISBN 978-0-89942-820-8
No. 820/23-Burgundy bonded leather-zipper binding ..... 34.00 ISBN 978-0-89942-836-9
No. 820/19-Flexible Dura-Lux binding ............................... 31.95
ISBN 978-941243-57-2
No. 820/10BN-Brown flexible cover, colored edges,gift boxed29.95
ISBN 978-0-89942-817-8
No. 820/22B - Black cloth cover, colored edges,
gift boxed29.95
ISBN 978-0-89942-818-5

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING


## New . . . Saint Joseph WEEKDAY MISSAL

Invaluable books for priests, religious, and laity This handy-size, PERPETUAL Weekday Missal contains all the Weekday Masses with their options. The arrangement follows the liturgical year. Volume I is for Weekdays only from Advent to Pentecost for both Year I and Year II. Volume II covers Pentecost to Advent. Vol. I-1408 pages. Vol. II -1376 pages. Size $4^{1 / 4} \times 6^{1 / 4}$.
No. 920/09 Vol. I-Advent to Pentecost 22.75

Brown flexible cover ISBN 978-0-89942-931-1
No. 921/09 Vol. II-Pentecost to Advent 22.75

Blue flexible cover ISBN 978-0-89942-932-8
No. 920/23 Vol. I-Advent to Pentecost (Zipper)............. 31.95
Black bonded leather ISBN 978-0-89942-933-5
No. 921/23 Vol. II-Pentecost to Advent (Zipper)............. 31.95
Black bonded leather ISBN 978-0-89942-934-2
No. 920/G-Annual MISSAL GUIDE................................. 2.50
ISBN 978-1-941243-70-1

Saint Joseph DAILY AND SUNDAY MISSAL

## Complete Gift Box 3-Volume Set

Attractive and durable gold-embossed black imitation leather case contains the two-volume Weekday Missals (Vols. I \& II) and the complete one-volume Sunday Missal (Years A, B \& C). All three volumes are bound in rich bonded leather featuring our popular zipper closure. All bindings are sewn for long-lasting durability.
No. 825/23 ISBN 978-0-89942-838-3.................................................................. 97.00


The one all-inclusive, complete, and permanent Sunday Missal. It contains all the official Mass prayers for Sundays and Holydays that are now in use throughout Canada.
It includes the complete 3 -year cycle of Sunday readings (for Years A, B \& C), as well as all the prayers from The Roman Missal...plus all the presidential prayers. These prayers are repeated for each cycle of readings to make this Missal "easy to use" and to eliminate unnecessary page-turning.
Catholics of all ages will truly treasure this excellent Missal destined to last a lifetime. Calendar to year 2029. 1584 pages. Size $4^{1 / 4} \times 6^{1 / 4}$.

## Special Features:

- Mass Themes and Biblical Commentaries
- People's Parts in Bold Type
- Magnificent Four-Color Illustrations
- Sewn Binding

No. 720/10 - Red flexible cover, colored edges
24.95

ISBN 978-1-937913-62-5

## SUNDAY LECTIONARIES



## ST. JOSEPH HANDBOOK FOR PROCLAIMERS OF THE WORD-YEAR A

Rev. Jude Winkler, OFM Conv.
Contains the approved New American Bible text of the Readings for Mass on Sundays and Holydays for the 2017 Liturgical Year. A helpful commentary guides the lector or proclaimer of the Word to understand the reading being proclaimed. 408 pages. Size $8^{1 / 2} \times 10^{7} / 8$.
No. 84/04-Flexible cover $\qquad$ 10.95

ISBN 978-0-89942-085-1
LECTIONARY FOR SUNDAY MASS-Liturgical book for the United States that went into effect in November 1998. We offer the following Editions-all utilizing the format that has made our liturgical books the most pastoral, practicable, and functional possible.

PULPIT EDITION (Cycles A, B, C)-Complete in one volume. Printed in two colors. 1176 pages. Size $81 / 2 \times 11$.


BOOK OF THE GOSPELS-This Edition is approved by the National Conference of Catholic Bishops with the Gospel Readings from the New Lectionary for Mass. It is printed in extra-large type, sense lines, two colors, and convenient format. 576 pages. Size $91 / 2 \times 13^{5} / 8$.
No. 165/00-Imitation leather, gold edges ISBN 978-0-89942-165-0 $\qquad$ 79.00



LECTIONARY FOR WEEKDAY MASSES-These editions of the 3 -Volume Weekday Lectionary, which includes Weekdays for Years I and II, the Proper and Common of Saints, and Ritual and Votive Masses, have been carefully arranged to make them the most pastoral, practicable, and functional Weekday Lectionary possible. Every celebrant and lector will agree that these editions of the Weekday Lectionary are the most usable. They are magnificently printed and beautifully bound-as befits their use at the Lectern. Printed in two colors. Size $81 / 2 \times 11$.

## 93/22 Pulpit Edition

No. 92/22-Vol. II: Weekday Mass Year I-Green hardcover. 1536 pages. - ISBN 978-0-89942-092-9.......... 95.00 No. 93/22-Vol. III: Weekday Mass Year II-Burgundy hardcover. 1536 pages. - ISBN 978-0-89942-093-6.......... 95.00
No. 94/22-Vol. IV: Ritual Masses, Masses for Various Needs and Occasions, and Votive Masses-Brown hardcover. 1176 pages. - ISBN 978-0-89942-094-3......... 79.00 No. 95/S—Set of all three ........................................ 265.00 ISBN 978-0-89942-095-0
Chapel Edition Size $63 / 4 \times 83 / 4$.
No. 45/22-Vol. II: Weekday Mass Year I-Green hardcover. 1536 pages. ISBN 978-0-89942-018-9 ................................................................ 65.00 No. 46/22-Vol. III: Weekday Mass Year II-Burgundy hardcover. 1536 pages. ISBN 978-0-89942-019-6 ............................................................... 65.00
No. 47/22-Vol. IV: Ritual Masses, Masses for Various Needs and Occasions and Votive Masses-Brown hardcover. 1176 pages.
ISBN 978-0-89942-020-2 ................................................................ 65.00
No. 41/S—Set of all three ISBN 978-0-89942-041-7 .................... 191.00


Size $81 / 2 \times 11$


Deluxe Genuine Leather Altar Edition
No. 55/13 . . 169.00
ISBN 978-0-89942-074-5
Size $8 \frac{1}{2} \times 11$


Altar Clothbound Edition
No. 55/22 . . . 139.00
ISBN 978-0-89942-073-8

THE ROMAN MISSAL
Four dignified editions of the new Roman Missal

The product of 100 years of publishing experience in service to the Catholic community

* Large, bold, legible type for Priest's text and music
* Over 300 full-color illustrations, including 25 fullpage images, enhance the sacredness and dignity of the text
* Doubly reinforced smyth sewing, coupled with heavyduty binder's board, ensures strength, durability, and longevity
* Enhanced binding methods add sturdiness to help each volume retain its shape
* Limited lifetime-guaranteed tabs are specially designed to resist cracking, fading, and tearing
* Five decorated satin ribbon page markers, designed not to fray, are enhanced by our patented insert system
* 1456 pages

Replacement Ribbons
No. 25R-5-Ribbon ISBN 978-0-89942-023-3
4.95

No. 55R-5-Ribbon ISBN 978-0-89942-010-3 5.95


Deluxe Leather Chapel Edition
No. 25/13 . . 119.00
ISBN 978-1-937913-29-8

Chapel Clothbound Edition
No. 25/22 . . 89.00
ISBN 978-0-89942-067-7


This hardcover edition contains all ten approved Eucharistic Prayers for use during concelebration. Printed in full color. Durable sewn binding. 64 pages. Size $6 \times 9$.
No. 24/22-Hardcover .................................... 17.95
ISBN 978-0-89942-544-3

THE ORDER OF CELEBRATING MATRIMONY
In this highly anticipated English translation according to the Second Typical Edition, the Ordo celebrandi Matrimonium "is pre-
 rites and prayers, and with certain changes introduced in keeping with the norm of the Code of Canon Law promulgated in 1983" (Decree of the Congregation for Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments).
The revision of this Ritual Edition, which is divided into four chapters and includes three Appendices, incorporates changes in accord with the Third Typical Edition of The Roman Missal, updated Lectionary texts, and The Revised Grail Psalms.
As the leader in ritual publishing for over 50 years, Catholic Book will offer two distinctive editions for use by the clergy. These volumes, demonstrating our more than 100-year commitment to publishing excellence, offer features and meet quality standards unmatched in the production and manufacture of Ritual Editions. 164 pages. Size $7 \frac{1}{4} \times 10^{1 / 1 / 4}$.
No. 238/22 - Hardcover, stained, gold stamped ...................................... 27.95 ISBN 978-941243-54-1
No. 238/13-Leather, Gilded Gold stamped $\qquad$ 34.95 ISBN 978-941243-55-8

## RITE OF CHRISTIAN

## INITIATION OF ADULTS

Liturgical book that contains the latest translation of the Rite of Christian Initiation by the International Commission on English in the Liturgy plus the additional sections inserted by the American Bishops. The format and presentation of each of the Rites have been arranged for the convenience of the celebrant. 432 pages. Size $7^{1 / 4} \times 10^{1 / 4}$.
No. 355/22 - Hardcover, stained edges.

## BOOK OF THE ELECT



RITE OF
CHRISTIAN INITIATION OF ADULTS


## ISBN 978-0-89942-355-5

Companion book for the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults, which calls for its use. It is magnificently illustrated with symbols relating to the Rite, beautifully and sturdily bound with a goldstamped rich red cover. There is ample space for the names of the Elect and their godparents (if desired), and each page is attractively arranged and printed. 128 pages. Size $91 / 2 \times 13^{1 / 4}$.
No. 356/22-Hardcover, gold stamped 36.00

ISBN 978-0-89942-356-2


## ORDER OF CROWNING <br> AN IMAGE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY

This edition of the Rite offers three ways in which the Rite may take place: (1) within Mass; (2) within the Liturgy of the Hours; and (3) within a celebration of the Word of God. 48 pages. Size $71 / 4 \times 10^{1 / 1 / 4}$.
No. 78/22-Blue cloth, gold stamped ....................... 11.95 ISBN 978-0-89942-798-0

## BOOK OF BLESSINGS

Liturgical book that contains the blessings of the Roman Ritual for the Universal Church as well as additional proper blessings for use in the United States. 896 pages. Size $71 / 4 \times 10$.
No. 560/22 - Hardcover, stained edges, gold stamped..................... ISBN 978-0-89942-560-3

## RITE OF PENANCE

This updated edition includes complete Biblical readings taken from the revised Lectionary for Mass as well as emendations in accord with the 1983 Code of Canon Law. It also features a new, larger-size format and large, bold, easy-to-read type. The volume is smyth sewn, printed and illustrated in two colors, and comes with two ribbon markers. 224 pages. Size $7 \frac{1}{4} \times 10^{1 / 4}$.
No. 528/22-Brown cloth, stained edges, gold stamped $\qquad$ 22.95 ISBN 978-0-89942-528-3

## SHORTER BOOK OF BLESSINGS

Handy-size edition of the Book of Blessings, containing only the blessings that are celebrated outside Mass. It contains the New American Bible translation for all Scripture readings. Each blessing is carefully arranged for the celebrant. 576 pages. Size $4^{3 / 8} \times 6^{3 / 4}$.
No. 565/10-Brown imitation leather ISBN 978-0-89942-565-8........ 22.95
No. 565/13-Black leather
ISBN 978-0-89942-566-5....... 28.95

## RITE OF BAPTISM FOR CHILDREN

The Official English translation approved and published by authority of the Bishops' Committee on the Liturgy. 144 pages. Size $7^{1 / 4} \times 10^{1 / 14}$. No. 136/22-Hardcover ISBN 978-0-89942-136-0 17.95

Updated Bilingual Edition provides Spanish-English facing pages of the Rite to assist ministers who are not familiar with Spanish or for whom Spanish is a second language. 320 pages. Size $7^{1 / 4} \times 10^{1 / 1 / 4}$.
No. 138/22-Hardcover ISBN 978-0-89942-143-8
23.95

## RITE OF BAPTISM (BOOKLET)



Includes all the texts for the Rite of Baptism for One Child and Several Children. An introductory section contains 40 questions and answers about Baptism. Two colors. 64 pages. Size $43 / 6^{3} / 4$.
No. 80/04-Flexible cover.................... 3.75
ISBN 978-0-89942-080-6

## THE HANDBOOK OF INDULGENCES

This edition of the Enchiridion of Indulgences is the official English translation of the Church's book on Indulgences and includes a list of the works and prayers to which Indulgences are attached. 128 pages. Size $5^{1 / 2} \times 8^{1 / 4}$.
No. 585/22-Hardcover 13.95

ISBN 978-0-89942-585-6

## HOLY COMMUNION AND

WORSHIP OF THE EUCHARIST OUTSIDE MASS

The Official Rite of Distributing Holy Communion outside Mass • Administration of Communion and Viaticum to the Sick by an Extraordinary Minister Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament. 144 pages. Size $5^{1 / 2} \times 8^{1 / 4}$.
No. 648/22-Hardcover ........ 17.95 ISBN 978-0-89942-648-8

## PRAYERS OF THE FAITHFUL Edited by Bishop Peter J. Elliott

For All Sundays, Solemnities, Major
Feasts, and Other Occasions
This edition reflects the themes of both Pope John Paul II and the vision of Pope Benedict XVI. The style of the prayers anticipates the dignity, accuracy, and quality of the new ICEL translation of The Roman Missal. Ribbon marker. 272 pages. Size $7^{1 / 4} \times 10^{1 / 4}$.
No. 430/22-Hardcover, stained edges................................... 19.95
ISBN 978-0-89942-369-2

PASTORAL CARE OF THE SICK (Large Edition) This is the official version of the Rite of Anointing of the Sick. Printed in two colors. Large type. Ribbon marker. 352 pages. Size $6 \times 8^{3 / 8}$.
No. 456/22-Green hardcover ISBN 978-0-89942-456-9 ....... 18.95

## PASTORAL CARE OF

 THE SICK (Pocket Edition) Handy pocket-size edition of the complete Rite for personal use. Contains all the featuresof the large-size edition, plus handy edge-marking index. 384 pages. Size $4 \times 61 / 4$.
No. 156/19-Dura-Lux cover ISBN 978-0.89942-156-8 ....... 13.95
COMMUNION OF THE SICK Includes all appropriate readings as well as pastoral instructions and guidelines. Commentary, History, and Appendices by Rev. Joseph M. Champlin. Large type and in two colors. 80 pages. Size $4^{3 / 8} \times 6^{3 / 4}$.
No. 82/04-Flexible cover ISBN 978-0-89942-082-0 ......... 3. 3.95



No. 401/10 Vol. I-Advent and Christmas ................. 37.95
1728 pages-ISBN 978-0-89942-401-9
No. 402/10 Vol. II-Lent and Easter
2368 pages-ISBN 978-0-89942-402-6
38.95

No. 403/10 Vol. III-Ordinary Time-Weeks 1-17
2016 pages-ISBN 978-0-89942-403-3
CAN/54.50
CAN $/ 53.25$
No. 404/10 Vol. IV-Ordinary Time-Weeks 18-34.... 37.95
2048 pages-ISBN 978-0-89942-404-0

No. 409/10 - Set of 4 volumes - Imitation leather ...... 155.00 ISBN 978-0-89942-409-5
No. 409/13 - Set of 4 volumes-Leather binding Note: available in sets only.
179.00 ISBN 978-0-89942-411-8
No. 709/13-Set of 4 volumes-Large type, Leather binding. Note: available in sets only. 199.00 ISBN 978-0-89942-710-2


## SUPPLEMENT TO THE LITURGY OF THE HOURS

No. 705/04-Flexible cover, for use with large type edition $(709 / 13) .48$ pages. Size $5^{1 / 4} \times 8^{1 / 1 / 8}$................. 3.50 ISBN 978-0-89942-713-3

No. 405/04-Flexible cover, for use with standard type editions. 48 pages. Size $4^{3 / 8} \times 6^{3 / 4}$ 2.95 ISBN 978-0-89942-405-7

Laminated Inserts for The Liturgy of the Hours


CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING


No. 401/10LC, 402/10LC, 403/10LC,
404/10LC 19.95 ea.

No. 409/10LC - Leather cases - multi-color
Set of 4
78.00

## Liturgy of the Hours

THE LITURGY OF THE HOURS LEATHER ZIPPER CASES
Crafted in rich, supple leather with a zipper closure, these durable and luxurious cases are worthy of holding and protecting the prayer of the Church, The Liturgy of the Hours.


No. 401/13LC, 402/13LC, 403/13LC, 404/13LC....................... 19.95 ea. No. 409/13LC-Leather cases black Set of 4 78.00


## REPLACEMENT RIBBONS

No. 406R-5 Ribbon for Christian Prayer and all volumes of The Liturgy of the Hours (401/10 \& 13, 402/10 \& $13,403 / 10$ \& $13,404 / 10$ \& 13)................................ 4.95

ISBN 978-0-89942-013-4
No. 407R-5 Ribbon for use with the large type Christian Prayer (407/10)
4.95

ISBN 978-0-89942-015-8
No. 702R-5 Ribbon for use with the large type Liturgy of the Hours (701/13, 703/13, 704/13).
4.95 ISBN 978-0-89942-004-2
No. 703R-5 Ribbon for use with the large type Liturgy of the Hours (702/13)
4.95

ISBN 978-0-89942-003-5

## 2017

## THE LITURGY OF THE HOURS GUIDES

## GUIDE

the Liturgy
OF THE HOURS

For 2017


Ho. $70 \%$


No. 709/G-Annual Guide: Large type edition. Size $5 \frac{1}{4} \times 8$ 8. ...... 3.50 ISBN 978-1-941243-69-5

No. 400/G-Annual Guide: Standard type edition. Size $4 \times 61 /$........ 2.50 ISBN 978-1-941243-68-8

2017 CHRISTIAN PRAYER GUIDES
No. 407/G-Annual Guide: Large
type edition. Size $51 / 4 \times 8$. .............. 3.50
ISBN 978-1-941243-72-5

No. 406/G-Annual Guide: Standard type edition. Size $4 \times 61 / 4$.
2.50

ISBN 978-1-941243-71-8

THE LITURGY OF THE HOURS VINYL CASES


No. 402/C, Red Vinyl Case 4.95 ea.

No. 404/C, Green VinyI Case 4.95 ea.


No. 406/19-
Regular Ed. Flexible maroon Dura-Lux cover. 2080 pages.

Size $43 / 8 \times 63 / 4$
—ISBN 978-941243-61-9
42.00

## CHRISTIAN PRAYER

No. 406/10-Regular Ed.-Flex. maroon cover. 2080 pages. Size $43 / 8 \times 63 / 4$. -ISBN 978-0-89942-406-4 37.95

No. 406/23-Regular Ed.-Zipper bonded leather binding. 2080 pages. Size $43 / 8 \times 63 / 4$. - ISBN $978-0-89942-424-8 \ldots 46.00$

No. 407/10-Large type edition. Flexible maroon cover. 1600 pages. Size $5^{1 / 12} \times 8 \frac{1}{4}$.
ISBN 978-0-89942-407-1
39.00


Ritual de exequias Cristianas Edición de Ritual

978-0-8146-2822-5 Tapa dura, 400 págs., $7^{1 ⁄ / 4} \times 10^{1 ⁄ 2} 2, \$ 59.95$ Derechos: EE.UU.
Ritual de exequias Cristianas Vigilia, Liturgia Funeral, y Rito de Sepelio Order of Christian Funerals Vigil, Funeral Liturgy, and Rite of Committal 978-0-8146-2823-2 Hardcover/Tapa dura, 510 pp./págs., $7^{1 ⁄ 1 / 4} \times 10^{1 ⁄ 2} 2$, $\$ 99.95$ Rights: US / Derechos: EE.UU.


Liturgia de las Horas Edición Popular
978-0-8146-4196-5 En rústica, 584 págs., $41 / 4 \times 6, \$ 18.95$ Derechos: EE.UU.

Liturgia de las Horas Edición Popular Letra grande
978-0-8146-4252-8 En rústica,
574 págs., $5 \times 8, \$ 23.95$
Derechos: EE.UU.


Para entender hoy los Sacramentos
Lawrence E. Mick
978-0-8146-2908-6 En rústica, 158 págs.,
$5^{1 / 4} \times 7^{7 / 8}$, \$4.95 Derechos: EE.UU


Biblia Temática
Luis Godtsseels, SJ
978-0-8146-4007-4 En rústica, 768 págs.,
$6^{1 ⁄ 2} \times 8^{1 ⁄ 2}$, \$29.95
Derechos: EE.UU


## LITURGICAL PRESS



Lord, Hear Our Prayer
The Prayer of the Faithful for Sundays, Holy Days, and Ritual Masses
Jay Cormier
978-0-8146-2166-0
Paperback, 384 pp., $7 \times 10$, $\$ 69.95$


## Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults

The first section of the ritual, marking the steps of the spiritual journey into the full communion of the Catholic Church, offers the procedures and periods that make up the full Rite. The second section provides the necessary ritual for celebrating the Rite in other forms. Rights: US
Ritual Edition, 978-0-8146-1592-8
Hardcover, 400 pp., $7^{1 / 1 / 4} \times 101 / 2, \$ 39.95$
Study Edition, 978-0-8146-1593-5
Paperback, 378 pp., $71 / 4 \times 10^{1 ⁄ 2}$, $\$ 34.95$


Order of Christian Funerals
Ritual Edition
The Order of Christian Funerals presents a strong message of hope and an emphasis on participation by the assembly.
978-0-8146-1500-3 Hardcover, 488 pp., $7^{1 ⁄ / 4} \times 10^{1 ⁄ 2} 2, \$ 79.95$


## Rite of Penance

978-0-8146-6113-0
Leaflet, 6 pp., $3^{5 / 8} \times 7^{1 ⁄} / 4, \$ 0.50$
Rights: US


## Manual for the Penitent

978-0-8146-6014-0
Paperback, 48 pp., $4 \times 6$ ½, $\$ 4.95$ Rights: US

## Revised according to The Roman Missal, Third Edition



## Anointing of the Sick Participant's Leaflet

This leaflet provides the people's responses for the Anointing of the Sick, allowing those gathered around a loved one receiving the sacrament to participate fully in the prayer. Newly revised with text from The Roman Missal, Third Edition and printed in two-color type.
978-0-8146-3446-2
Leaflet, 8 pp., $4 \times 7, \$ 1.00$
Rights: US


## Communion of the Sick

All ministers of Communion will want to have and use these official texts for bringing the Eucharist to the sick. Also useful for the confined person to read in preparation for receiving the Eucharist.

978-0-8146-3455-4
Paperback, 48 pp., $4 \times 7, \$ 3.95$
Rights: US


## Administration of Communion to the Sick by an Extraordinary Minister

A portable liturgical card for extraordinary ministers newly revised with text from The Roman Missal, Third Edition and printed in two-color type.
978-0-8146-3437-0
Card, 10 pp., $4 \times 7, \$ 0.95$
Rights: US


## Holy Communion Outside Mass

A leaflet with responses for the people for Holy Communion outside Mass newly revised with text from The Roman Missal, Third Edition and printed in two-color type.
978-0-8146-3454-7
Leaflet, 6 pp., $4 \times 7, \$ 0.30$
Rights: US


Intercessions for the Christian People, Cycles A, B, C
Gail Ramshaw, Editor
Fifty liturgical scholarsRoman Catholic, Episcopal, and Lutheran-have authored these intercessory prayers for each Sunday of the three-year cycle to expand the resources available to local pastors. The authors have been guided by the traditional pattern of prayers of the faithful. All language is inclusive.
978-0-8146-6091-1 Lexide, 216 pp., $6 \times 9, \$ 29.95$


## The Rite of Baptism for One Child and for Several Children People's Edition

The Rite of Baptism is presented in participation format for the use of the assembly. Updated with the new Lectionary texts, this booklet features the official rite for one child and for several children; parts clearly marked for the celebrant, parents, and godparents; an explanation of the sacrament; appropriate Scripture readings; and two color printing throughout. Text is printed in black, separated from the rubrics printed in red.
978-0-8146-2923-9
Paperback, 56 pp., $53 / 8 \times 81 / 4, \$ 1.95$


## Rite of Baptism for Children

Ritual Edition
This edition has been updated with the readings from the Lectionary for Mass. It features the official rite for one child and for several children; parts clearly marked for the celebrant, parents, and godparents; an explanation of the sacrament; and appropriate Scripture readings.
978-0-8146-2739-6
Hardcover, 184 pp., 7 ¼ x $10^{3 / 4} 4, \$ 29.95$


Order for the Solemn Exposition of the Holy Eucharist
Rights: US

## Presider's Edition

978-0-8146-2039-7
Hardcover, 240 pp., $7^{1 ⁄ 1 / 4} \times 10^{1 ⁄ 2} 2, \$ 59.95$

## People's Edition

978-0-8146-2200-1
Paperback, 144 pp., $5^{3 / 8} \times 8^{1 / 1 / 4}$, $\$ 9.95$

## Lectionary for Mass Supplement

Since the publication of the current English-language Lectionary for Mass (a process completed in 2002), a variety of liturgical changes have expanded the possibilities for the Scripture readings that the church provides for proclamation on various occasions. These include, among many others,

- an expanded Vigil Mass for Pentecost;
- celebrations of new saints, such as Junípero Serra, Juan Diego, John XXIII, and John Paul II;
- new Votive Masses, such as those for The Mercy of God and the Day of Prayer for the Legal Protection of Unborn Children.
This new Lectionary for Mass Supplement, approved by the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops in June 2015, gathers together approved texts for a variety of new liturgical occasions into one elegant volume. Eminently readable and beautifully designed, with a sturdy ribbon bookmark, the Lectionary for Mass Supplement will complement the exceptional quality and format of current editions of the Lectionary for Mass.
978-0-8146-4513-0 Classic Edition, Hardcover, 168 pp., 8 ½ x 11, $\$ 39.95$
978-0-8146-4537-6 Chapel Edition, Hardcover, 168 pp., $7 \times 9, \$ 34.95$
Rights: US


## Lectionary for Mass



Volume I: Sundays, Solemnities,
Feasts of the Lord and the Saints
978-0-8146-2531-6 \$59.95
Volume II: Proper of Seasons for Weekdays, Year I; Proper of Saints; Common of Saints 978-0-8146-2883-6 \$79.95
Volume III: Proper of Seasons for Weekdays, Year II; Proper of Saints; Common of Saints 978-0-8146-2879-9 \$79.95
Volume IV: Common of Saints, Ritual Masses, Masses for Various Needs and Occasions, Votive Masses, and Masses for the Dead 978-0-8146-2880-5 \$79.95


Volume I: Sundays, Solemnities,
Feasts of the Lord and the Saints
978-0-8146-2532-3 \$59.95
Volume II: Proper of Seasons for Weekdays, Year I; Proper of Saints; Common of Saints 978-0-8146-2884-3 \$69.95
Volume III: Proper of Seasons for Weekdays, Year II; Proper of Saints; Common of Saints 978-0-8146-2881-2 \$69.95
Volume IV: Common of Saints, Ritual Masses, Masses for Various Needs and Occasions, Votive Masses, and Masses for the Dead 978-0-8146-2882-9 \$69.95


Lectionary for Mass:
Ceremonial Edition
$10 \times 14$, Rights: US
Sundays Cycle A
978-0-8146-6175-8
Hardcover, 640 pp., $\$ 98.00$
Sundays Cycle B
978-0-8146-6176-5
Hardcover, 640 pp., $\$ 98.00$
Sundays Cycle C
978-0-8146-6177-2 Hardcover, 642 pp., $\$ 98.00$


## Lectionary for Mass: <br> Volume I (Sundays) <br> Study Edition

978-0-8146-2588-0
Paperback, 1,392 pp.,
$7 \times 9, \$ 29.95$
Rights: US


## Roman Missal

Rights: US
Presenting the third edition of The Roman Missal, produced with the beauty, quality, and affordability expected of Liturgical Press.

Ritual Edition
978-0-8146-3375-5 Hardcover, 1,504 pp., $81 / 2 \times 11, \$ 169.95$


## The Book of the Gospels

As the most visible book to the assembly, The Book of the Cospels is meant to convey the power of the word of God to our communities.
978-0-8146-2572-9
Hardcover, 576 pp.,
$93 / 4 \times 13^{3 / 4}, \$ 199.00$
Rights: US


Collection of Masses of the Blessed Virgin Mary Rights: US
The Collection of Masses of the Blessed Virgin Mary includes the Missal, revised to conform to The Roman Missal, Third Edition, and its companion Lectionary.

Volume II: Lectionary
978-0-8146-2052-6
Hardcover, 240 pp., $81 / 2 \times 107 / 8, \$ 36.95$

## Volume I: Missal

978-0-8146-3486-8
Hardcover, 304 pp.,
$81 / 2 \times 107 / 8, \$ 44.95$


Preaching the Scriptures of the Masses of the Blessed Virgin Mary
David O. Brown, OSM
In Preaching the Scriptures of the
Masses of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Father David Brown examines each of the more than 135 Scripture passages contained in the collection of Masses of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 978-0-8146-3553-7
Paperback, 148 pp., $6 \times 9, \$ 19.95$


## Book of Blessings

Every blessing the church can impart is included in this ritual, as is information for the priest on appropriate settings for the blessings and background information.

Ritual Edition
978-0-8146-1875-2
Hardcover, 832 pp., $71 / 2 \times 10^{3 / 4}$, $\$ 79.95$
Abridged Edition
978-0-8146-2089-2
Lexide, 640 pp., $4^{1 ⁄ / 4} \times 6^{3 / 4}$, $\$ 29.95$


## Ceremonial of Bishops

The eight divisions of the book cover everything from the Mass through liturgical celebrations in connection with the government of a diocese. This is a valued reference for bishops, masters of ceremonies, diocesan liturgical offices, seminary libraries, etc.
978-0-8146-1818-9
Hardcover, 340 pp., $6 \frac{114}{} \times 91 / 4, \$ 49.95$


## Responsorial Psalms for Weekday Mass

Advent, Christmas, Lent, and Easter
Anthony Ruff, OSB
This book makes it possible to sing the responsorial psalm at every daily Mass through all the seasons of the liturgical year.

## 978-0-8146-3261-1

Coil-bound, 152 pp., $81 / 2 \times 10^{1 / 8}$, $\$ 34.95$


## The Roman Missal

Study Edition
The Roman Missal: Study Edition provides The Roman Missal, Third Edition in a standard book format, a more portable version perfect for liturgists, scholars, and all who wish to use it for planning and study.
978-0-8146-3464-6 Paperback, 1,504 pp., $6 \times 9, \$ 44.95$ Rights: North America


## Chants of The Roman Missal: Study Edition

 International Commission on English in the Liturgy Sing the English chant with greater understanding and prayerfulness. Expert insights from ICEL on the varieties of chant and the challenges of developing English chants from Latin models. 978-0-8146-3381-6Hardcover, 350 pp., $81 / 2 \times 11$, $\$ 49.95$


## The Easter Proclamation

## (Exsultet)

Charles Rohrbacher
This illuminated volume offers the chant found in the revised edition of the Roman Missal augmented with illustrations by artist Charles Rohrbacher, deacon of the Diocese of Juneau.
978-0-8146-3364-9
Hardcover, 24 pp., $10 ½ \times 14$, \$79.95


## The Passions of Holy Week

Bilingual Illuminated Edition
For Multiple Voices
Illuminated by
Charles Rohrbacher
Proclaim the gospels for Palm Sunday and Good Friday in English, Spanish, or both with this ritual book, richly illustrated with images from the passion.
978-0-8146-3514-8
Hardcover, 104 pp., $101 / 2 \times 14$, $\$ 89.95$
Rights: US


## The Icons of the Easter Proclamation

Charles Rohrbacher
This CD-ROM includes images of The Easter Proclamation for projection.
978-0-8146-7975-3
CD, \$29.95


## The Order of Mass

in Nine Languages
This Mass guide offers the Order of Mass in nine languages. English, Spanish (Mexican), Portuguese (Brazilian), Latin, Vietnamese, Italian, Polish, Tagalog, and French translations of the Mass are provided in a
parallel presentation and large, readable type,
allowing for a truly unified multilingual celebration of the liturgy.
978-0-8146-3456-1
Paperback, 80 pp., $7 \times 10, \$ 9.95$


## Intercessions for Mass

Mary Grace Melcher, OCD
Enrich your community's liturgy
with these beautiful and
inspiring intercessions.
978-0-8146-3481-3
Paperback, 448 pp., $7 \times 10$, $\$ 39.95$


## Sung Gospels

For Major Solemnities
In Multiple Voices
Anthony Ruff, OSB
Proclaim the gospel in song
for Christmas, Easter,
Epiphany, Pentecost,
solemnities, and other special days with this inspiring music collection written for two- or three-part voices.
978-0-8146-3462-2
Hardcover, 96 pp., $8 \frac{1}{2} \times 10$ 7/8, $\$ 22.95$
Rights: US


## A Ritual for Laypersons

Rites for Holy Communion and the Pastoral Care of the Sick and Dying
This book gathers in one place those rites at which a layperson may preside in the absence of a priest or deacon.
978-0-8146-3539-1
Lexide, 176 pp.,
$4^{1 / 2} \times 6^{3 / 4}, \$ 24.95$
Rights: US


## Form of Examination <br> of Conscience

This leaflet prepares the penitent through a series of questions by which he or she may reflect on the state of their conscience.
978-0-8146-6114-7
Leaflet, 6 pp., $3 \frac{5 / 8}{} \times 7 \frac{1}{4}, \$ 0.40$ Rights: US

## Catechisms



Catechism of the Catholic Church, Our Sunday Visitor, $\$ 24.95$
English paperback - 9780879739768
Spanish paperback - 9781574558289


United States Catholic Catechism for Adults, USCCB, \$24.95
English paperback - 9781574554502
Spanish paperback - 9781574559040
Study Guide - 9781592762064-\$9.95


Life in Christ Catechism, English or Spanish, \$8.95


Father McBride's Teen Catechsim Our Sunday Visitor, \$9.95

## Way of the Cross



Everyone's Way of the Cross Clarence Enzler
English - 9781594714306-\$1.50
Spanish - 9781594714528-\$1.50
Large print - 9781594714542 - $\$ 2.75$


The Way of the Cross St. Alphonsus Liguori English-14/05-\$.95 Spanish - 16/S - \$. 95


The Way of the Cross St. Alphonsus Liguori English - BT052-\$.85 Large Print - BY055-\$.93


The Way of the Cross
English - 9780814606643-\$1.30 Spanish - 9780814623992-\$3.95


Stations of the Cross with Pope John Paul II, \$3.99
English - 9780892436798
Spanish - 9780892438761


The Way of the Cross with Scriptures
English - BP2048-\$.85
Spanish - BP2548-\$.85
Large print - BS2051-\$.93


Mary's Way of the Cross \$1.95
English - 221989
Spanish - 225917


For Children
The Way of the Cross for Children BQ049-\$. 85


My Daily Way of the Cross Folders 100 per box, $\$ 44.50$
English - BU079
Spanish - BU080

## St. Joseph NEW AMERICAN BIBLES PERSONAL SIZE EDITIONS

## Additional Features:

- Compact, Legible Type
- Bible Dictionary
- Self-Explaining Maps
- Doctrinal Bible Index
- Complete Footnotes and

Cross-References

- 40 Full-Color Illustrations
- 4-page Presentation Section
- 8-page Family Record Section
- Sewn Bindings


## DELUXE LEATHER BINDING GIFT EDITIONS

Your choice of a reinforced zipper binding with a gold-tone cross pull or a magnetic closure that helps protect this handy-size Bible as well as enhance its overall beauty. 1680 pages. Size $4112 \times 61 / 2$.

| ISBN | STYLE \# | COVER | PAGE <br> EDGING | CAN |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $978-0-89942-576-4$ | $510 / 23 B G$ | Burgundy Leather Zipper Binding Gold | 33.00 | 46.00 |  |
| $978-0-89942-577-1$ | $510 / 23 G N$ | Green Leather Zipper Binding | Gold | 33.00 | 46.00 |
| $978-0-89942-578-8$ | $510 / 33 B G$ | Burgundy Leather Magnet Binding Gold | 37.00 | 51.75 |  |
| $978-0-89942-579-5$ | $510 / 33 G N$ | Green Leather Magnet Binding Gold | 37.00 | 51.75 |  |



## DURA-LUX EDITIONS

Ideal for school and home study. Gift boxed.

## Additional Features:

- Compact, Legible Type
- Bible Dictionary
- Self-Explaining Maps
- Doctrinal Bible Index
- Complete Footnotes and Cross-References
- 40 Full-Color lllustrations
- 4-page Presentation Section
- 8-page Family Record Section
- Sewn Bindings

| ISBN | STYLE \# | COVER | PAGE <br> EDGING | PRICE | CRIN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $978-0-89942-533-7$ | $510 / 19 B N$ | Brown Dura-Lux | Gold | 31.00 | 43.25 |
| $978-0-89942-534-4$ | $510 / 19 B L U$ | Blue Dura-Lux | Gold | 31.00 | 43.25 |
| $978-0-89942-510-8$ | $510 / 04$ | Paperback | White | 8.95 | 12.50 |



## PAPERBACK STUDY EDITION

Ideal for school and home study. 1632 pages. Size $41 / 2 \times 61 / 2$.

## CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

Family Bibles

## NAB GIFT BIBLE

## FINE ART EDITION <br> Special Features: <br> Large, easy-to-read type, 90 full-color illustrations, Presentation Page, over 70 photographs, self-explaining maps, Bible Dictionary, printed ends. Sewn binding. 1728 Pages. GIFT BOXED <br> kingdom of heaven m ء ang who gave a wedding * He dispatched his serva invited guests to the feas ACTUAL SIZE TYPE]

## A KEEPSAKE FOR

 GENERATIONS612/97.......... $\$ 57.95$ 1744 Pages
ing who gave a wedding * He dispatched his serva invited guests to the feas

ACTUAL SIZE TYPE

Special Features:

- Largest Print of Any Family Bible
- Over 100 Superb Full-Color Illustrations
- Color Photographs of the Holy Land
- Footnotes and Cross-References
- Valuable Bible Dictionary
- Presentation Page
- Distinctive Family Record Section
- Full-Color Maps of the Bible Lands
- List of 3-Year Sunday Mass Readings
- Chronological Charts of Bible History
- How-to-Read the Bible Section
- Distinctive Illustrations Introduce Many Books

The best-priced Catholic gift Bible available in the New American Bible, Revised Edition translation.

## FEATURES

- Book Introductions
- Cross-References
- Imprimatur
- List of the Popes
- Maps
- Parables, Miracles, and Discourses in Chronological Order
- Presentation Page
- Specific Catholic Teachings Footnoted


## SPECIFICATIONS

1440 pages
Size $5^{1 / 2} \times 8^{5 / 8}$


| ISBN | STYLE | COVER | PACKAGING | EDGE | PRICE | CAN <br> PRICE |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 978-0-529-06811-8 | W2402B | Black Imitation Leather | J-Wrap | Antique Gold | 18.50 | 25.95 |
| $978-0-529-06812-5$ | W2402BG | Burgundy Imitation Leather | J-Wrap | Antique Gold | 18.50 | 25.95 |
| 978-0-529-06813-2 | W2402BLU | Blue Imitation Leather | J-Wrap | Antique Gold | 18.50 | 25.95 |
| 978-0-529-06816-3 | W2402W | White Imitation Leather | J-Wrap | Antique Gold | 18.50 | 25.95 |
| 978-0-529-10760-2 | W2402GN | Forest Green Imitation Leather | J-Wrap | Antique Gold | 18.50 | 25.95 |

## CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING



The most popular medium-size student editions available. Ideal for schools, CCD, and study groups.
Special Features:
Large, easy-to-read type, Bible Dictionary, selfexplaining maps, complete footnotes and crossreferences, handy edge-marking index. 1680 pages. Size $5^{1 / 2} \times 8^{1 / 8}$.

| ISBN | STYLE \# | COVER | PAGE EDGING | PRICE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CAN } \\ & \text { PRICE } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 978-0-89942-951-9 | 609/67BN | Hard | Yellow | 14.50 | 19.95 |
| 978-0-89942-950-2 | 609/04 | Paperback | White | 9.75 | 13.65 |
| 978-0-89942-609-9 | 609/JKT | lear Jacket for | 9/04 | 3.95 | 5.50 |




## STUDENT EDITION

Special Features:

- Large, Easy-to-Read Type
- Over 70 Photographs
- Self-Explaining Maps
- Bible Dictionary
- Complete Footnotes and

Cross-References

Here is the ideal full-size Bible for students. This edition is designed with many valuable features in a clear format for easy Bible reading and study. 1728 pages.
Size $61 / 2 \times 91 / 4$.

| ISBN | STYLE \# | COVER | PAGE | CAN |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EDGING | PRICE | PRICE |  |  |  |
| $978-0-89942-962-5$ | $611 / 04$ | Paperback | White | 12.95 | 17.95 |

## Additional Bibles



St. Joseph First
Communion Bible, \$24.95
Girl-609/22 FCG
Boy - 609/22 FCB


Catholic Picture Bible
Padded Hardcover - 435/22-\$9.95
Bonded Leather, White - 435/13W - \$19.95
Bonded Leather, Burgundy - 435/13BG - $\$ 19.95$


Illustrated Children's Bible 635/22, \$12.95


Catholic Children's Bible 9781599821771, \$27.95


Catholic Youth Bible - $\$ 27.95$ NABRE - 9781599821412 NRSV - 9780884897873


Prove It! The Catholic Teen Bible 9781592761951-\$15.95


Breakthrough! The Bible for Young Catholics 9781599828459-\$27.95


YouCat Bible
9781621640981, \$24.95
for Youth
9781599821603-\$24.95

Catholic Faith Handbook



San Jose Biblia Ilustrada Para Ninos 636/22S - \$12.95


NT Ignatius Catholic Study Bible
Paperback, \$24.95
Hard Cover, \$34.95
Leather, \$44.95


La Biblia Ilustrada 436/22S - \$10.95


Ignatius Bible (RSV)
Paperback, \$21.95
Hard Cover, \$31.95
Leather, \$39.95


La Biblia Católica para Jóvenes
9788490731253-\$24.95


La Biblia Católica para Ninos 9781599826752-\$27.95


Catholic Family Bible
9781580870610 $\$ 79.95$


La Biblia Latinoamerica Hardcover, \$22.95 Hardcover, LP, \$25.95 Paperback, \$19.95 Paperback, LP, \$24.95 Bilingual, \$26.95

| Ambo ................................................................................... 357-358,364 | Globes, replacement ....................................................... 190-191, 215 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Acolyte Candlesticks.....................................................................191, 215 | Incense \& Charcoal.................................................................14, 30 |
| Acolyte Replacement Globes......................................................190-191, 215 | Liquid Paraffin................................................................... 26, 28-29 |
| Advent Wreath Banners ....................................................................... 232 | Sanctuary Globes.................................................................. 18-19 |
| Advent Wreaths............................................................................. 231-235 | Votive Light Glass ....................................................................... 14 |
| Albs..................................................................................... 69,114-127 | Wax Protectors .......................................................................... 32 |
| Altar Bells .................................................................................. 242-243 | Wax Remover ........................................................................... 35 |
| Altar Candlesticks ............................................................... 193-215, 220-223 | Wood Lighting Sticks.................................................................... 14 |
| Altar Cloths ........................................................................... 55, 145-157 | Candle Sand Boxes............................................................................. 273 |
| Altar Crosses/Crucifixes .......................... 193-199, 202-204, 207, 210-214, 220, 281 | Candle Taper Boxes ........................................................................... 273 |
| Altar Frontals ........................................................................... 55, 156-159 | Candlelighters...................................................................................... 31 |
| Altar Laudians.......................................................................... 56, 155-157 | Candlesticks.............................................................. 193-215, 220-223, 281 |
| Altar Linens.......................................................................69, 87, 143-144 | Cards....................................................................................... 484-489 |
| Altar Scarves..................................................................37, 42-46, 95, 160 | Cassocks |
| Altar Server Apparel .....................................................................136-141 | Altar Server ....................................................................... 136-137 |
| Albs ...................................................................................... 139-141 | Monsignor/Bishop.................................................................... 169 |
| Cassocks ............................................................................ 136-137 | Priest ........................................................................128-129, 137 |
| Cinctures..........................................................................139, 142 | Catechisms ..................................................................................... 506 |
| Altar Vases ................................................... 193-199, 204, 206, 210-214, 281 | Ceiling Brackets ............................................................................ 227-228 |
| Altars ................................................................357-359, 363-365, 368-369 | Censers \& Boats........................................................................... 237-239 |
| Ambries .....................................................................................254-256 | Censer Stands ................................................ 192-198, 209, 212, 220, 240-241 |
| Amices .....................................................................................144, 177 | Certificates .......................................................................... 483, 486-487 |
| Annual Calendars \& Books ............................................................... 490-491 | Chalices .................................................................................... 282-313 |
|  | Chairs-Presider/Celebrant .............................................358, 361, 363, 375, 376 |
| Ashes ............................................................................................. 34 | Chairs-Flexible Seating..................................................................373,374 |
| Banners...................................................................................... 161-168 | Chalice Cases ...............................................................................310,324 |
| Banner Stands ............................................................................ 163-164, 241 | Chalice Palls .................................................................................... 143-144 |
| Baptismal Fonts ..................................................... 250-251, 357-360, 367, 379 | Chalice Veils.............................................................37-44, 71, 81, 87, 92, 95 |
| Baptismal Garments/Baptismal Stoles .................................................. 174-175 | Chapel Monstrances......................................................................342, 346 |
| Baptismal Shell ................................................................................ 175 | Charcoal.....................................................................................14, 30 |
| Basin \& Ewer Sets ............................................................................. 252 | Chasubles ................................................................................... 36-95 |
| Baskets, Collection............................................................................... 480 | Fiddle Back ...........................................................................54, 71 |
| Battery Powered Candles ...................................................................... 191 | Gold ...................................................................................... 81 |
| Bibles ........................................................................................ 507-510 | Marian ............................................................................... 83-87 |
| Binders, Ceremonial ............................................................................ 482 | Rose...................................................................................... 80 |
| Birettas ........................................................................................... 171 | Chrismatory Cases ............................................................................... 334 |
| Bishop Appointments .....................................................................169-171 | Chrismatory Sets .......................................................................... 334-335 |
| Bobeches.....................................................................................11, 32 | Christian Prayer ................................................................................ 501 |
| Books, Rite..................................................................... 496-499, 502-505 | Ciborium................................................................. 282-313, 316, 321-322 |
| Books, Sacrament Preparation ............................................................... 493 | Ciborium Bowls .............................................................................. 321 |
| Book of the Gospels Covers.............................................................. 352-353 | Cinctures.......................................................................116, 139, 142-143 |
| Book of the Gospels Stands ...................................................207, 352-353, 377 | For Cassocks ...................................................................... 128-129 |
| Braziers ............................................................................................. 35 | Clackers $\qquad$ 35 |
| Bread Plates $291,316$ | Clerical Apparel .......................................................................... 128-135 |
| Bulletins........................................................................................... 484 | Collar Buttons $\qquad$ .135 |
| Burners \& Followers .............................................................14, 26-29, 32-33 | Collars/Collarettes ................................................................... 128-132, 135 |
| Burses .......................................................................................... 350 | Communion Bowls ...................................................................... 320-321 |
| Candelabras.............................................................. 192-200, 206-216, 281 | Communion Bread ............................................................................ 277 |
| CANDLES | Communion Cups ..................................................................... 312-316, 322 |
| Advent Candles....................................................................... 12-13, 27 | Communion Cup Carriers ...................................................................... 322 |
| All Souls Day Candles...................................................................... 16 | Communion Cup Fillers ........................................................................ 277 |
| Altar Candles ...........................................................................10, 16 | Communion Cup Holder........................................................................... 390 |
| Baptismal \& Sacramental Candles ...................................................... 17 | Communion Cup Trays............................................................................ 316 |
| CandleLight Service Sets................................................................ 11 | Communion Cups, Disposable................................................................. 277 |
| Candlesmas Candles................................................................... 16 | Communion Glass Washer ................................................................... 277 |
| Christ Candles.......................................................................12, 12.1 | Communion Glasses........................................................................... 27.17 |
| Congregational Candles............................................................... 11 | Communion Rail Cushions................................................................... 388 |
| Devotional Candles.............................................................. 15, 18-19 | Communion Sets .............................................................................. 322 |
| Lighting Tapers.......................................................................... 14 | Communion Table ...................................................................368,369,377 |
| Memorial Candles .................................................................. 14, 16-17 | Communion Ware .............................................................................. 278-279 |
| Memorial Light Fixtures............................................................14, 19 | Confessional Prie Dieu.....................................................................366,379 |
| Oil Burning Candles ................................................................... 26-29 | Consecration Candles ............................................................................ 249 |
| Paschal Candles ...................................................................... 20-27 | Copes...................................................................................37-67, 87-92 |
| St. Blasé Candles........................................................................ 16 | Cope Stand ..................................................................................... 382 |
| Sacred Image Lights \& Globes ......................................................... 16 | Corpus Selections .............................................................188, 408-410, 457 |
| Sanctuary Lights ...................................................................... 18-19 | Corporals ......................................................................................... 144 |
| Stearine Altar Candles .................................................................. 16 | Counterweights ...........................................................................227, 229 |
| Tea Lights.................................................................................. 15 | Credence Table ............................................................................377,378 |
| Tube Candle Refills ....................................................................... 16 | Cross, outdoors ................................................................................... 362 |
| Votive Candles...................................................................11, 15, 18 | Crown of Thorns ................................................................................... 35 |
| Votive Light Glass ........................................................................ 14 | Crozier ........................................................................................... 169 |
| CANDLE ACCESSORIES | Crucifixes ................................................................................ 405-412 |
| Bobeches .............................................................................11, 32 | Cruets ..................................................................................... 330-333 |
| Burners \& Followers .................................................... 14, 26-29, 32-33 | Crystal Bowls .................................................................................. 330 |
|  |  |

Cuff Links
131, 177
Custom Projects ................................................. 2-9, 36, 253, 356, 361, 387, 393, 492
Dalmatics. 37-77, 95, 109-113
Deacon Apparel .172
Deacon Gifts ................................................................................................. 173
Deacon Stoles ..............................................37-49, 55-78, 91-96, 104-108, 111
Decanters ................................................................................................................ 330
Deposit Box ............................................................................................................. 382
Donor Walls .........................................................................................................4, 479
Envelopes, Offering ................................................................................................. 484
Ewer and Basins....................................................................................................... 252
Finger Towels........................................................................................................... 144
Flags......................................................................................................................... 481
Flagons ................................................................................... 291, 313, 322, 330, 336
Floor Candlesticks............................................................................192-212, 217, 220
Flower Stands ........................................................... 192-200, 206, 211-212, 236, 377
Flower Vases.................................................................... 192-199, 204, 206, 210-214
Funeral Vestment Sets ......................................................................................... 92-97
Garment Bags ........................................................................................................ 177
Hangers .............................................................................................................98, 177
Holy Water Dispensers ................................................................................... 251-252
Holy Water Fonts...................................................... 192-201, 207, 211, 213, 246-248
Holy Water Font Liners ............................................................................................ 247
Holy Water Pots................................................................193, 199, 207, 213, 244-246
Holy Water Pot Liners............................................................................................. 245
Holy Water Sprinklers............................................................................. 245-246, 281
Hospital Pyx \& Burse ...............................................................................326, 349, 350
Host Bowls
320-323
Host Boxes .......................................................................................291, 316, 321, 323
Humeral Veils .................................................................................... 37-47, 54, 87-91
Hymn Boards and Numbers/ Letters .................................................................385,386
Hymn Book Rack..................................................................................................... 390
Incense .......................................................................................................14, 30, 239
Intinction Sets.................................................................................................310, 316
Kneelers and Parts................................................................................................... 388
Kneeling Hassocks ................................................................................................... 388
Leather Book Covers................................................................................................. 354
Lecterns ............................................................................ 192, 363-365, 370-372, 383
Lectern Hangings .................................................55, 156, 160-161, 363-365, 370, 371
Lectionaries.
.496, 504
Liquid Paraffin............................................................................................... 26, 28-29
Liturgical Kits ................................................................................................... 325-329
Liturgy of the Hours......................................................................................... 500-501
Low Gluten Host Ciborium ...................................................................................... 324
Lunas ....................................................................................................................... 346
Mass Cards ..................................................................................................... 488-489
Mass Kits ........................................................................................................ 327-329
Mass Linens ..................................................................................................... 143-144
Missals ...................................................................................................494-495, 497, 504
Missal Stands....................................................193-199, 204, 206, 209, 212, 355, 381
Mitres ..................................................................................36-49, 54-61, 91, 168, 170
Monstrances........................................................................................... 296, 337-346
Monstrance Cases ..................................................................................340, 343, 346
Mosaics .......................................................................................................... 396-397
Narthex Furnishings ............................................................................................... 382
Offering Boxes .................................................................................................273, 382
Offertory Table ...................................................................................................... 377,378
Oil Stocks, Sets, and Cases....................................................................................... 325
Palls, Funeral ....................................................................................... 36-47, 54, 92-96
Palms ......................................................................................................................... 34
Pamphlet Book Rack................................................................................................. 382
Paschal Candlesticks ........................................................................................ 192-220
Pastoral Sets ............................................................................................................ 325
Patens ........................................ 282-286, 291, 296-306, 310-311, 313, 317, 321-323
Pedestals ................................................................................281, 366, 377, 378, 381
Pew Book Racks \& Accessories............................................................................... 390
Pew Brackets ........................................................................................................... 215
Pew Cushions ........................................................................................................... 389
Pew Reserve Signs and Ropes ................................................................................. 391
Pews ........................................................................................................................ 387
Plant Stands............................................................................................................ 236
Plaques, Engraved .................................................................................................... 479
Prie Dieu ...................................................................................................366,380,381
Portable Altar Sets...........................................................................................279, 369

Portable Communion Sets....................................................................................... 279
Portable Pew ........................................................................................................... 373
Processional Candlesticks........................................................................................ 376
Processional Crosses ..................192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 205-206, 209, 211-212, 281
Processional Cross Holders...................................................................................... 189
Processional Cross Stands ................................................................180-183, 185, 189
Processional Crosses ............................................................................... 179-187, 189
Processional Torch Stands ....................................................................................... 190
Processional Torches ........................................................................................190, 215
Purificators ...................................................................................................... 143-144
Pulpit .......................................................................................................370,371,372
Pyx.................................................................................................................. 348-351
Refinishing ............................................................................................................... 257
Registers ................................................................................................................... 482
Reliquaries.............................................................................................................. 347
Reserved Signs and Ropes ........................................................................................ 391
Sacrariums............................................................................................................. 253
Sacristy Oil Sets ........................................................................................................ 325
Sanctuary Bells ........................................................................................ 207, 242-243
Sanctuary Candles ............................................................................................... 18-19
Sanctuary Lamps .............................................................................. 192-214, 224-230
Sanctuary Lamp Brackets ...................................193-201, 201-208, 211-213, 224-229
Sanctuary Seating ............................................................................373-376, 384, 387
Seal Presses .............................................................................................................. 483
Side Tables......................................................................................................377, 382
Shirts
Clerical ................................................................................................ 131-135
Deacon ...................................................................................................... 172
Women ....................................................................................................... 133
Shirt Fronts ..................................................................................................... 130-131
Sick Call Sets ..................................................................................................... 325-326
Signs, Church ......................................................................................................... 478
Smoke Protectors .................................................................................................... 227
Sockets ......................................................................................................... 26-29, 32
Sprinkler Stands...................................................................................................... 246
Sprinklers............................................................................................... 245-246, 329
Stacking Ciborium................................................................................... 313, 318-319
Stacking Chair................................................................................................. 373-374
Standing Crucifix......................................................................................357, 407, 410
Stations of the Cross........................................................................................ 468-477
STATUES
Angels........................................................... 427-428, 431-432, 460, 464-466
Christ ........................................394-395, 398-400, 413-418, 456-457, 464-467
Holy Family ................................................................................. 398, 442-443
Joseph.................................................................................399, 403, 429-430
Mary ......................................................398-404, 419-426, 458-459, 461-467
Nativities............................................................................................ 444-455
Saints ..................................................................... 398-404, 431-440, 461-467
Statue Veils
.35
Stoles
Baptism/Confirmation......................................................................... 174-175
Deacon ..........................................................37-49, 55-78, 91-96, 104-108, 111
Priest ........................................................ 37-61, 66-69, 84, 91-93, 95, 98-103
Stools
375-376, 381
Surplices
136-138
Altar Server.......................................................................................... 136-138
Prelate ......................................................................................................... 171
Priest .................................................................................... 117-120, 122-127
Tabernacle Pedestals ................................................................................................ 259
Tabernacles............................................................................................. 258-269, 381
Tabernacle Stands ................................................................................................... 378
Thabors...................................................................................................260, 339, 345
Torch Holders.......................................................................................................... 215
Triple Oil Stock......................................................................................................... 325
Urn Stand ................................................................................................................. 377
Vestment Covers. ..... 177
Vests-Clergy. ..... 130

Viaticum Sets

325

270-276, 363, 366
Wall Hanging Plaques ..... 441Wax Protectors
Wax Remover32
Way of the Cross books ..... 506
Zucchetto ..... 171


## Communion Hosts

 $00010=$

|  | $\underset{\text { Atar Bread }}{\left(\text { Cavang }^{2}\right)}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item \# | Description | Quantity | Price | Quantity Pricing |
| CAV118WBX | $1^{1 / 8 "}$ White Communion Hosts w/Cross | 1000/box | \$12.10 | \$10.50 (20+) |
| CAV118WWBX | $1^{1 / 8 "}$ " Whole Wheat Communion Hosts w/Cross | 1000/box | \$15.25 | \$13.00 (20+) |
| CAV112WWBT | $1{ }^{1 / 2 "}$ " Whole Wheat Communion Hosts Special | 500/bottle | \$16.25 | \$14.95 (40+) |
| CAV138WBT | $1^{3 / 8 "}$ White Communion Hosts w/Cross | 750/bottle | \$12.95 | \$10.95 (20+) |
| CAV138WBX | $1^{3 / 8 "}$ White Communion Hosts w/Cross | 1000/box | \$17.25 | \$14.95 (16+) |
| CAV138WBG | $1^{3 / 8 "}$ White Communion Hosts w/Cross | 250/bag | \$4.25 | \$3.75 (60+) |
| CAV138WWBT | $1^{3 / 8 "}$ " Whole Wheat Communion Hosts w/Cross | 750/bottle | \$16.25 | \$13.95 (20+) |
| CAV138WWBX | $1^{3 / 8 "}$ " Whole Wheat Communion Hosts w/Cross | 1000/box | \$21.50 | \$18.50 (16+) |
| CAV138WWBG | $1^{3 / 8 "}$ Whole Wheat Communion Hosts w/Cross | 250/bag | \$5.40 | \$4.80 (60+) |
| CAV138WWLBT | $1^{3 / 8 "}$ Whole Wheat Communion Hosts w/Lamb | 750/bottle | \$16.25 | \$13.95 (20+) |
| CAV138WWXTBT | $1^{3 / 8}$ " Whole Wheat Communion Hosts Extra Thick | 500/bottle | \$12.75 | \$10.95 (20+) |
| CAV138WWXTBG | $1^{3 / 8}$ " Whole Wheat Communion Hosts Extra Thick | 250/bag | \$6.50 | \$5.50 (60+) |
| CAV234WBX | $2^{3 / 4 "}$ White Priest Hosts | 50/box | \$4.75 |  |
| CAV234WWBX | $2^{3 / 4 "}$ Whole Wheat Priest Hosts | 50/box | \$5.50 |  |
| CAV534WWBX | $5^{3 / 4 "}$ Whole Wheat Concelebration Hosts | 25/box | \$13.50 |  |
| CAV9XTWWBX | 9" Whole Wheat Concelebration Hosts Extra Thick | 25/box | \$44.95 |  |
| BREAD-SQUARES | 1/2" Square Pieces Soft Bread (Puffy) | 500/box | \$5.00 | \$3.99 (10+) |
| FELLOWSHIP-BREAD | 1/4" X 3/4" Rectangular Bread (Whole Wheat) | 1000/box | \$14.00 | \$12.15 (10+) |

## Oplatki Christmas Wafers

Individual packages (3 white, 1 pink, w/printed envelope) Retail - \$3.50/ package of 4
Wholesale - \$2.10/package of 4 (minimum order 25 sets)
Bulk
\$14.75/100 (white or pink)

## Beautifully embossed

 Christmas bread.Four assorted designs per package.
Envelopes
\$24.00/100 (printed with the story of Oplatki and the ritual)

## Church Supply Warehouse

## 113 W. Front Street <br> Wheaton, IL 60187 <br> 

Div. Wheaton Church Supply

# Mont LaSalle Altar Wines 



## Light Wines

( $12 \%$ alcohol by volume)
Available in $12 / 750 \mathrm{ml}$ and $4 / 3.0 \mathrm{~L}$
Chateau Des Freres ( 750 ml only) Pale-gold color, rich and fruity

## St. Paul

Garnet red color, light and sweet
Rosato
Deep rose color, rich and mellow

Mustum Grape Juice ( 750 ml only) (Alcohol Free)
Ruby red color, no sugar added, $100 \%$ natural from Concord grapes


Wine Away - A red wine/grape juice stain remover. So powerful it even works on set-in or old wine stains. Made from fruit and vegetable extracts and has a fresh citrus scent; it contains no bleach and is safe to use around children and pets. Winery tested. 2 oz. plastic bottle.
\$11.95


## RW-77 Communion Cups

$13 / 8$ " H. Crystal Clear; 1000 per box.
Designed for easy handling and recyclable \#6. Manufactured and packaged to surpass FDA standards. 6000 cups per case.

## \$26.20 Per 1000

*Quantity pricing available upon request

## Sweet Wines

(18\% alcohol by volume)
Available in $12 / 750 \mathrm{ml}$ and $4 / 3.0 \mathrm{~L}$

## Angelica

Pale and gold color, fruity rich bouquet
LaSalle Special
Light straw color,sweet, mellow flavors
Port
Ruby red color, naturally
sweet,flavorful
Tokay
Amber color, medium sweet, soft flavor
*Also available Pink
Catawba \& Concord


## Dry Wines

(12\% alcohol by volume)
Available in $12 / 750 \mathrm{ml}$ and $4 / 3.0 \mathrm{~L}$
Abbey White ( 750 ml only)
Light straw color, medium dry, fresh \& fruity

## Rosé

Light pink color, delicate fragrance, touch of sweetness

## Haute Sauterne

Pale gold color, soft and flavorful
Abbey Red ( 750 ml only) Red color, dry, full-bodied, smooth

## CELECUP100

100 cups per box
\$28.50
CELECUP250
250 cups per box \$59.99

## CELECUP500

500 cups per box
\$109.99 FREE SHIPPING!
Each cup offers an unleavened bread wafer and a serving of grape juice. Consists of a plastic, recyclable cup that is double sealed first with an airtight seal for the grape juice, then with a clean seal over the unleavened wafer on top. This presentation results in a communion product that needs no refrigeration, yet delivers a good tasting, clean serving of grape juice and wafer to each congregant.
-100, 250 or 500 cups per box

- No Special Preparation Required
- No Refrigeration Necessary
-3-6 Month Shelf Life
-Time Saved During Church Services
-Strict Hygienic Packaging Standards
- Allows For Communion In a Variety of Settings
-Can Be Transported Without Spillage
- Sized For Standard Communion Trays


[^0]:    5' Stotives

[^1]:    Gold Tone $10^{\prime \prime}$ metal wreath with set of 4 ,
    12" Tapered Candles
    3 Purple, 1 Rose 8275200

    4 Purple $82752401-15.95$ set
    4 Blue $\quad 82752201 \quad 15.95$ set
    4 White $82752801-15.95$ set

[^2]:    Paschal nails are included with all candles. Item No. 61600 Standard Incense Nails Only \$7.30

[^3]:    - In rayon (dry clean); with hand-made tassel. All colours except black.
    703-0 Length 147", tassel 4"
    included
    703-1 Length 81", tassel 4"
    included

[^4]:    *Minimum order 2.5yds

[^5]:    ALL GLOBES ARE INTERCHANGEABLE EXCEPT STYLE 'D' ON 444-139. IF THE GLOBE STYLE IS NOT SPECIFIED ON THE ORDER, THE GLOBE SHOWN WITH THE SELECTED ACOLYTE WILL BE SENT.

[^6]:    Dimensions: Height 13 3/4", Width 16 ", Depth 12 1/4" Door Opening: Height $113 / 8^{\prime \prime}$, Width $83 / 8$ 56TAB65 $\begin{gathered}\text { Cabinet Lock } \\ \text { V3,700 ea. } \\ \$ 4,200 \text { ealt }\end{gathered}$

[^7]:    Maple wood 511/2" \$ 142.80
    Maple wood 8" \$ 218.40
    Maple wood 11" \$ 316.40
    Maple wood 13" \$ 543.20
    Maple wood 14" \$ 616.00
    Linden wood 22" \$ 1,929.20

[^8]:    * $\mathrm{C} \& \mathrm{~T}=$ Cord \& Tassels

